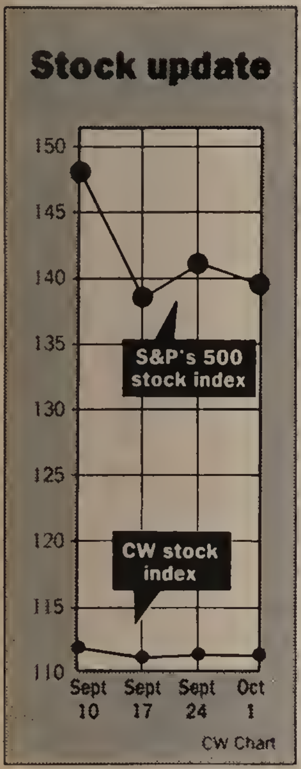
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

COMPUTERWORLD

$2/COPY; $44/YEAR

OCTOBER 6, 1986

VOL. XX, NO. 40



Stock charts in full, page 181

Annual Hardware Roundup
Large and medium-scale systems/**59**

In Depth
AARP cuts apron strings, brings DP in-house/**101**

TOP OF THE NEWS

Police and the FBI recovered a shipment of stolen DEC computer boards and made an initial arrest in a continuing nationwide investigation of high-tech thievery. **Page 8.**

■

A scientific study reports no danger to pregnant women who use VDTs fewer than 20 hours a week. Results are inconclusive for more intensive users. **Page 12.**

■

Congress nears passage of computer crime bills outlawing electronic mail taps and the posting of computer passwords on electronic bulletin boards. **Page 4.**

■

MCI Communications is planning a dual satellite/fiber-optic network for worldwide telecommunications service. **Page 35.**

■

The long-expected IBM deskside system using 370 architecture will debut this week, according to reports sweeping the industry. Commonly called a "mainframe on a chip," "a Micro370" and "a 4311," the system reportedly will be targeted at the low end of the IBM 4300 market. One consultant said an IBM source told him that the 4311 name was at least a working label and that the multiuser

See **NEWS** page 9

Coming this week:

FOCUS

The rapidly changing world of office systems will be analyzed in *Computerworld Focus*, due out Oct. 8. The issue will examine IBM's System/36 and 38 strategy, how minicomputer vendors are integrating PCs into their office systems, the fast-paced desktop publishing market and technologies, the role of IBM's DB2 in the office, what's working for corporate users and what isn't, plus much more.

Mac -VAX link bows

Apple micro will use DEC mini as data base manager

By Douglas Barney

SAN FRANCISCO — Apple Computer, Inc.'s Macintosh microcomputer should receive a boost into the corporate market this week with the expected announcement of a product linking the Mac with VAX minicomputers.

The product will allow the Macintosh to use the Digital Equipment Corp. VAX units to store data while maintaining the Macintosh user interface. It will also provide concurrent access to data stored on the VAX. The multiuser data base, called Helix VMX, is manufactured by Odesta Corp., a small developer of Macintosh software.

See **MAC** page 10

DDS networks add diagnostics

By Elisabeth Horwitt

Users clamoring for diagnostic and network management capabilities on Dataphone Digital Service links will soon be satisfied — at least in some parts of the U.S. — if divested Bell operating company tariffs are approved by the Federal Communications Commission.

This was made clear last week, as several divested Bell operating companies revealed plans to introduce a secondary channel to DDS offerings. AT&T, while making no formal announcement, said that it has been ready for two years to introduce secondary channel support as soon as it was available in enough local access and

See **DDS** page 8

Sperry adds overseas - Is U.S. next?

By Donna Raimondi

A Sperry Corp. division in Tokyo has released a mid-range mainframe computer system that is reported to have the same architecture and functionality as Sperry's top-of-the-line 1100 processor family, but at a significantly lower entry-level cost.

Sperry officials in the U.S. would not comment on the product — the first Sperry mainframe announcement since the Sperry-Burroughs Corp. merger — other than to state that it is part of a much larger group of products being released in the U.S. next week.

Officials of Sperry's Nippon Univac Kaisha, Ltd. told an audience of 650 Japanese computer industry professionals and distributors that the Univac 2200 was designed with the functionality of a high-end mainframe at a cost equal to approximately $250,000. Deliveries are slated for April in Japan. U.S. prices and delivery dates were not available from the vendor at press time.

The middle range is a good target for Sperry at this point, according to analyst Thomas Henkel of The Yankee Group in Boston. While IBM has sewn up the mainframe marketplace, the mid-range market — currently dominated by Digital Equipment Corp. and IBM — has room for a third competitor. Henkel predicted it could be years before IBM has a good enough mid-range strategy to be fierce competition here. In the meantime, while Sperry is at least a year or two behind in development for this marketplace, it has a decent chance of becoming an important presence, he said.

The system's one-board CPU is said to consist of the Sperry 1100 chip set, a combination of seven CMOS chips that integrate a total of 175,000 transistors, or

See **SPERRY** page 6

CW SPECIAL REPORT

Time-sharing: Traditional service adds features, changes roles

By Stanley Gibson

The history of time-sharing during the past few years resembles the fate of some well-known personalities who, having achieved some measure of fame, experience an abrupt and upsetting reversal of fortunes. Like them, time-sharing is now living a new life under another name — or rather, under several new names.

Cropping up to define the new time-sharing identity are such amorphous labels as teleprocessing, network services and information services. While some of time-sharing's evolutionary heirs, such as Electronic Data Interchange, are essentially shared networks, there is still a market, albeit a shrinking one, for time-sharing in its classical definition — the purchase of remote computing power.

Dave Nisenson, senior engineer for Virginia Power based in Richmond, Va., employs time-sharing in a way that is typical of today's user. He utilizes less of it than he once did, purchases time on a powerful mainframe and augments personal computer versatility with remote computing power.

Nisenson uses Control Data Corp.'s Cybernet Express piping and structural analysis programs to test replacement parts for Virginia Power's nuclear power plants. Engineers at Virginia Power use their PCs to design new parts for their plants and then test those designs on a CDC Cyber 176 mainframe.

Dave Nisenson

To fight industry decline, time-sharing providers like CDC have had to tailor generalized programs to fit applications as specific as Nisenson's.

They have also had to adapt the programs to work with, rather than compete against, PCs. And increasingly, they are offering time-sharing on supercomputers — machines that are still too expensive for many users to own.

Despite these efforts, a study by New-

See **TIME-SHARING** page 179

NEWSPAPER

Users find software critical in corporate report control

By Donna Raimondi

Printed reports, a staple in every firm, reach their readers faster in companies using report distribution software.

At Blue Cross/Blue Shield of Massachusetts in Boston, hundreds of reports are distributed among the more than 6,000 employees. Although printing there has always been a centralized activity, project manager John Kolstad is directing the company toward distributed printing. This will eventually include sending IBM mainframe-generated reports directly to laser printers that serve departmental personal computers in remote offices.

Blue Cross/Blue Shield is about halfway through converting its manual distribution system to one controlled by Mobius Software, Inc.'s Infopac report distribution system. At present, most reports are still loaded into tubs for a van ride to two regional offices. But when Infopac is fully operational, reports will print simultaneously on the central data center's three IBM 3800 Model 3 laser printers, the regional office's two Datagraphixs, Inc. 4800 laser printers and planned IBM departmental PC laser printers, Kolstad says.

A similar conversion has already taken place at nearby Dennison Manufacturing Co. in Framingham, Mass. "A few months ago, our 4,000-page general ledger report was printed six times on four-part paper, for a grand total of 96,000 pieces of paper. That report has been reduced to 45,000 pages, and in the process, the distribution time of the report decreased from two or three days to one day," says Gary Kelley, manager of business services. Kelley purchased Computer Associates International, Inc.'s CA-Dispatch report distribution system to help him control daily, monthly and annual reports.

Reports at Dennison are generated in an IBM 3090 Model 180 mainframe and are printed out on two Xerox Corp. 4060 electronic printers, a Sand Technology Systems, Inc. SP1250 1,250 line/min. device and a Sand SP2000 2,000 line/min. printer.

For Thomas Mauss, systems officer at Crocker National Bank — which recently merged with Wells Fargo Bank N.A. — streamlining report distribution is old business with a new twist. Mauss has worked with Mobius's Infopac package for 2½ years. Crocker was just starting to implement distributed printing when the bank was purchased by Wells Fargo. The printing project, along with many others, is on hold until the two banks have finished converging computing resources.

But in the 2½ years of use, The software helped Mauss's group develop a sophisticated report distribution scheme that allows on-line viewing, printing on demand and selective printing of report sections for users who do not need the whole report. A survey conducted last year indicated that $80,000 had been saved on report distribution since the system was installed, Mauss says.

Users of the Infopac and CA-Dispatch report distribution systems, both of which run under IBM operating systems, tell the software how many reports to print, which printer — remote or local — to use, how many sections of reports to print, who in a department receives the reports, how many copies they get and where the finished reports should be sent. In addition, the software creates control sheets that show an overall picture of which departments and cost centers get which reports. It also prints out individual departmental and cost center control sheets to inform the manager there of which reports the department receives and who gets them.

At Dennison, 90% of printing is centralized, Kelley says. Before installing the software, reports had to be decollated (carbons removed), burst (pages separated) and sent to clerks who would spend a couple of days sending them out. MIS now saves eight hours a month in overtime, just for the general ledger, for the decollating and bursting process, and two days in distribution time.

"Before, there was quite a bit of waste, too" Kelley says. If somebody needed one section of a report, the whole report would have to be printed and then cut up.

Improving the printing process does not necessarily mean printing less often, Kelley warns. "We were printing 24,000 pages of our general ledger report before because it was on four-part paper. We print 45,000 single sheets now."

The bulk of Crocker's $80,000 savings resulted from eliminating reprints and being able to control who gets reports. "We offered to put the reports out in the CICS data base and let users view it. Then they could print it only if they wanted it," Mauss says. Crocker devised a process in which users have to go through a control clerk to get the copies, which further discourages paper consumption.

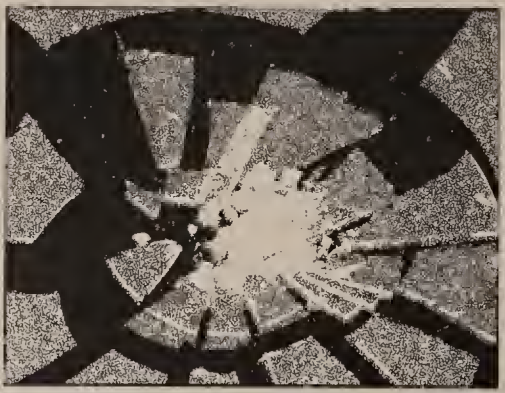
"There is no free lunch, however," Mauss says. "If you want to take a report and break it out down to the page level, rebundle it and present it to the user in a good quality package, that is going to cost some cycles." One report he processed through Infopac was six million pages long. It took an hour of Infopac time and almost 12 hours of print time, he says.

> ***'Keep track of the dead people,' says Gary Kelley of Dennison Manufacturing Co. Kelley's department conducted a survey to track who receives reports and found that about 10% of the recipients were dead or had left the company.***

In this issue

NEWS

High cost, low demand halts Federal Express Zapmail/ **4**
Legal protection approved for computer files, transmissions/ **4**
Uneven partners: TOP faces challenge of equaling MAP support/ **6**
Standard proposed for Intel 80386-based systems/ **6**
Breakthrough in VAX crime wave/ **8**



Page 87

Wang Labs forms single marketing group to increase customer support/ **8**
Assembly problems haunt IBM 3480 tape autoload feature/ **9**
Study finds limited VDT exposure safe for pregnant women/ **12**
Sun software packages include window capabilities/ **13**
Sytek additions to PC networks up accommodation to 1,000 nodes/ **14**
MIS conference stresses focus on business goals/ **15**
Ashton-Tate offers tool kit to develop applications with Framework II/ **15**

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

DEC releases 159M-byte VAX drive/ **19**
Beehive terminal trio is IBM 3270-compatible/ **19**
POS 32-bit processor based on National Semi chip/ **19**

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

DEC enhances All-In-1 document processing, E-mail/ **27**
RTI boosts performance on Ingres Release 5.0/ **27**
Gejac's Arsap generates reports on VAX cluster, does chargeback billing/ **27**

COMMUNICATIONS

MCI develops global network with overseas carriers/ **35**
AT&T display includes voice response system/ **35**
T1 management issues dominate TCA '86/ **35**

MICROCOMPUTERS

Interview: Manzi discusses post-Kapor Lotus/ **47**
Panelists see software advances as micros increase power/ **47**

MANAGEMENT

Arrival of publishing systems stirs up MIS issues/ **109**
BDPA urges entrepreneurship for blacks' advancement/ **109**

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

IBM Federal Systems Division performs integration in private sector/ **152**
Teleco vendors question legality of Comsat-Contel merger/ **182**
New ADR president chosen from Ameritech staff/ **182**
Wang in agreement to link VS systems to Sun, Apollo workstations/ **182**
On-Line Systems negotiates software purchases from Martin Marietta/ **182**

HARDWARE ROUNDUP

The supermini and mainframe markets have been surprisingly dynamic in the past year. Mainframe vendors revamped and filled out product lines or finally delivered promised systems. The medium-scale systems market has also been shaken up, mainly by DEC. By James Connolly/ **59**

IN DEPTH

Remember the one about . . . ? From the inseparability of design and programming to the compulsion to build new systems, some DP myths just won't die. By J. Robert Riggs/ **77**
Users window-shopping: Multitasking/windowing vendors tout their tools' quick and easy access to multiple applications. But many users aren't buying. By Tracy Licklider/ **87**
American Association of Retired Persons: By moving its DP operations in-house, AARP can now expand its membership and programs without increasing processing costs. By Robert Moskowitz/ **101**

OPINION & ANALYSIS

Wohl discusses decline of big computer conferences/ **17**
Connolly questions Honeywell action plan/ **19**
O'Flaherty explores PC-mainframe barriers/ **27**
Minoli on affordable video workstations/ **35**
Zachmann charts AI territory/ **47**
Elliot calculates cost of end-user computing/ **109**
Wilder reports from front of ongoing chip battle/ **182**

DEPARTMENTS

Editorial/ 16
Calendar/ 112
New Products/ 123

PAGE ONE ILLUSTRATION BY JUDITH DUFOUR LOVE
PAGE 17 ILLUSTRATION BY ALAN WITSCHONKE

TURBO

Why are SYBACK & SyncSort CMS the fastest things on no wheels?

(More technology in the tank!)

Call (201) 930-9700.

Arrange a test drive.

You say you've always had very simple tastes? All you ever wanted was the best?

Well, step into our showroom and kick a few tires! We'll show you two programs that are the Ferrari and Lamborghini of VM programs.

- **SYBACK – the world's fastest and most maneuverable backup, restore and copying program;**
- **Syncsort CMS – the world's fastest and most maneuverable VM/CMS sort program.**

What makes 'em so special? Well . . .

(1) TURBO PERFORMANCE: Have you ever stepped down on the gas in a dangerous driving situation and discovered . . . nothing? Well, that'll never happen to you with these two vehicles.

Both are equipped with our special brand of "software turbocharging." We call it FBT, which stands for Fluid Buffering Technique. Our competitors call it something else.

We discovered FBT one dark and rainy night when we were trying to find a way to speed up the movement of data in sort programs. After crying "Eureka," we applied it to our OS and DOS sort programs. The results were . . . wow!

Now we've carried that bright idea over into VM dump-restores and sort programs. And the results are still wow! Compared to any other backup or sort program clogging the nation's VM thruways today, SYBACK and SyncSort CMS will save you up to:

- **50% in Elapsed Time;**
- **45% in VTime;**
- **55% in TTime;**
- **75% in SIOs.**

So who needs all that speed? You do. If you want to optimize your VM operations, stay out of needless DP traffic jams, and make the boss happy with your throughput.

Here's what happened to one large government agency: Their backup operations used to require a full 24 hours to complete. Then they installed SYBACK. Now their backup takes — are you ready? — one-half hour!

(2) EASY HANDLING: SYBACK and SyncSort CMS are among the most flexible, user-friendly programs ever produced by anybody anywhere. That's one reason programmers love 'em. And where does it say that backup and sort operations have to be hard to be good?

(3) "MISTER SOFTWRENCH" SERVICE: We've got the best pit crew in the business. More than 85% of all customer requests are resolved within 24 hours.

If you'd like to put a little high technology in your VM tank, give us a call. We might even take your used VM dump-restore or sort program as a trade-in!

syncsort
INC.

Syncsort Incorporated 50 Tice Boulevard, CN18, Woodcliff Lake, N.J. 07675

Federal Express cancels Zapmail service

Low demand, high costs doom product

By Stanley Gibson

MEMPHIS — Federal Express Corp. will shut down its Zapmail service, the company announced last week. Speaking to shareholders at the firm's annual meeting, Chief Executive Officer Frederick Smith cited a variety of factors, including weak demand, difficulty in providing high-quality service, increased costs and anticipated losses.

"We found that this market was much harder to stimulate than the research had indicated," Smith told shareholders, adding, "The project would require several hundred million dollars' more investment in customer premises equipment and network capital."

The move will cause Federal Express an after-tax loss of $190 million, the company said.

Although Zapmail pick-up and delivery services will end in mid-November, customers who currently have Zapmailers will be able to purchase the machines and Group 3 facsimile conversion kits for $1,500 until Feb. 1, 1987. Additional Zapmailers may be purchased for $4,900 per machine, including a conversion kit, a spokesman said.

Federal Express had built an extensive satellite network based on Tandem Computers, Inc. computers for Zapmail transmissions and was in the process of adding Digital Equipment Corp. VAX computers to the network, under the design of M/A-Com, Inc. Sources said the Tandem-based Zapmail network will be dismantled, but the DEC-based system will continue to be built. Difficulties in providing network management for the Tandem network contributed to problems in running the system, sources indicated.

Smith said Federal Express hopes "to offer in the future a digital transmission service utilizing small earth stations, our telehub and advanced satellites. Customers will be able to use office terminals and office equipment of their own choosing to access the network," he said.

But unlike the Zapmail network, Federal Express will not build the network in advance of the traffic, according to Smith. Instead, transmission services will be provided to users who have a demonstrated requirement to improve their internal data networks for both interactive transactions and high-speed copy transmissions, Smith said.

Smith listed other factors that contributed to Zapmail's demise:

- The network of leased telephone lines, computer switches and satellite links could not be operated with satisfactory reliability. He pointed to local telephone connections in particular that "could not move the large data streams required for volume copy transmissions at acceptable speeds and costs."
- It was once thought that the cost of Zapmailers would go down every year. But the recent yen-dollar exchange rate made it impossible for NEC Corp., the maker of Zapmailers, to reduce prices on the machines.
- The U.S. space shuttle disaster caused a 50% jump in the cost of launching satellites. Because of that and other launch failures, the cost of insurance has quadrupled.
- The cost of new and used aircraft for the express system has increased.
- New, low-cost facsimile machines have come onto the market in the last year, offering Zapmail stiff competition.

Andrew Clark, a consultant with Houston-based Walter Ulrich Consulting, said Federal Express "offered a Rolls Royce product when the market required much less."

"The other question is whether Federal Express really knows what it wants to do," Clark said. "The company recently told analysts that they were 'in Zapmail to make it work.' Someone at the top must have decided to cash in the chips. The move was very sudden."

Congress OK nears on computer crime bills

By Mitch Betts

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The U.S. Congress, capping several years of work on computer security and privacy issues, last week took strides toward final approval of two major bills that legally protect computer files and data transmissions from hackers, industrial spies and other marauders.

Once the bills are signed into law by President Reagan in the next few days, it will be a federal crime for trespassers to observe or alter data stored in a computer located in another state, to intercept electronic mail or electronic funds transfers or to distribute stolen passwords for criminal purposes.

DP managers said the congressional action is long overdue.

"We need some legislation to cover interstate crimes and define federal jurisdiction," said Joseph E. Collins, governmental affairs manager for the Data Processing Management Association.

The Computer Fraud and Abuse Act of 1986, a bill aimed at interstate computer crimes, was passed by the Senate last week, and the House of Representatives is expected to approve the Senate version early this week before Congress adjourns. The Electronic Communications Privacy Act, which protects the privacy of data communications, was approved by both the Senate and the House last week and awaits the president's signature.

The Computer Fraud and Abuse Act applies to computers used by the federal government and federally insured financial institutions, as well as all interstate computer crimes [CW, April 28].

The legislation makes it a federal misdemeanor to trespass intentionally in a computer to observe or obtain data. It also becomes a felony to access a computer for a theft-by-computer scheme or to alter or destroy computer data if $1,000 worth of damage is done or the files are medical records.

Pirate bulletin boards

The bill also makes it illegal for pirate bulletin boards to traffic in stolen computer passwords with intent to defraud, if the trafficking affects interstate or foreign commerce or a U.S. government computer.

The Electronic Communications Privacy Act legally prohibits private citizens from intercepting data communications without authorization and requires government agents to obtain a court order to get access to electronic communications [CW, June 16].

"Both of those protections will be terribly important in providing the user of data communications, electronic mail in particular, the assurance that his data transmission will be given the same level of privacy protection accorded the older technologies of voice telecommunications and postal mail," said Philip M. Walker, vice-president and regulatory counsel for Telenet Communications Corp. in Reston, Va.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices.

Computerworld (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except: January (5 issues), February (5 issues), March (6 issues), April (5 issues), May (5 issues), July (5 issues), August (5 issues), September (7 issues), October (5 issues), November (5 issues), December (5 issues) and a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171.

Copyright 1986 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microfilm through University Microfilm Int. Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

PHOTOCOPY RIGHTS: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Communications/Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 21 Congress Street, Salem, Mass. 01970.

Permission to photocopy does not extend to contributed articles followed by this symbol. ‡

Special requests for reprints and permissions only should be addressed to Nancy M. Shannon, CW Communications/Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Subscriptions call toll free (800) 544-3712 or (215) 768-0388 in Pennsylvania.

Subscriber rates: $2.00 a copy; U.S. — $44 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $110 a year; Europe — $165 a year. all other countries — $245 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to *Computerworld*, Circulation Department, P.O. Box 1016, Southeastern, PA 19398-9984.

COMPUTERWORLD

Publisher
Donald E. Fagan

Editor in Chief
Terry Catchpole
Executive Editor
Sharon Frederick

News Director
Peter Bartolik
Senior Editors
James Connolly, Systems
Clinton Wilder, Industry
Elisabeth Horwitt, Communications
Charles Babcock, Software
David Ludlum, Management
Douglas Barney, Microcomputers
Senior Writers
Donna Raimondi
Rosemary Hamilton
Eddy Goldberg
Stanley Gibson
David Bright
Ninamary Buba Maginnis
New Products Editor
Suzanne Weixel
Intern
Susette Burton

Features Director
George Harrar
Senior Editors
Janet Fiderio
Glenn Rifkin
Barbara Wierzbicki
Associate Editor
Amy Sommerfeld Fiore
Assistant Editors
Deborah Fickling
Kelly Shea
Senior Writer
Michael L. Sullivan-Trainor

Managing Editor
Donovan White
Chief Copy Editor
Charlotte Ziems Donaldson
Assistant Chief Copy Editor
Patricia Heal Erickson
Copy Editors
Julie Cook
Susan Miller
Steven M. Ulfelder
David W. Bromley
Mary Grover
Nicolene Hengen

Design Editor
Marjorie Magowan
Graphics Editor
Mitchell J. Hayes
Graphic Designer
P. Charles Ladouceur
Graphics Assistant
Jeff Babineau

Assistant to the Editor in Chief
Parth Domke
Editorial Assistants
Patricia Faherty
Christie Sears
Linda Gorgone
Bonnie MacKeil
Rights and Permissions Manager
Nancy Shannon

News Bureaus
Mid-Atlantic
201/967-1350
Alan Alper, Correspondent
Washington, D.C.
202/347-6718
Mitch Betts, Correspondent
Southeast
404/394-0758
James A. Martin, Correspondent
West Coast
415/328-8064
Jeffry Beeler, Chief
Peggy Watt, Correspondent

CW Communications International News Service
Susan Blakeney, Director

Main Editorial Office
Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road,
Framingham, MA 01701-9171 617/879-0700

Computerworld is a member of the CW Communications/Inc. group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information. The group publishes over 50 computer publications in more than 20 major countries. Nine million people read one or more of the group's publications each month. Members of the CWCI group contribute to the *Computerworld* News Service, a daily on-line service offering the latest on domestic and international computer news. Members of the group include ARGENTINA'S *Computerworld/Argentina*. ASIA'S *Asian Computerworld*. AUSTRALIA'S *Computerworld Australia*, *Australian PC World* and *Macworld*. BRAZIL'S *DataNews*, and *PC Mundo*. CHINA'S *China Computerworld* and *China Computerworld Monthly*. DENMARK'S *Computerworld/Danmark*, *PC World* and *Run (Commodore)*. FINLAND'S *Mikro*. FRANCE'S *Le Monde Informatique*, *Golden (Apple)*, *OPC (IBM)*, *Theoreme* and *Distributique*. GERMANY'S *Computerwoche*, *Infowelt*, *PC Welt*, *Computer Business*, and *Run*. ITALY'S *Computerworld Italia* and *PC Magazine*. JAPAN'S *Computerworld Japan*. MEXICO'S *Computerworld/Mexico*. THE NETHERLAND'S *Computerworld Netherlands* and *PC World*. NORWAY'S *Computerworld Norge* and *PC Mikrodata*. SPAIN'S *Computerworld Espana*, *PC World* and *Commodore World*. SWEDEN'S *ComputerSweden*, *Mikrodatorn*, and *Svenska PC World*. SWITZERLAND'S *Computerworld Schweiz*. THE UNITED KINGDOM'S *Computer News*, *PC Business World* and *Computer Business*. VENEZUELA'S *Computerworld Venezuela*. the U.S. *Amiga World*, *Computerworld*, *inCider*, *Infoworld*, *MacWorld*, *Micro Marketworld*, *PC World*, *Run*, *73 Magazine*, *80 Micro*, *Focus Publications* and *Network World*.

Your business is unique. So where do you find the software to match?

Computer Corporation of America.

Trying to solve your particular information problems with off-the-shelf solutions can be devilishly difficult.

That's why Computer Corporation of America offers you a set of software tools with the flexibility and the power to let you create unique solutions at every stage of your information system.

CCA's software products provide you with unique new ways to experiment with database design and structure. We offer you the choice of a truly powerful fourth generation application environment or a COBOL program generator that allows you to develop, generate, test and run applications on a PC or mainframe.

Model 204, our DBMS, is the product of choice for those users who have large amounts of data and need to easily modify field attributes, dynamically increase field space, or smoothly migrate from one operating system to another.

If your problems lie in information retrieval or production reporting, CCA can provide a host of products that can retrieve data from Model 204 in text, statistical, graphic or even pictorial form. And we offer the country's easiest-to-use report generator designed to provide all the service you need while giving you complete control of production resources under CICS.

To help you get your entire organization sharing its information resources, we have networking software that uses your mainframe as the hub of a communications system that can tie your LANs, 3270 terminals, and word processors together.

CCA's products will boost your productivity. If you're not getting the flexibility and performance from the software you've been evaluating, perhaps you should at least look at ours. Just send for all the facts. Or call John Donnelly at 1-800-258-4100, ext. 701.

Please send me the complete story on CCA productivity software.
Mail to: Four Cambridge Center, Cambridge, MA 02142.

Name ____________________

Company ____________________

Title ____________________ Telephone ____________________

Address ____________________

City ____________________ State ____________ Zip ________

Computer Corporation of America
A Crowntek Company

CW

New Dimensions in Software Productivity.

TOP faces SNA, user apathy in struggle to become standard

Protocol lacks identity, support

By Rosemary Hamilton

The future of the Technical Office Protocol (TOP), a user-proposed standard for office networking, is much less certain than that of its counterpart, the widely supported Manufacturing Automation Protocol (MAP). For TOP, which celebrates its first anniversary next month, there are still a number of challenges, including competition from IBM's Systems Network Architecture (SNA) and a lack of user recognition, before it can enjoy the success that MAP is almost assured of having.

"The only light I see at the end of the tunnel is TOP or a TOP-like solution," says Wayne Edwards, a TOP Executive Committee member of the MAP/TOP User Group and project manager of information resource management at McDonnell Douglas Corp. in St. Louis. "There is a danger that it won't catch on. And as users, that means we'd be no worse off than we are today — which is a mess."

Among a list of many challenges, there are three major issues facing TOP supporters:

- Unlike MAP, TOP is slated to become the networking standard in an arena where a few major vendors' proprietary networking solutions — most notably IBM and its SNA — are firmly entrenched.
- The process to establish specifications for TOP has become more complex than the MAP process because it involves many office automation functions that MAP does not need. As a result, users and vendors have adopted a wait-and-see approach while many TOP technical issues remain unresolved.
- TOP lacks a clear-cut identity. While the TOP effort could be greatly benefited by support from major industry segments like banking and insurance, it remains closely tied to the manufacturing community.

"There are still a lot of things going on. It's too early to tell the future of TOP," says Andrew Clark, a consultant with Walter Ulrich Consulting, a subsidiary of Coopers & Lybrand.

But representatives from Boeing Co., the chief initiator of TOP, point out that, being officially less than a year old, TOP cannot be expected to have the widespread support that MAP has gathered during the past three years.

> ***'If IBM came out tomorrow and embraced TOP, it would become the de facto standard overnight. But I don't see that happening, because TOP has to compete with other standards.'***
>
> **— Andrew Clark**
> **Walter Ulrich Consulting**

"We're pleased with its development, especially given that TOP started from scratch a year ago," says Les Kerr, manager of Open Systems Interconnect consulting at Boeing.

Analysts suggest that a key factor to TOP's success would be a commitment from IBM. "If IBM came out tomorrow and embraced TOP, it would become the de facto standard overnight," says Clark of Walter Ulrich Consulting. "But I don't see that happening, because TOP has to compete with other standards."

Stiff competition

Robert Payne, a senior specialist of the information systems department at Du Pont Co., agrees with Clark. "It's competing against an embedded base of DEC and IBM," he says. Payne also serves on the TOP Executive Committee.

Referring to the success of the manufacturing protocol, he says, "MAP didn't move into an area dominated by one or two big vendors."

"It certainly is a reality that we have vendors who have a stronger presence than MAP had to deal with," says James Converse, who is also a member of the TOP Executive Committee and serves as the coordinator of TOP activities at Eastman Kodak Co. "We're up against proprietary networks that vendors are still pushing."

With roots running back to 1983, TOP made its public debut in November 1985. The purpose of TOP is to improve office productivity by using a nonproprietary network that would accommodate office systems from a variety of vendors.

TOP, like MAP, is based on the International Standards Organization's Open Systems Interconnect reference model for networking protocols. It consists of seven protocol layers, each governing a particular aspect of networking. TOP and MAP differ in the type of physical cabling used, which is represented by Layer 1 on the reference model. And, since TOP was designed for the office environment, it also differs from MAP at the uppermost applications layer, which covers OA functions.

In November 1985, IBM issued a statement supporting the "concept of open systems" and said, "As the definition of TOP evolves, we will continue to appraise our participation in it." Since that time, IBM has been actively involved with the MAP movement and announced a number of MAP-related products last month, but there have been no additional statements regarding TOP, an IBM spokeswoman said.

But beyond IBM, there are still many users and vendors that hesitate to embrace TOP. Because a number of technical issues have yet to be finalized, few user pilot projects have been launched. Likewise, there have been only a handful of TOP products introduced. Both factors further hinder the efforts to gain new supporters.

"The problem is that TOP was the second one to come around. Our major concern is a business one. We want to wait and see if TOP is really going to catch on," says Stephen Hagan, manager of automation engineering at NCR Corp.'s manufacturing facility in Wichita, Kan.

In fact, at least three corporations that are represented on the TOP Executive Committee — McDonnell Douglas, Eastman Kodak and Du Pont — have yet to commit to a TOP pilot project.

"It's safe to say it's clearly our intension, but we have no TOP pilot at this time," says Converse, TOP Executive Committee member from Eastman Kodak.

A draft of the new TOP specifications should be released early next year. The follow-up to TOP 1.0, it will be designated TOP 3.0 to correspond with the next release of the manufacturing specification, MAP 3.0. The new version of TOP is expected to include specifications for such functions as electronic mail, document interchange and graphics data storage and transmission.

"I think we're sound enough now to build products on, but most vendors will prefer to focus on Version 3," said Laurie Bride, manager of Boeing's advanced data communications technology department, at the MAP/TOP User Group meeting held last month.

In addition to fostering more support from users and vendors associated with the MAP/TOP User Group, TOP Executive Committee members acknowledge the need for outside support.

Edwards of McDonnell Douglas says the initial alliance with the MAP community "allowed us a springboard to get interest going, but now we have to work at the image we have of an association with manufacturing firms only."

"TOP is always said in the same breath as MAP," says Clark of Walter Ulrich Consulting. It's got to move beyond the manufacturing community. It is perceived as something for airplane manufacturers, and MAP is for car makers. That's fine for the MAP movement, but not for TOP."

Committee proposes 80386 bus standards

By David Bright

WOBURN, Mass. — Should the standard for Intel Corp. 80386-based systems be set by the marketplace or by decree? That issue was raised at the Buscon show here last week when a committee sponsored by IBM Personal Computer-compatible read-only memory BIOS supplier Phoenix Technologies, Ltd. released its preliminary proposal for a 32-bit microprocessor bus standard.

While the committee hopes that its bus specification will ultimately speed the development of 80386-based systems, hardware designers may not begin using the bus until at least mid-1987. By that time, IBM is expected by many analysts to have introduced an 80386-based PC. Further, Compaq Computer Corp.'s recently announced Deskpro 386 system also has a chance of setting the standard.

The committee, known as Personal Computer Extended Technology (PCET), was formed last April to define a standard, 16-bit IBM Personal Computer AT-compatible bus with a 32-bit bus extension. The design accommodates systems built around Motorola, Inc. and National Semiconductor Corp. 32-bit microprocessors as well as the 80386, according to PCET.

In addition to fostering higher performance systems, the design is also intended to make controllers for more powerful peripherals available to PC users. "It will help manufacturers bring these products to market more quickly," said cochairman Ira Perlow, an engineer at Phoenix.

Members of the steering committee include engineers from AT&T, Bull Micral of America, Emulex Corp. Quadram Corp., Olivetti Corp. and Chips & Technologies. Others that have "expressed interest" in PCET include Data General Corp., Digital Equipment Corp. and Intel Corp.

While it works to perfect its proposal, PCET is for the most part gambling that IBM will not bring out its own 80386-based system. But committee chairman Carl Warren, western editor of *Mini-Micro Systems*, and other members maintained that IBM will not use the 80386 as the basis for a PC. Instead, IBM may use the chip as an an I/O processor for an upgraded RT PC system, Warren said.

Meanwhile, rumors persist that IBM has obtained 80386 production masks from Intel and is preparing to custom-manufacture the chip for its PCs. That would make it difficult for other vendors to copy IBM's new system. An Intel spokeswoman reported that IBM has had manufacturing rights to the 80386 for the past year and holds similar rights to the 80286.

Sperry releases machine in Tokyo

From page 1

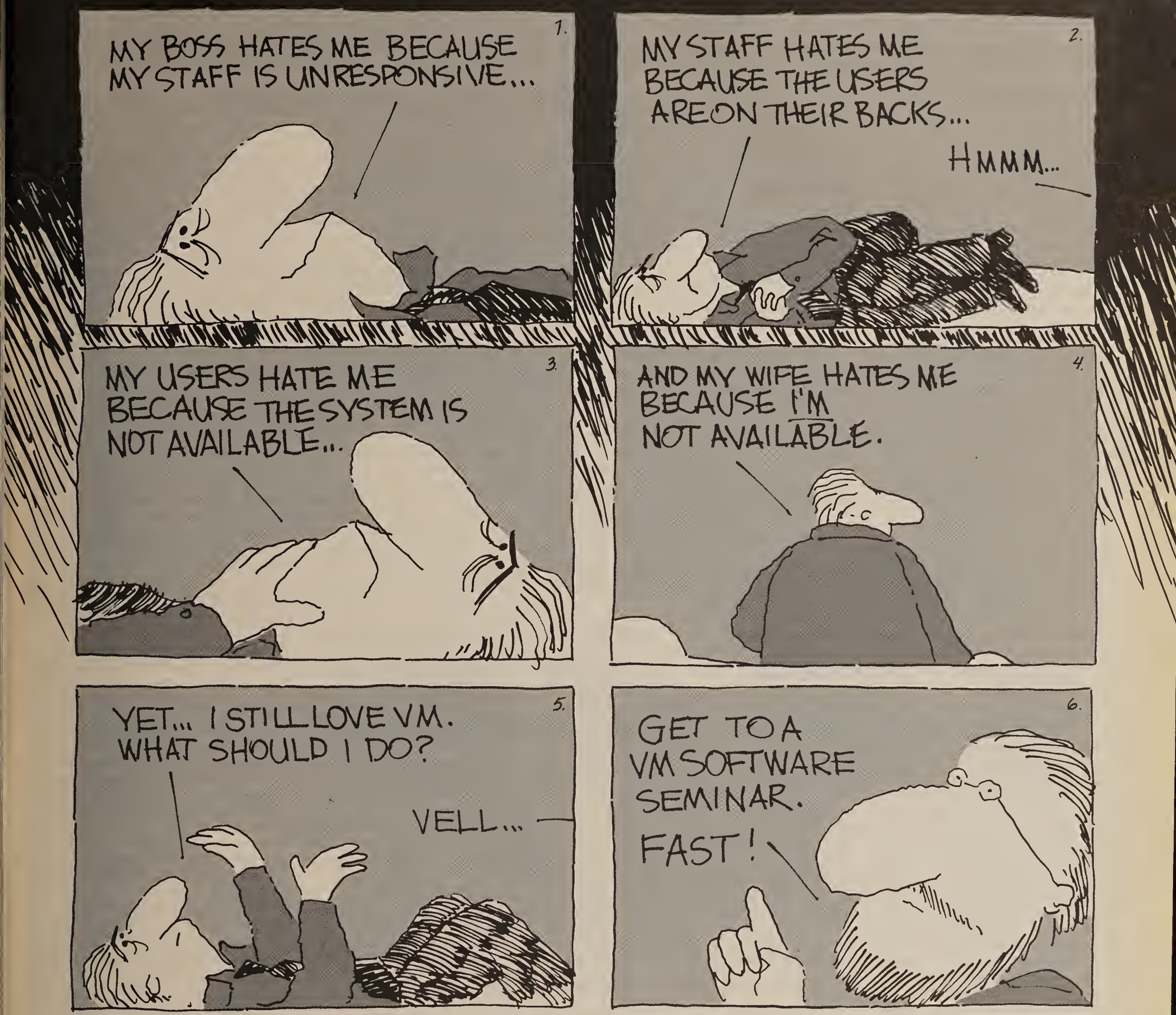
about 34,000 gates. As a result, the officials in Japan said, power consumption has been slashed to one-tenth of that in corresponding models that use bipolar chips.

Main memory is said to range from 24M to 48M bytes, and the system is available in one- to four-processor models.

The system runs Sperry's Mapper fourth-generation language and includes a Mapper tool kit designed to simplify Mapper-based systems development and maintenance. NUK also introduced a three-stage bus that is said to simplify system upgrading.

Takehisa Kondoh of CW Communications International News Service's Asian bureau contributed to this report.

THE VM SYSTEM DAILY DILEMMA *by MR. DATA CENTER PROFESSIONAL*


1.
MY BOSS HATES ME BECAUSE MY STAFF IS UNRESPONSIVE...
2.
MY STAFF HATES ME BECAUSE THE USERS ARE ON THEIR BACKS...
HMMM...
3.
MY USERS HATE ME BECAUSE THE SYSTEM IS NOT AVAILABLE...
4.
AND MY WIFE HATES ME BECAUSE I'M NOT AVAILABLE.
5.
YET... I STILL LOVE VM. WHAT SHOULD I DO?
VELL...
6.
GET TO A VM SOFTWARE SEMINAR. FAST!

THE VM SOFTWARE SEMINAR.

GUARANTEED TO MAKE YOUR RELATIONSHIP WITH VM MORE SATISFYING.

Running VM can be one of the best things that ever happened to your company. But it can also be one of the most demanding things that ever happened to *you*.

To maintain your sanity while coping with these demands, you need all the help you can get. And there's no better place to get it than the free VM Software Seminar.

Each half-day seminar is packed with specifics that can help you improve your control over the VM environment—meeting management and user needs better than ever, while actually reducing your own workload.

You'll hear about VMCENTER, the world's first and only truly comprehensive Data Center management system. And you'll discover new products like VMOPERATOR, VMBATCH, and VMMONITOR—powerful productivity boosters that improve system performance while simplifying administrative tasks.

You'll also get a chance to talk with other VM managers and system programmers. And hear how they're handling situations similar to yours.

It adds up to a valuable event. Yet it costs you nothing. In fact, there's even a free lunch.

So don't delay—enroll today. And get all the satisfaction you've been missing.

Call 800-562-7100

VM
SOFTWARE INC.

1800 Alexander Bell Drive
Reston, Virginia 22091
(703) 264-8000

Seminar Agenda

8:30 a.m.	Registration and coffee
9:00 a.m.	"Improving Your Relationship With VM"
12:30 p.m.	Complimentary Lunch

Seminar dates and locations

Boston, MA October 23
Chicago, IL October 9
Cincinnati, OH October 10
Cleveland, OH October 7
Columbus, OH October 6
Dallas, TX October 15
Detroit, MI October 8
Edmonton, AB November 12
Hanover, NJ October 22
Houston, TX October 16
Los Angeles, CA September 30
Montreal, PQ October 30
New Orleans, LA October 17
New York, NY October 21
Orlando, FL November 6
Ottawa, ON October 29
Pittsburgh, PA October 27
Research Triangle Park, NC November 5
Rochester, NY October 24
Sacramento, CA October 3
St. Louis, MO October 14
San Diego, CA September 29
San Francisco, CA October 2
San Jose, CA October 1
Seattle, WA November 13
Toronto, ON October 28
Washington, DC November 7
White Plains, NY October 20

1-CWX-861006

Secondary DDS channel on tap

From page 1

transport areas (LATA).

Dataphone Digital Services (DDS) supports digital transmissions at up to 56K bit/sec. over dial-up lines. The channel can carry diagnostic data, network usage information or "just about anything that would add overhead" to a regular DDS channel, noted Gabriel Kasperek, president of Park Ridge, Ill., consulting firm Kazcom, Inc.

Communications managers and vendors alike have been waiting anxiously for the divested carriers to introduce secondary channel offerings, Kasperek noted. "With dedicated analog lines, modems perform diagnostics over a sideband. Although digital DDS services are intrinsically more reliable than analog, users still want the ability to provide traffic monitoring, centralized management, accounting and chargeback and so on."

Business customers for whom network reliability is a major concern are beginning to put pressure on regional telephone companies that have not yet committed to secondary channel support. For example, Niagara Mohawk Power Corp. was disappointed to learn that New York Telephone Co. has no immediate plans to offer such a service.

A consultant had recommended that the Syracuse, N.Y., power company use the secondary channel to monitor two 56K bit/sec. DDS links between its regional center and power control center. Niagara Mohawk has installed a third link as a backup but needs an additional channel to monitor the network for failures.

Now that the secondary channel option has been eliminated, at least for now, the company is investigating other options, such as setting up a separate monitoring circuit.

New York Telephone is currently field-testing DDS with a secondary channel but says it has not made a decision about offering the service.

Some customers, unwilling to wait for the introduction of secondary channel support for DDS, have gone ahead and chosen other networking options. Southeast Bank, N.A. is one such company. The Miami-based bank chose a modem-based analog network some years ago because the network offered diagnostic capabilities that DDS lacked, according to Assistant Vice-President of data network services Mary Ann Anastasia.

The bank nevertheless agreed to participate in a test run of Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Co.'s secondary channel implementation. During the trial, two host sites of Southeast Bank's credit division performed batch data transfer over a DDS secondary channel. The transfer was made by DDS interface units, which do not have diagnostics capabilities,from Amdahl Corp.'s Amdahl Communications Systems Division.

The bank is considering DDS as a future option, assuming the availability of both a secondary channel and DDS interface equipment providing diagnostics, Anastasia said.

"What the secondary channel gives users is some of the hands-on control they are demanding," said AT&T Communications, Inc. spokesman Jim Byrnes. AT&T published secondary channel specifications before the divestiture and has been waiting for two years to offer them on DDS, he added.

The local carriers have been dragging their feet about implementing the channel, according to Byrnes. "Before divestiture, we could have told them to do it; but after divestiture, they took a hard squint at the bottom line and said, 'Not me, fellows, not now.' That's the way the post-divestiture world works."

Since the major application of the secondary channel is end-to-end diagnostics, the long-distance carrier has been unable to introduce its own offering until secondary channel support is extended to the end user through the regional Bells' lines.

It may take some time for this to happen, according to Robert Lawrence, Bell Communications Research Corp. (Bellcore) district manager of customer network management services. Many of the regional holding companies are still evaluating whether various operational factors make it worthwhile to initiate secondary channel support, he added.

Acting on a joint request from the regional holding companies, Bellcore last fall published a technical reference on interfacing central office facilities with customer premises and long-distance carriers.

At least three of the seven regional holding companies have announced definite plans to file tariffs for DDS with secondary channel offerings. Last week, Bell South Corp. filed tariffs that, if approved by the FCC, will provide access to inter-LATA DDS services with secondary channels.

Divested Bell operating company Southern Bell already has filed intra-LATA tariffs for Florida and Alabama with the Public Utilities Commission (PUC) and plans to file for the other states in its region by year's end, a Bell South spokesman said.

Pacific Bell has already filed a tariff for intra-LATA DDS with a secondary channel offering and is currently awaiting PUC approval. The company plans to file tariffs for both interstate and inter-LATA services by about Oct. 15. The company hopes to be able to offer the services by Dec. 15.

Bell Atlantic Corp. plans to file inter-LATA, its secondary channel offering, in the first half of 1987. Individual states have not yet set schedules for intra-LATA tariff filings, a company spokesman said.

Another sign of progress is the appearance of DDS interfaces that offer secondary channel support. Teleprocessing Products, Inc. of Simi Valley, Calif., and Racal-Milgo of Sunrise, Fla. — a division of Racal Data Communications, Inc. — recently introduced diagnostic service units that interface their network management systems with DDS networks that support secondary channels.

Datatel, Inc. offers a similar product, and AT&T Information Systems, Inc. should soon come out with a DDS version of the Dataphone II Bell modem, which performs diagnostics over a side channel, a user reported.

"A lot of our customers have requested diagnostics on DDS," said Paul Baxter, Racal-Milgo digital access product manager. "Without secondary channel support, we couldn't use our own network management system on DDS. Now our users can use the same system to manage a hybrid network of digital and dedicated analog lines."

Shipping snafu leads to arrest in VAX board theft case

By Ninamary Buba Maginnis

COLUMBUS, Ohio — A breakthrough was made in the nationwide epidemic of Digital Equipment Corp. hardware thefts last week due to an express mail delivery error.

A Columbus man has been apprehended and a shipment of stolen boards recovered, according to the Columbus Federal Bureau of Investigation and records from Ohio's Franklin County Court House.

Philip James Smith was arrested last week in connection with an earlier Ohio State University (OSU) theft of VAX printed-circuit boards valued at $600,000, according to an affidavit filed at the court house. Smith is charged with interstate transportation of stolen goods valued in excess of $5,000, a federal offense, according to FBI Supervisor Dave Cassens of the Columbus bureau.

The OSU Police Department has charged Smith with possession of stolen property, a third-degree felony punishable by a maximum sentence of 10 years and/or a $5,000 fine, said university police Capt. Richard Harp. Columbus police will also charge Smith with possession of stolen property, according to Detective Robert Snyder.

Smith, who was operating a business called the Columbus Computer Group from his home, has an arrest record with the Columbus Police Department, according to an affidavit filed by the FBI.

Smith, a former computer technician, previously worked for Alpha II Systems, Inc. of Whitehall, Ohio, but terminated his employment there two months before Alpha II suffered a $70,000 theft of DEC equipment in July, the FBI affidavit says.

"The investigation is continuing, and it is entirely possible that there will be additional charges or additional persons will be charged," the FBI's Cassens said.

A second search warrant was issued to FBI agents based on evidence collected at Smith's residence, according to Snyder. Authorities searched Smith's rented space at a Columbus storage company and recovered DEC computer boards valued at $1,000 to $9,000 each, Snyder said. Preliminary discoveries indicated evidence of other thefts, he said, but the case is still under investigation.

Federal and local authorities said they investigated a lead from Paul Ruzinsky, a manager at DEC's Columbus office, who told police a package delivered by Federal Express Corp. addressed to a Danvers, Mass., computer reseller was delivered to the Columbus DEC office by mistake.

The package contained five Microvax II computer boards valued by DEC at $45,000, according to an affidavit filed at the Franklin County Court House. Aided by DEC officials, authorities ascertained that the serial numbers from the Microvax II boards matched those reported stolen from OSU's College of Engineering, the affidavit says.

The package was addressed to Meadowlark Enterprises, Inc., a Danvers, Mass., computer reseller, but appeared to have originated at the Columbus DEC office, the report said. According to the affidavit, an invoice for $37,500 was found in the express mail package with "Columbus Computer Group" inscribed in the heading.

According to the report, Ruzinsky informed officials that an employee of Columbus Computer Group telephoned regional DEC offices looking for the five Microvax II printed-circuit boards.

FBI officials seized circuit boards, computer-related equipment and records pertaining to the seized equipment, according to Boston FBI media agent John Cloherty.

Wang revamps marketing setup

By Eddy Goldberg

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — IBM, as part of its effort to broaden the use of artificial intelligence in mainstream computing environments, last week opened the IBM Knowledge-Based Systems Center in Cambridge, the heart of "AI Alley."

The purpose of the center is to provide support to new and existing users of IBM's Expert System Environment (ESE) application development shell, according to Victor Goldberg, vice-president and assistant group executive for market development in IBM's Information Systems Group.

The center's activities will include assisting ESE customers with problem selection, system prototyping and providing a hot line and technical bulletins containing techniques and tips for using ESE. The center also will provide technical support for IBM field personnel.

"The real mission here is to get successful AI into production," said Herbert Schorr, who heads up IBM's AI efforts. He said IBM's focus is on smaller, immediately solvable problems with a clear payoff.

The Cambridge center is presently staffed by 25 employees, whose responsibilities range from marketing to technology. IBM's Cambridge Scientific Center, where some AI research is taking place, is within walking distance.

A sister center will be opened on the West Coast by year's end in the Palo Alto/Menlo Park, Calif., area of Silicon Valley.

"The hallmark of the center is that we will customize whatever we do to the customer's unique problems," Sweeney said.

IBM is expected to announce this week a knowledge-based system package that will include support and use of the center.

Artificial intelligence and knowledge-based systems will have a tremendous impact on business, according to Goldberg. The industry is on the threshold of combining knowledge and data in integrated systems, and IBM is in a good position to merge knowledge bases with those existing data bases, he added.

TOP OF THE NEWS

NEWS from page 1
system will use the Micro370 chip that IBM researchers described at a technical conference in February. The consultant also said the system will run IBM's VM.

■

AT&T last week cut the prices of its PC 6300 Plus series of computers from 24% to 30%, depending on the model. The new suggested retail prices range from $3,025 to $3,775. Two days earlier, NCR Corp. cut the prices of its PC4 line of machines from 26% to 47%, depending on the model. Prices now range from $1,865 to $3,430.

And ITT Information Systems last week announced a $2,499 IBM Personal Computer AT-compatible that includes a built-in Enhanced Graphics Adapter, Color Graphics Adapter and monochrome display capabilities.

■

The Oracle relational data base management system will be available on the Wang Laboratories VX series of minicomputers in the first quarter of 1987, Wang officials say. Oracle doubled its revenues with its SQL-based DBMS last year and is projected to do so again this year, to $115 million.

■

Data General is offering a DG/RDOS operating system that allows its DG/RDOS customer base to migrate to the 32-bit Eclipse MV/2000 Departmental Computer. The version is compatible with the 16-bit Eclipse series and the DG Desktop Generation and offers a high level of compatibility with DG/RDOS or mapped Eclipse RDOS languages.

■

As expected, Digidyne Corp. late last week filed for damages of more than $100 million in its 9-year-old lawsuit against Data General.

Last month, DG agreed to pay a $52.5 million settlement to Fairchild Semiconductor in the same software bundling case. A trial to determine damages to Digidyne is scheduled for early 1987 in San Francisco.

■

Ashton-Tate last week appointed Luther Nussbaum as president and chief operating officer. Former Ashton-Tate president Edward J. Esber will retain his positions of chairman and chief executive officer. Nussbaum was formerly a senior executive for Businessland, Inc.

Separately, Ashton-Tate, citing job duplication, said it will cut the staff of newly acquired Decision Resources by 25%. The cuts will affect approximately 35 employees in shipping, production, sales, telemarketing and administration at the Westport, Conn., graphics software unit.

■

In an effort to get out of bankruptcy, a Nashua, N.H., banking software firm has signed three agreements with the information services unit of a major Texas bank.

Houston-based Texas Commerce Information Systems (TCIS), a subsidiary of Texas Commerce Bancshares, has agreed to distribute the products and support the customers of BKW Systems, which filed for Chapter 11 protection June 25. TCIS will also develop an IBM 4300 version of BKW's systems for small and medium-size banks, which currently run on Wang hardware. The agreements are subject to creditors' and bankruptcy court approval.

■

IBM is expected to announce a new version of its VM operating system, called VM/SP 5.0, Tuesday. The system will allow multiple VM systems to be used as a single-image system in the same fashion as existing multiple MVS systems.

Assembly ills stall IBM intro

By James Connolly

One of the first attempts to automate loading and unloading of IBM's 3480 cartridge tape drive has been stalled by what IBM calls assembly problems.

IBM originally planned to deliver the first 3480 Automatic Cartridge Loaders in August with field upgrades being available during September. However, IBM missed those delivery dates and has pushed back delivery of the field-attachable versions until Jan. 30, 1987. Autoloaders attached to 3480s in the factory began shipments Sept. 5, slightly later than scheduled.

An IBM spokesman said problems with the field-installed autoloaders developed at early-user installations, leading to the decision to redesign the product.

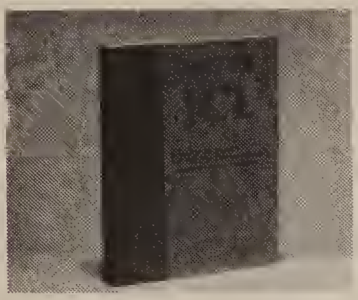
"What we found was that the load and unload performance was unsatisfactory from our point of view," the spokesman said, adding that IBM is implementing engineering changes in the product.

The delays came to light after officials in several user companies reported that IBM has put off deliveries and, in at least one case, suggested, through a sales representative, that the user postpone placing an order until the autoloader is ready for shipment. The IBM spokesman said affected customers have been notified of the delay.

Why struggle through the IBM manuals when you don't have to?

Practical, do-it-yourself training for DP professionals who work in IBM mainframe shops

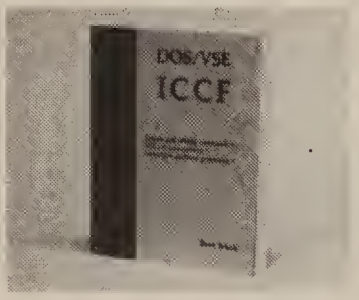
DOS/VSE JCL



Teaches you how to code VSE JCL for everyday jobs. Learn to: compile and execute application programs; handle SAM, DAM, ISAM, and VSAM files; create, maintain, and use libraries and procedures; use the spooling program, POWER, and the interactive editor, ICCF; run common system utilities; and more!

18 chs., 421 pp., 237 Illus., $25

DOS/VSE ICCF

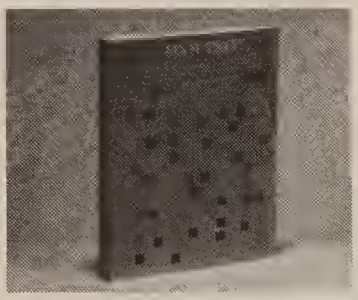


NEW

Teaches you how to use ICCF to develop programs interactively. Covers: ICCF's full-screen editor; how to run batch jobs using the spooling program, POWER; how to use ICCF-supplied macros and procedures for everyday jobs; how and when to create your own macros and procedures; and more!

11 chs., 360 pp., 144 Illus., $25

MVS TSO



Teaches you how to use native TSO or ISPF (a menu-driven extension to TSO) to develop programs interactively. Learn to: create, edit, and browse a data set; compile, test, and debug programs interactively; control batch job processing; create and use command procedures (CLISTs) for TSO jobs you do every day; and more!

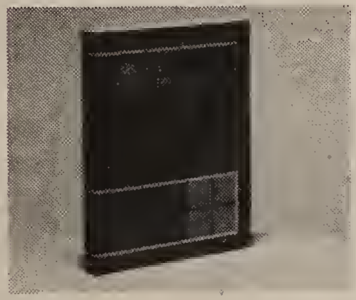
14 chs., 454 pp., 223 Illus., $22.50

OS JCL

Teaches you how to code OS JCL for everyday jobs. Learn to: execute utility, sort/merge, language translator, and link-edit programs; create, maintain, and execute JCL procedures; code JCL for sequential, direct, ISAM, and VSAM files; structure your JCL code so it's easy to read and change.

9 chs., 330 pp., 217 Illus., $22.50

IMS for the COBOL Programmer



Part 1: Data base processing with IMS/VS or DL/I DOS/VS

Covers everything you need to know to process DL/I data bases in your COBOL programs. Includes logical data bases, secondary indexing, and an introduction to the DL/I considerations for coding interactive programs under IMS/VS DC (data communications) or CICS. 7 **complete** COBOL program examples.

16 chs., 333 pp., 129 Illus., $25

VSAM

Access Method Services and Application Programming

NEW

Here's everything you ever wanted to know about VSAM: when and how to use the 3 types of VSAM files; how to use Access Method Services (AMS); how to take care of performance, recovery, and security considerations using AMS; VSAM file handling in COBOL, CICS, and assembler language; JCL for VSAM jobs.

12 chs., 260 pp., 134 Illus., $25

Our Unlimited Guarantee

You must be satisfied. Our books must work for you, or you can send them back for a full refund...no matter how many you buy, no matter how long you've had them.

To order by phone, call 1-**800**-221-5528
(Weekdays, 9 to 4 Pacific Std. Time)
In California, call 1-**800**-221-5527
Please mention this ad code: ALL6/1

Mike Murach & Assoc., Inc., 4697 W. Jacquelyn, Fresno, CA 93722

Dear Mike: Please send me these books. I must be satisfied, or I'll send them back at any time for a full refund...no questions asked.

___ **DOS/VSE JCL,** $25
___ **DOS/VSE ICCF,** $25
___ **MVS/TSO,** $22.50
___ **OS JCL,** $22.50
___ **IMS, Part 1,** $25
___ **VSAM: AMS & Appl. Prog.,** $25

☐ Bill me for the books plus UPS shipping/handling (and sales tax in Calif.).
☐ Bill my ___MasterCard ___Visa: #___
Valid thru (mo/yr) ___ Signature___
☐ I want to **SAVE** shipping and handling charges. Here's my check or money order for full payment. Calif. residents, please add 6% sales tax to your total. (Offer valid in U.S.)

Name & Title___
Company (if co. address)___
Address___
City, State, Zip___ ALL6/1

Mike Murach & Associates, Inc.
4697 West Jacquelyn Avenue
Fresno, California 93722

Mac-VAX link bows

From page 1

Helix VMX uses the Appletalk local-area network (LAN) linked to Ethernet to give Mac users access to a central Helix data base residing on a VAX or Microvax.

"It is a full data base server on the VAX, not just a file server. Most of the application is running on the VAX," said Bob Denny, president of Alisa Systems, Inc., a Pasadena, Calif.-based DEC systems house that provided the implementation of Appletalk on the VAX. "The messages going between the systems are actual data base queries. The data base work is being done by the VAX, and the Macintosh is simply being used as a display."

It was Apple's MIS department working in conjunction with the Apple product development staff that made the Odesta product possible. "The work with the MIS organization has helped us define a very good, long-term networking and communications strategy," said Jean-Louis Gassee, vice-president of product development for Apple.

It was Apple's internal DP needs that prompted the firm to enhance its networking software to work with the VAX. Despite the need for access to larger systems, however, Apple was unwilling to give up the Macintosh interface to obtain access to data on the VAX.

Connection problem

"When you started talking about connecting workstations to host computers, you ran into an immediate problem because all the application software that runs on a host computer is written in a terminal emulation mode. It assumes the terminal device is a dumb terminal, and it communicates in a line-by-line mode," said Joe Nevin, MIS director for Apple.

"That is worthless from a Macintosh perspective because the main feature you gain from the Mac is a whole new concept in the user interface, and if you can't use that in a host environment, what good is the Mac?"

In order to allow users on VAX computers to use the Macintosh icon- and menu-based interface, Apple had to move the protocols from its Appletalk local-area network to reside on a VAX. "We took a step which I believe is a fundamentally strategic step and that was to transport the Appletalk protocols into a VAX environment," Nevin said. Another step, according to Nevin, was to connect Appletalk with Ethernet, the primary network for the VAX. The Appletalk-Ethernet bridge was provided by Kinetics, Inc. of Lafayette, Ind.

Apple then licensed the Appletalk protocols to third-party software developers, including Odesta. "The protocols haven't been announced. It was completed as an internal MIS project about two months ago. Apple owns the source code for this and is licensing this code to third-party software people," Nevin said.

This licensing program is expected to result in a host of debuts from software developers linking applications to the VAX or allowing Macintosh applications to run on the VAX.

"You are going to see a lot more of them," Nevin said of the expected Odesta announcement, and Apple's Gassee agreed. "There is an incredible potential for a wave of things to happen here in a relatively short amount of time," Nevin said.

Neither Gassee nor Nevin would disclose all the vendors licensing the Appletalk protocols.

Helix VMX sells for $450 on a per-Macintosh basis, $7,500 for a Microvax license and $19,000 for a VAX 8600 license, according to Daniel Cheifetz, president of Odesta.

Hardware limitation

After the introduction of single-user Helix in January 1985, Odesta introduced multiuser Helix, which used a dedicated Macintosh as a data base server. Some users, however, could not build large enough data bases because of the limits of hard disks available for the Macintosh.

Both Odesta and Apple saw a market in moving Macintosh applications onto larger systems. "What you now have is an incredible installed base of VAXs that now can provide users with Macintosh's user-friendly access to a very powerful data base capability and go up to a gigabyte or so of data. We have never had LANs available with gigabyte file servers on them before," Nevin said.

Some users are planning to implement Helix VMX. "We have got it in our plans for 1987. We intend to off-load the program that we currently have on our NCR Corp. 8555 mainframe to a micro environment," said Roy M. Endres, vice-president of marketing and sales for Multi-Ad Services, Inc. of Peoria, Ill.

For Endres, the key advantages of Helix VMX include costs savings, greater flexibility and, most important, consistent information for all users. "The information will be current on everybody's screen."

Disadvantage until now

"The disadvantage of using Helix until now has been the inability to have that data base hosted on the kind of computing equipment that has the storage capability and access that this VAX product from Odesta now gives," said James L. Ryan, advisor for systems automation services for Mobil Research and Development Corp. of Paulsboro, N.J.

"We have a large VAX computer installation. Now it is possible to have the end users develop their own data base systems, have the access and capacity that they need, and this can be done with a significant savings to us."

Apple plans to implement Helix VMX as part of a network that is not yet constructed. "We are going to use the product internally. We will be constructing a worldwide network in the first quarter of 1987 that will have a heavy VAX influence," Nevin said. Apple currently has roughly 15 VAXs.

CATCH FOUR TOP DATABASE EXPERTS IN A HOTEL ROOM TOGETHER.

Come hear experts from Oracle,® Unify,® Informix,® and RTI/Ingres® talk about the benefits of relational database systems. And how to boost their performance by using parallel computers.

Call 1-800-854-0428 for details on a free seminar at a hotel near you.

10/7	Tuesday	New York
10/8	Wednesday	Washington,DC
10/9	Thursday	Atlanta
10/14	Tuesday	Dallas
10/15	Wednesday	Chicago
10/16	Thursday	Denver
10/28	Tuesday	Boston
10/29	Wednesday	Hartford
10/30	Thursday	Woodbridge, NJ
1/13	Tuesday	Detroit
1/14	Wednesday	Pittsburgh
1/15	Thursday	Orlando

SEQUENT
The Practical Parallel®

© 1986 Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. The Practical Parallel is a registered trademark of Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. UNIFY is a registered trademark of Unify Corporation. INFORMIX is a registered trademark of Informix Software Inc. ORACLE is a registered trademark of Oracle Corporation. INGRES is a registered trademark of Relational Technology

Happiness is a Xerox Laser Printer on an IBM 5520.

Why let your IBM 5219 printer slow you down? You could now be printing as fast as a new Xerox printer will let you.

FormScan's Laserlink connects the new printer to your IBM 5520 and you're in business! There's no swapping of daisy wheels for font changes and set up routines remain the same – it's just the standard of presentation that changes!

Call John Harvey on 516 752 0032 for full details.

FORMSCAN

FormScan Inc., One Huntington Quadrangle, Suite 2C10, Melville, New York 11747.
Codem and FormScan are the registered trade marks of FormScan Corp. IBM is the registered trade mark of IBM Corp. Xerox is the registered trade mark of Xerox Corp.

DataLOCK 4000 from MicroFrame
HACKERPROOF Dial-up Access Control

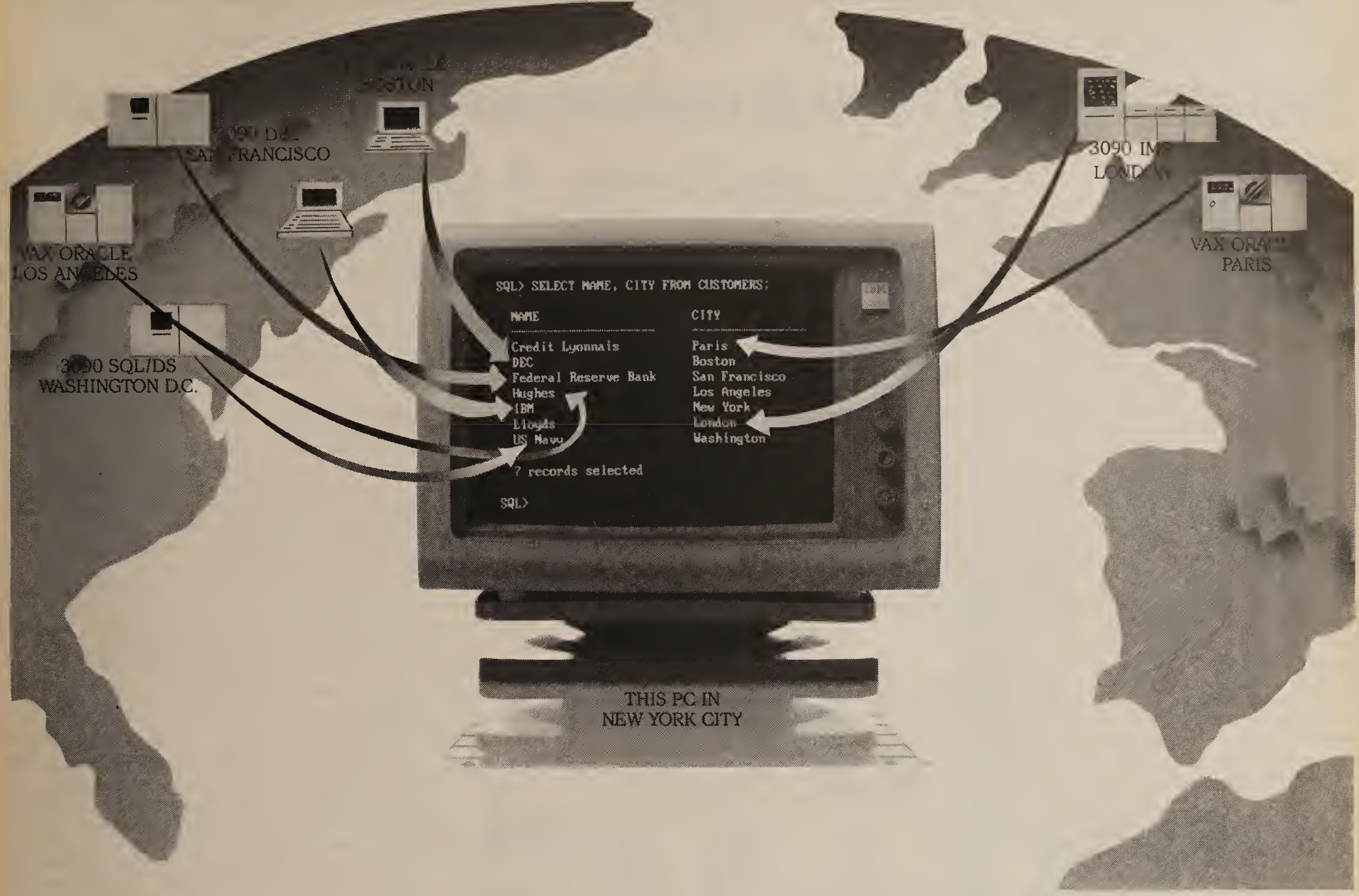
By combining **ALL** of the dial-up security technologies in a single device capable of protecting up to 4096 lines, **MicroFrame** enables the security system designer to:

- Serve the unique needs of each application on the network.
- Expand the dial-up facility without risk to support new applications.
- Maintain centralized control and auditing of all system activity.
- Incorporate new technologies as they become available.

ANY HOST ANY PROTOCOL
ANY APPLICATION

Call or write today!

MicroFrame Inc.
2551 Route 130
Cranbury, N.J. 08512
(609) 395-7800



```
SQL> SELECT NAME, CITY FROM CUSTOMERS;

 NAME                      CITY
 ---------------------     ---------------------
 Credit Lyonnais           Paris
 DEC                       Boston
 Federal Reserve Bank      San Francisco
 Hughes                    Los Angeles
 IBM                       New York
 Lloyds                    London
 US Navy                   Washington

 7 records selected

SQL>
```

Oracle Announces SQL*Star: The First Distributed Relational DBMS

In 1979, Oracle Corporation *delivered* the very first relational DBMS. Oracle also *delivered* the very first implementation of SQL. Today, Oracle is proud to announce that we have *delivered* the very first distributed relational DBMS. It's called SQL*Star,™ and it's an open-system...the very first.

SQL*Star enables organizations to integrate different computers, different operating systems, different networks—even different brands of DBMSs—into a single unified computing and information resource.

SQL*Star allows users to access data stored in different databases—including our own ORACLE and IBM's DB2 and SQL/DS—located on multiple dissimilar systems as easily as if all the information were stored in the same database on a single computer.

SQL*Star is a location-independent, hardware-independent, network-independent, DBMS-independent open system.

Location independence means users don't need to know where their data is located. Whether it's on one computer or on dozens. On one desktop, in one building or around the world.

Hardware independence means users don't need to know on what kind of hardware or under which operating systems their data resides. On mainframes, minis or micros. Under MVS, VM/CMS, VAX VMS, PC-DOS, UNIX or many others.

Network independence means users don't need to know what networks are used to transmit their data. DECNET, SNA APPC, coax connections, Ethernet-TCP/IP, async or others.

DBMS independence means users don't even need to know what DBMS is providing the data: ORACLE, IBM's DB2 or SQL/DS. And in 1987, even VSAM, IMS and other non-SQL DBMSs.

SQL*Star is an **open system,** so you needn't be limited by the network and DBMS interfaces provided by Oracle. Our SQL*Star Toolkits allow *you* to develop your own custom interfaces to networks or DBMSs. And our national consulting organization is ready to assist you with those specialized interfaces.

Best of all, you don't have to wait for SQL*Star to become a reality. It's here. Mainframes, minis, micros. **Today.** On VAX/VMS, VM/CMS, MVS, PC-DOS, UNIX. **Today.** DECNET, SNA, coax, async. **Today.** ORACLE, DB2, SQL/DS. **Today.** Which is why you should call **today,** to enroll in the next free ORACLE seminar in your area.

Call 1-800-345-DBMS. Today.

ORACLE®

Compatibility • Portability • Connectability

20 Davis Drive, Belmont, CA 94002

© 1986 ORACLE® Oracle Corporation. The companies mentioned above own numerous registered trademarks. TRBA

Report claims VDT work does not induce miscarriages

But admits more research needed

By Mitch Betts

Pregnant women who use VDTs for fewer than 20 hours a week do not increase their risk of having a miscarriage, according to preliminary results of a University of Michigan study. But the scientists said more research is needed to determine whether pregnant women who work more than 20 hours a week at VDTs have a slightly higher risk of miscarriage.

"Pregnant women who worked one to 20 hours at VDTs had the same miscarriage rates as women who did not work at the machines," said Professor William J. Butler, who teamed with Professor Kelley Ann Brix on the study. "These findings should relieve the concern for many women who currently use VDTs at their jobs," Butler said.

"The results of our study make it very unlikely that VDTs have a large effect on the outcomes of pregnancies," Butler said, "but we cannot rule out the chance that working with VDTs 21 or more hours a week will increase the risk of miscarriages by 5%. The sample size was not large enough to detect differences as small as 5%."

"If there is an effect among the full-time VDT users, it is less than the effect of other environmental risk factors, such as tobacco and alcohol,"said Brix, an occupational health physician. "But that could still be a public health concern," she added.

University study

Brix and Butler, both of whom work at the University of Michigan School of Public Health based in Ann Arbor, presented their findings last week at the annual meeting of the American Public Health Association in Las Vegas.

The university study, funded by the March of Dimes, is one of the first scientific attempts to determine whether pregnant women who work at VDTs are at increased risk of miscarriages or of bearing children with birth defects. The results for birth defects are now being examined.

Deborah Meyer, spokeswoman for Cleveland-based 9 to 5, the national association of working women, warned that the study is not the last word on VDT health risks.

"For the people we've always been concerned about, the intensive VDT users, this study does not even address the question, let alone provide the right answers," she said. She complained that the study's sample was too small and that the study did not evaluate the effects of VDT-related job stress.

On the other side of the VDT controversy, Renee S. Ross, executive director of the Center for Office Technology, said, "We believe the results will help reassure women that VDTs are safe to use" and added that the research substantiates previous studies conducted in Scandinavian countries that determined VDTs do not affect pregnancies.

The center, based in Washington, D.C., is sponsored by VDT manufacturers and industries employing VDT users.

Ross downplayed the results, suggesting a higher risk of miscarriages for intensive VDT users. "The researchers themselves said that they don't believe that those figures are statistically significant, so they're not conclusive results," she said.

Distribution of questionnaires

The study began last year with the distribution of questionnaires to 5,739 clerical workers at Michigan state agencies, with the cooperation and guidance of the employees' unions and management.

A total of 4,215 women responded, describing their work, the types of office equipment they use, their general history and a history of pregnancies. Of those, 728 women were selected for an in-depth personal interview.

After accounting for the possible effects of known risk factors, such as the age of the women and smoking and alcohol consumption during pregnancy, the researchers found no increase in miscarriage rates for women who used VDTs one to 20 hours a week.

However, there was a slight increase in the number of miscarriages among women who worked more than 20 hours a week at VDTs, although not statistically significant, the scientists reported.

Of the 697 pregnancies reported by women who worked zero to 20 hours a week at VDTs, there were 145 miscarriages, about as many as expected. But of the 120 pregnancies reported by women who worked at VDTs for more than 20 hours a week, there were 26 miscarriages, about four more than expected.

These results cannot be labeled conclusive, however, because this sample of pregnancies comprised such a small share of the total 817 pregnancies, the scientists reported.

Brix said that further study is needed on pregnant women who use VDTs more than 20 hours a week and that a recently announced study of 4,000 women by the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) may fill this need because it will examine full-time users.

Both the university and NIOSH studies were prompted by anecdotal reports from across the U.S., Canada and Europe of clusters of women VDT users with reproductive problems. Radiation, stress and coincidence all have been suggested as possible explanations, but there have been too few cases and too much variety in the reports to form sound conclusions, the researchers said.

STARTING OCTOBER 16TH, EXPERT SYSTEMS INVADE THE REAL WORLD.

Come to our free seminar to see the new generation of expert systems. IMPACT™/Application Expert from DMS, the first to integrate expert systems technology with mainstream data processing.

IMPACT™/AE is a 5th generation application development system. Build stand-alone expert systems, or "imbed" expert components in your business applications. IMPACT/AE runs on IBM mainframes and DEC VAX's and provides both access to and update of commercial data base management systems directly. All without specialized processors or esoteric languages.

If you want to know more about expert systems and what they can do for your business, call (617) 863-5000 for immediate registration.

SEMINARS
October 16
Marriott Long Wharf Boston, MA
October 23
Westin Bonaventure Los Angeles, CA

DMS
THE EXPERTS

DMS, Inc., 81 Hartwell Avenue, Lexington, Massachusetts 02173, 617-863-5000 Telex: 923409

The DMS IMPACT Series is a trademark of DMS, Inc.

Four facts that every IMS DB/DC user must know:

1. DBRC is now required.
2. *Only* DBAid™ makes DBRC easy to use.
3. DBAid is the only product of its kind.
4. You can try DBAid for free.

DBAid for DBRC is a menu-driven productivity tool which makes it easy to set up, execute, and maintain recovery procedures for IMS data bases. That's quite an improvement, because the product eliminates the need to learn the complex syntactical structure of up to 44 native DBRC commands. As a result, valuable Data Base Administrator, and Operator time is saved and uptime is improved.

DBAid for DBRC runs under ISPF, is fully integrated with the ISPF Dialogue Manager, and requires no modifications to ISPF or DBRC to operate.

For your 30-day free trial, or for more information, call Alan Kussack today at 212-912-6300. Or write him at Financial Technologies International, Inc., One World Trade Center, 46th floor, New York, NY 10048.

Financial Technologies International, Inc.

Sun unveils windowing product, DBMS software, tool kit

Windowing software based on Postscript, resides on net server

By Rosemary Hamilton

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — Sun Microsystems, Inc. is scheduled to announce a series of software packages today that includes a windowing product it plans to promote as an industry standard.

The Network-Extensible Window System (NEWS), expected to be released in mid-1987, will be promoted by Sun in a fashion similar to its Network File System (NFS), networking software that has now been licensed by approximately 80 vendors and universities.

The source code to NEWS will be available to vendors for $25,000 and to universities for $1,000. NEWS will be bundled into future Sun workstations at no extra cost to the user, the vendor said.

Based on Postscript

NEWS is based on the Adobe Systems, Inc. Postscript programming language. It runs independent of the operating system and hardware and was designed to reside on a network server and to be shared among engineering users on the network, the vendor said.

NEWS also provides a platform for developing window-based applications and user interfaces.

Currently, there are other windowing software packages available for the engineering environment, including the X window system that was developed at MIT and has been supported by Digital Equipment Corp.

DBMS software

In addition to NEWS, Sun introduced a new version of its data base management software, Sununify, and announced a front-end tool kit, Sunsimplify, for use with the data base management program. Users of the current version of Sununify, which costs $2,295, can upgrade to Sununify Version 2.0 for free. The new version costs $3,195. Both products are scheduled for availability in December.

Two capabilities have been added to the new version of Sununify. It can now store an unlimited amount of text documents, whereas the previous version could not accommodate documents at all. It can also store raster graphics images.

The Sunsimplify tool kit, which will sell for $1,200, assists users in displaying the data base information in an object-oriented mode and in generating reports from the data. It also provides access to the Sununify query language.

The vendor said each node on a network would require the Sunsimplify tool kit to work with one copy of Sunsimplify residing on a network server.

Communications software

The vendor also released a number of communications software packages, including one that provides support for the Manufacturing Automation Protocol (MAP) specifications.

Sunlink OSI, which now supports the Technical Office Protocol, will now support the seven layers of the MAP specification as well.

The software will provide Sun 32-bit workstations access to a MAP-based network. Priced at $3,000, Sunlink OSI will be available in November.

The vendor is offering two DEC-related products. Sunlink VT100 Terminal Emulator, which costs $500, allows Sun users to run DEC VT100 emulation in a window on a Sun workstation, providing access to DEC systems.

The Sunlink DNA enables users to communicate via a Decnet local-area network using Decnet protocols. It also allows users to communicate with Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol, giving users access to other Sun workstations on an Ethernet-based network.

Sunlink DNA costs $1,200, according to the vendor. Both DEC-related products will be available next month.

Finally, the vendor released software to connect Sun workstations to wide-area and packet-switched networks. The products will be available in November.

Sunlink DDN provides access to the Defense Data Network and will sell for $4,000. Its Sunlink CCITT X.25 softare product has been enhanced to support the X.29 and X.3 protocols. The enhancements provide terminal-to-host communications as well as virtual terminal sessions. The product costs $2,500.

GET SMART

...ABOUT SELECTING GRAPHICS SOFTWARE.
Not SAS® Not ISSCO® No other package makes it easier to produce professional quality graphs and maps than SPSS Graphics™

No other package provides an interactive system of menus, forms and commands that lets you make last-minute changes this fast. Plus no time is wasted paging through thick user manuals to learn the system.

No other package has data intelligence features that let you refine and manipulate data without leaving the system or re-entering the data. And getting your data into the system is easy—type it or read existing files, such as the SPSS-X™ data analysis file.

When you've got SPSS Graphics, it's like having a staff of designers and cartographers at your command. You'll be creating top-quality pie, bar, line and area charts. Two- and three-dimensional maps. Statistical charts. Text pages. Combining any number of images into a single display. Adding titles wherever you like.

SPSS Graphics runs on Digital VAX™ and MicroVAX II,™ IBM VM/CMS™ or MVS/TSO,™ and Prime™ computers. What's more, it works with over 50 popular terminals, plotters and film recorders.

Mainframe quality and performance. PC-like convenience. That's what makes SPSS Graphics your smartest choice when selecting graphics software. For details, contact our Marketing Department today!

CALL 1/312/329-3660

SPSS inc.
SPSS Inc. • 444 North Michigan Avenue, Suite 3000 • Chicago, Illinois 60611
In Europe: SPSS Europe B.V. • P.O. Box 115 • 4200 AC Gorinchem, The Netherlands • Telephone: +31183036711 • TWX: 21019

SPSS Graphics and SPSS-X are trademarks of SPSS Inc. for its proprietary computer software. SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc. ISSCO is a registered trademark of Integrated Software System Inc. Digital VAX and MicroVAX II are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. IBM VM/CMS and MVS/TSO are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Prime is a trademark of Prime Computer Inc.
© 1986, SPSS Inc.

IDMS* users!!
PMDC is an online real-time
and historical
performance monitor
for IDMS DC/UCF systems
For more information on **PMDC** contact
SPS
Software Product Services Ltd
Ceary Court Church St East Woking Surrey England GU21 1HJ UK
Tel + 44 4862 68588 28555
*IDMS is a product of Cullinet Software Inc

Sytek announces additions to System 6000 PC networks

Line can accommodate more than 1,000 nodes

By Douglas Barney

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — Sytek, Inc. last week announced several additions to its System 6000 line of personal computer networks that can accommodate more than 1,000 nodes.

The System 6000 now includes a $695 electronic mail package called the Network Courier, developed by Consumer Software, Inc. of Vancouver; the 6430 IBM Systems Network Architecture (SNA) Gateway, which allows System 6000 users to link with IBM host computers; a specially configured Novell, Inc. Netware/6000 network operating system; and three network servers. Netware/6000 has a base price of $2,045.

In addition, the system includes the $6,560 6420 Internetwork Bridge, designed for communications with the Sytek System 2000 Broadband network and Localnet 20 broadband terminal-to-host local-area networks. The bridge also works with the IBM PC Network.

The bridge allows up to 16 personal computers to simultaneously emulate an asynchronous terminal and tie into host computers via Sytek's System 2000, Joseph Seidler, Sytek's vice-president of product marketing, said.

"We have one of their bridges, a very early version, and it seems to work very well for the terminals that it was designed for. Unfortunately, that list of terminals doesn't include what we would like most to see, like Digital Equipment Corp.'s VT240, but I understand that is coming out shortly," said Randolph S. Knipp, senior engineer at Du Pont Co. of Orange, Texas.

According to Seidler, emulation of both DEC's VT220 and VT240 is on the way. "We will have it," Seidler said, but he declined to give a delivery or announcement date.

For Knipp, the bridge product is important. "It gives Sytek a good mechanism for users who have a lot of investment in other network equipment to be able to use the features of the IBM PC Network and vice versa," Knipp said.

The firm also announced network servers, including the $9,995 6611 with 75M bytes of storage, the $13,300 6620 and the $13,995 6621, which provide up to 150M bytes of storage.

Sytek also announced the 6430 SNA Gateway, a $3,950 product that allows PCs to link with SNA mainframe networks. The gateway boasts a hot key to switch between Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS and SNA sessions and includes a 16-bit intelligent communications board with 512K bytes of random-access memory.

The 6430 SNA Gateway allows up to 32 PCs on a System 6000 network to simultaneously emulate an IBM 3270 terminal and hook up to SNA, Seidler said.

> ***'The Internetwork Bridge gives Sytek a good mechanism for users who have a lot of investment in other network equipment.'***
>
> — Randolph S. Knipp
> Du Pont Co.

Sytek's product line is based on IBM's Netbios, a networking standard that Sytek developed with IBM and that allows the System 6000 to work with the IBM Token-Ring net and PC Network as well as with compatible hardware and software.

According to David Ferris, president of Ferrin Corp., much of Sytek's strength lies in its tradition of selling direct to MIS/DP. In fact, the average number of nodes on a Sytek network is 250, Ferris said.

Knipp agreed with Ferris. "I have been very pleased with the relationship we have with the Sytek people," Knipp said. Sytek is also becoming more flexible in developing products to users' specifications, Knipp added.

800-343-6474

Hard as we try to give our readers the most complete information available, some good news and feature stories never reach us.

Are you involved in an unusual application of DP technology in your company? Have you implemented successful cost-cutting strategies? Is something in your DP shop not working as designed? Know any unsung heroes? Are you aware of technology or management trends the trade press is overlooking?

If so, we'd like to hear from you. *Computerworld* has established a reader hot line for information regarding items of interest to the computing community. Call us toll free at (800) 343-6474.

We can't be everywhere — but our readers are.

No LAN is an island
with EASTCOM SYNCRA™ Products.

Our SYNCRA LAN Server
bridges the gap between
your LANs and IBM mainframes
with 3270 and 3770 emulation.
And our SYNCRA Wide Software lets you
link your mainframe with any
DEC or IBM mini or mainframe.

They're worth a call.
1-800-448-3400, Ext 451.

EASTCOM
A Kodak Company

Ask for a free R.O.I. analysis, details on available SYNCRA Products or an appointment with an EASTCOM sales representative. Use our number above. Or write us on your letterhead: EASTCOM, Dept. 451, P.O. Box 10394, Rochester, NY 14610.
SYNCRA and EASTCOM are trademarks. IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines Corp. DEC is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corp.
© Eastman Technology Inc., 1986

Info managers focus on bottom line

Aim to add value, not technology

By David A. Ludlum

DALLAS — Wedding the management of information systems to overall business goals dominated talk among executives gathered last week for the Society for Information Management's annual conference.

"The real issue, I believe, is to have a much better understanding of what the business is about, to make sure what we're doing is adding value," said Jay R. Hamann, vice-president of MIS at Schreiber Foods, Inc., a Green Bay, Wis., cheese producer.

"By focusing on the technology, we've left the impression that all we have to do is find the right piece of technology, and all of our problems are solved," said John Hammitt, vice-president for information management at the Pillsbury Co. in Minneapolis. "It's not buying the right computer; it's thinking through how the business should be different."

Lack of software, leadership

In his portion of the keynote address, Bobby R. Inman, the outgoing chief executive officer of Microelectronics and Computer Technology Corp., identified a lack of software and a lack of federal government leadership as major industry "stress points" in the future.

"The states that spend vastly more on education will be the ones that lead. The others will fall behind," Inman said.

Robert E. Allen, president of AT&T and another keynote speaker, called for the federal government to establish a national policy on "information movement and management," citing its policy on telecommunications as a precedent. "The marketplace tends to be myopic," Allen said.

The third keynote speaker, Digital Equipment Corp. founder and chairman Kenneth H. Olsen, praised the virtues of companywide networks. "The network is sacred. It is the holiest of holies," Olsen said. He added, however, that corporations must rethink their goals in light of networks to make full use of them. "They could be a disappointment in the same way personal computers were," Olsen said.

Other proceedings focused on issues of technology and human resources. The latter is key for Marvin W. Ehlers, vice-president of MIS for Midcon Corp., a natural gas pipeline operator in Lombard, Ill.

"The people issues are critical," Ehlers said. "We need to get the staff to cope with change and to initiate change, not only because of the rate of change but because many times we hate to change ourselves."

In the lead address on technological trends through the year 2000, Michael Dertouzos, an MIT professor, identified the three dominant developments as widespread adoption of multiprocessing, distributed processing and intelligent systems.

Dertouzos said that in the future, information managers will adopt a "city plan" approach of establishing standards and overseeing common resources such as networks, widely used applications and data servers, leaving end users relatively free to work within the plan.

Major MIS concerns

In the lead address on human resources, Daniel Couger, a professor at the University of Colorado, presented the results of a study on major concerns of MIS managers today and singled out those he expects to remain crucial.

The concerns included defining the skills needed by personnel and retraining workers. These will always be concerns, Couger said.

"We will need a much heavier dose of creativity and innovation in the future," he added.

Ashton-Tate releases tool kit for Framework, Dbase utilities

By Peggy Watt

LOS ANGELES — Ashton-Tate has produced Developers' Toolkit for Framework II as part of an effort to boost the integrated package as an application development tool.

Also recently announced was Dbase Programmers' Utilities, with several dozen Dbase and operating system utilities to help users manage and customize Dbase applications.

Both the $99.95 Developers' Toolkit and $89.95 Dbase Programmers' Utilities were announced at Ashton-Tate's Developers Conference last week. They run on IBM Personal Computers and compatible systems.

The Developers' Toolkit, which is scheduled to be available by the end of the year, includes routines and utility programs to help developers design custom applications using Framework II's Fred programming language. The tool kit's utilities work with both Version 1.0 and 1.1 of Framework II.

Many of the tool kit's utilities are programming shortcuts used by Framework's developers within Ashton-Tate, said Dave McLoughlin, project supervisor. "We're supplying the tools to the user to go beyond the limitations of the commercial release," McLoughlin said.

The Developers' Toolkit also includes guidelines to create new import and export file utilities and to maintain and use Dbase files within Framework II. It also provides computer-based training information.

The Dbase Programmers' Utilities package works with Dbase III Plus and all versions of Dbase III. The Dbase Programmers' Utilities package is available now at retail outlets and from Ashton-Tate.

BUILDING
A COMPUTER
CENTER?

If you're planning a new, expanded or remodeled DP facility, you need Datasphere's help.

Since 1968 Datasphere's unique combination of services has saved dollars, frustration and time for large and small firms around the world.

From turnkey—design/build computer rooms to consultation on the smallest project, we'll do all or part—on schedule, within budget! Datasphere is unique—we're engineers, consultants, planners and builders specializing in computer facilities.

Datasphere's engineers are expert in all computer support systems including:

- *Uninterruptible Power Systems*
- *Computer Power Centers*
- *Computer Fire Protection Systems*
- *Computer Type Air Conditioning*
- *Gas Turbines/Diesel Generators*
- *Operation Command Centers*
- *Elevated Flooring*
- *Frequency Converters*
- *Line Filters*
- *Security Systems*
- *Systems Monitors*
- *Voltage Regulators*

CALL DATASPHERE

800-221-0575
IN NEW JERSEY CALL: 201-382-2300

datasphere, Inc. *1255 Westfield Avenue, Clark, New Jersey 07066*

The HYDRA® *Connection*
Your ASCII Access To Mainframe Power

Direct Channel Attached Protocol Converter/Controller

Terminal Emulation Connect Inexpensive ASCII terminals or PCs that appear as 3270-type devices to host. HYDRA's enhanced Interactive and functional capabilitles include key-ahead (unlocked keyboard), user-defined keystroke sequences, and quick screen updating (redundant data suppression).

No 3705, front end or additional controller of any kind required.

Printer Emulation Attach any serial ASCII printer, including laser printers, letter quality or dot matrix printers and emulate 1403/3211 system printers or 328X type printers.

Variety of Devices HYDRAs flexibility enables virtually any ASCII RS-232 device to be supported. Plotters, bar code readers and document scanners can all be supported.

IBM Connection HYDRA is compatible with standard IBM operating system and application software. It attaches directly to the multiplexor channel of IBM 360/370/43XX/30XX or compatible mainframes.

File Transfer PC/Host file transfer with several powerful mainframe packages.

No remote software required on host - all devices appear local.

Adaptable Direct connect or communicate from your home, office or anywhere around the world using dial-up or leased lines. HYDRA's security features programmable log off, password and call-back protection.

Upgrade from 8 to 64 ports as your needs grow. Available in table-top or rack mountable units. Quick to install and easy to configure.

CALL TODAY! 800-55-HYDRA In CAL (714) 770-2263
For full details and your closest HYDRA dealer.

IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines

JDS MICROPROCESSING
22661 Lambert Street, Suite 206, El Toro, CA 92630

VIEWPOINT

EDITORIAL

Succeeding in an IBM-DEC world

Ever since it became the first major software company to go public back in 1978, Cullinet Software, Inc. has been viewed as something of an industry bellwether. Cullinet was, after all, bold enough to challenge IBM at the data base management game, first with IDMS and then with IDMS/R, saying it intended to rack up quarterly profits in the process. What is more important, the company went beyond claims to performance.

Now comes Cullinet's latest bold thrust, articulated at what the company chose to dub a "blueprint" press conference. According to this blueprint, Cullinet intends to produce within a year a relational data base management system for Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX line of computers.

In a second, parallel move, one that garnered less attention at the press conference but was probably more significant, Cullinet said it wants to field a personal computer-based application development system that will one day be the starting point for applications to run on both its IBM mainframe and VAX data bases.

Some Cullinet watchers, like the best Kremlinologists, immediately focused on what the company did not say. As everyone knows, sales of mainframe data base management systems have slowed drastically since the 1984 boom.

As a result, Cullinet has gone from being a consistently profitable company to its first losing quarter and is likely to experience one or two more before the end of its fiscal year. Does the "blueprint" for the VAX mean Cullinet is backing away from mainframe systems software?

Absolutely not, said Cullinet Chairman John Cullinane, when questioned on this point by *Computerworld.*

Remaining a mainframe software vendor, in fact, is part of the VAX strategy. Cullinet is betting that users want a dual VAX-IBM world, with VAXs serving as departmental processors and IBM mainframes serving as the central processors and guardians of the corporate data base.

Cullinet is also betting that neither IBM nor DEC can be expected to totally bridge these two worlds on its own, creating an opportunity for aggressive independent software vendors.

Not unimportantly, the VAX strategy has done little to quiet Wall Street skeptics, some of whom would rather see Cullinet invest its development dollars in a relational product to compete with IBM's DB2.

So far, we think Cullinet has a better idea than Wall Street. From all we hear and see — including VAX sales figures — we think departmental processing is already happening. And most certainly, users will want, as always, bridges that allow easy, flexible communication between those departmental computers and central processors, most often those of IBM.

Whether Cullinet will succeed as the industry's bridge builder is still an issue to be resolved.

At the very least, the company has taken pains to see the world of data processing from the point of view of a growing number of users.

While its strategy is not without risks, Cullinet has based its direction on what many believe will be a real and pressing user problem.

ALL RIGHT, WHO'S THE WISE GUY WHO PROPOSED WE INCLUDE A SEMINAR IN OUR NEXT SHOW ON HOW TO RUN A SUCCESSFUL CONVENTION?
NCC TELECOMMUNICATIONS '86
☆NCC '86
OAC
AFIPS

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

DBMS rating not accurate measure

An article titled, "Vendors rated on a new scale," incorporated in William Inmon's In Depth article, "A new measure of software speed narrows DBMS buyer's choices" [CW, Sept. 8], contained one error.

Software AG of North America, Inc.'s Natural does not require conversational mode under CICS as asserted in the article. It can be run conversationally, and this may account, in large part, for the horrendous performance figures shown for Software AG's Adabas.

While I feel the approach Inmon took has some validity in attempting to measure performance, it would be very foolish to select a DBMS solely on its ranking on this new scale.

As pointed out in the article, there are a very large number of factors to be considered when choosing a DBMS, but theoretical performance is only valid when the underlying metric closely relates to performance in the real world.

In my opinion, based on my firm's work with Adabas, the chart included with this story shows numbers for Adabas that are off by a factor of at least three in each instance.

To me, there is a real question surrounding the validity of using physical I/O as the comparison metric.

Inmon's new rating really only measures the responsiveness of the particular I/O handler, not the ability of the underlying DBMS to respond to a given work load.

If I were given the task of determining which DBMS's performance was better, I would have to do it on the basis of performing some amount of measurable work, in an application sense, and comparing various systems to see which was best.

Most Adabas installations track the performance of their data base by measuring calls to the data base. Very roughly, a transaction, as defined by Inmon, would take at least three calls to accomplish its work. As recently reported by one of our clients, an IBM 3090 Model 200 is capable of sustained calls to Adabas at the rate of 56 calls per second for *each* of the *two* Adabas data bases on the same CPU.

This equates to about 50,000 calls per 15-minute interval during peak traffic periods, with four to five million per day being typical for each of the two copies of Adabas running. This is a mix of accesses, both on-line and batch.

Although the combined rate of 112 calls per second might not be sustainable against a single copy of Adabas, it should be close, since this machine does other work besides running Adabas.

Selecting the proper DBMS is getting to be a more difficult task with each passing day. While underlying performance may be a factor, especially for certain time-critical applications, there are many more issues that need to be addressed.

While listing these issues exhaustively is beyond the scope of this letter, my firm has become determined that one major factor often overlooked in the selection process is the application development environment provided as part of the DBMS's package of tools.

Raw power that cannot be tapped because the programming staff is too tied up with the manifold details required to generate an application, as is the case with IBM's IMS, does not mean much.

In contrast, a DBMS, such as Adabas, that provides a rich application development environment including a real fourth-generation language, like Natural, and a tool to enhance end-user access to data and to enhance programmer productivity, such as Super Natural, can produce working applications that perform adequately, given today's powerful machines.

Nick Cvetkovic
President
N. B. C. Associates, Inc.

Buyers beware of 'best' DBMS

In response to your article,"Vendors rated on a new scale" [CW, Sept. 8]: Let's get serious. One can experiment with questions, answers and analyses until blue in the face from trying to find out which data base management system on the market excels as "the best DBMS to purchase."

Hypothetically speaking, if one's analysis did prove that one single vendor marketed the most powerful, efficient and flexible DBMS, let the buyer beware.

Remember, the DBMS, when purchased, comes empty. One must build the integrated data structures. If that is botched, forget the power, efficiency and flexibility.

Above all, the heck with the advantages of "relational."

Wanda R. Black
Data Base Manager
Dairymen, Inc.
Louisville, Ky.

VIEWPOINT

Dying on the vine: Big shows give way to chic counterparts

By AMY D. WOHL

Big shows are running small this year. The Office Automation Conference (OAC) ended with a whimper, at a third of its peak size. The National Computer Conference was a disaster, with perhaps one-third to one-fourth of its normal exhibits — and attendees. The American Federation of Information Processing Societies' (AFIPS) new NCC/Telecommunications show in Philadelphia last month was another near-disaster; certainly, the vendors had plenty of time to offer each other demos.

While these and other big shows are dying on the vine, the smaller or more focused shows are doing quite well.

Look at Novell, Inc.'s Networld conference, held in Dallas, for instance. Sounds like a users group meeting, right? Remember that Novell has sold more than 60,000 copies of its Netware local-area network (LAN) operating system and has about 300,000 users. An additional 5,000 systems are being added each month, with an average of five users per system. That's an anticipated 300,000 users in the next 12 months.

Novell attracted hundreds of conference attendees to the Dallas Infomart — and several thousands of attendees to its show floor, which was jam-packed with all kinds of LAN, telecommunications and office automation software. Here were the vendors that AFIPS had hoped to attract to NCC/Telecommunications and the customers to admire, consider and buy the wares.

Or consider a single-vendor show like Decworld, which targeted Digital Equipment Corp. tools and attracted more than 30,000 attendees (possibly more than this year's NCC) to its February-in-Boston fiesta.

And think about the success of Macworld, targeting Apple Computer, Inc.'s personal computing machinery, which is much bigger than either NCC/Telecommunications or OAC, and the new electronic publishing and desktop publishing events such as the Seybold Desktop Publishing show held last month in California. Consider any well-run personal computing show, especially Comdex. Think about Comnet and Interface, growing in size each year.

Why do users go to these newer, narrower shows while they scorn the older, established, broader conferences and exhibits?

Consider the following possibilities.

- Consistency and predictability. The old, broader shows swing with the pendulum of fashion and vary wildly from year to year. The wary user has learned that a show like Info or NCC can look like an office automation show one year, a minicomputer software show another year and a random selection of computer-related events in still another year. When money is tight, that user may opt to spend his bucks where he can count on getting the sort of emphasis he is looking for.

The narrowly focused shows do a better job for vendors, too. When the show is targeted at specific customers, vendors get to shoot with a rifle instead of a shotgun — and that means saving lots of otherwise wasted ammunition. Narrower shows can be less risky for show organizers, too; targeted audiences mean smaller promotional mailings — and the mailing can be the most expensive item in a show budget.

- Newness. The focused shows are generally newer, and they are titled to indicate their focus on the newest and most chic technology issues. Just look at the technological success stories: artificial intelligence, local-area networks, desktop publishing, personal computers. They are on everyone's hit parade this year.

It is easy to recognize a crisply targeted show that focuses on a shiny new topic — and it is easy to decide that "keeping up" means you should attend. First efforts often make up for any time chaos by paying sharp attention to program planning and featuring the best speakers. The speakers come because they are trying to get established as the field leaders in the newest and most chic subjects, too.

This indicates a certain kind of downside risk. If the focused shows succeed because they shine a spotlight on what is new and perhaps important, they may fade quickly when the spotlight shines somewhere else. That's okay, as long as the topic has become minimally interesting or has become incorporated into other shows.

Word processing is one example that comes to mind. It used to draw tens of thousands of interested people; then it became incorporated into other markets.

- Fashion. Styles in computing come and go. Old ones become less stylish, and new ones replace them. The underlying basics may or may not change.

Think of office automation, end-user computing personal computer interconnection. These topics are slightly different technological answers to the same question: How do you give people who are not computer professionals access to some computer power and to the data that is stored in computer memory?

Office automation did it through time-shared mainframes and the interconnection of PCs with an emphasis on narrative documents or text.

End-user computing does it through the support of users, employing a variety of computer devices but currently focusing on PC workstations and their connection to mainframe computers, with an emphasis on moving data from one system to another.

The interconnection of personal computers often focuses on local-area networks, emphasizing the interconnection of users and their need to communicate, share data and access shared devices.

Changes in fashion did not change the problem; they just changed the way we looked for answers. But new technologies did change the problem-solving environment. Vendors changed, products changed and experts changed. Maybe that is another good reason for changing what shows we go to — to get rid of old experts who have not kept up with the changes in technology and style.

In the final analysis, going to a particular show year in and year out is like belonging to a particular club. As long as the club satisfies your needs for information and social interaction with your peers, the show will succeed. When you move on because your point of view, your job or the technology you use has changed, one of two things may happen: Others may enter the procession, because the club is still, in fact, worth joining, or the old game may be coming to an end. Unless the club finds new games to entertain its members and to lure new members, it will fade away.

We use shows to help us understand trends that are dying and new ones that are taking off. We love nothing so much as a new show — as long as it works.

We are like kids in the candy store, noses pressed to the glass, looking for the newest, the best, the thing that will make us jump up and down and feel that we're ahead of the game — for just one minute.

Wohl is president of Wohl Associates in Bala-Cynwyd, Pa., and editor of "The Wohl Report on End-User Computing" newsletter.

Information technology requires incorporation, not delegation

READER'S PLATFORM

By JOHN G. SIFONIS

Information systems, whether custom-built or off the shelf, are not working. Companies are spending millions of dollars, and their managers are then watching with teeth-clenched frustration as the systems for which they had such high hopes sputter (electronically speaking) and die.

The scapegoats for this mess are, of course, MIS directors. "Technicians," these management people say, "have ruined our system."

In my opinion, this criticism is due to high expectations that management holds for technology, even in the face of reality.

Backlogs, cost overruns and long system development cycles continue to be a part of the computing environment.

Shift in thought needed

What is needed now is a shift in thinking on the part of management. For far too long, most managers have considered information technology an area to delegate — and delegate completely. Technology has not been considered a management issue or one worthy of much attention.

This logic could be anything from fatal to very damaging, depending on the company.

Current criticism of MIS directors reflects this lower level and piecemeal approach to curing what ails information technology.

A notable example is a recent *Harvard Business Review* article titled, "Save Your System from the Experts." The author, a telecommunications manager and assistant professor, maintains that communication between management and technical people is the key to fixing information systems.

While communication between these groups is indeed important, it is merely a stopgap measure.

As information technology evolves, it will, at the same time, become out of date, because top managers will be creating their own systems, eliminating the need for so-called technicians.

Strategic planning

Information technology is a resource, just as people and capital are resources, and it must have a place in business's strategic plans.

A business's strategic plan sets the course, and an information technology plan, by reflecting the business's goals, lends direction and develops policies and aspiration levels.

The result will be a concrete information technology resource plan, emanating from top management, that provides for the technological infrastructure in support of critical business goals.

The only solution

Strategic planning for information technology is the best solution. It is, in fact, the only solution for creating and sustaining information systems that work.

By incorporating information technology into strategic planning, money will be spent more wisely and technology will be applied to the business areas that count.

Companies that follow this approach will find that, ultimately, information technology may become the wedge that helps a company shove off from its competition.

Sifonis is national director of Information Technology Consulting Services at Arthur Young, an international accounting and management consulting firm.

INGRES WILL PAY YOU TO BENCHMARK SOMEBODY ELSE'S DISTRIBUTED RDBMS.

We've heard the rumors, too. There are other guys who are saying they have a distributed database system.

OK, let's find out how good it is, assuming it's really available.

Test INGRES and any other distributed database. If you don't agree that INGRES offers superior features, functionality and performance, we'll pay you for your time and trouble.*

We can't think of a better way for you to separate myth from reality.

Unlike "born again" distributed systems, INGRES was designed from the beginning to provide true distributed functionality.

Call or write for our booklet, The INGRES Challenge. We will outline the parameters of our benchmark challenge in greater detail.

*If you accept the terms and conditions of our benchmark challenge and are not satisfied that INGRES performs as promised, we'll pay you $500 for your time and trouble. For more information, call or write Relational Technology.

(800) 4-INGRES

From Canada (415) 748-3444

Relational Technology

1080 Marina Village Parkway, Alameda, CA 94501

© 1986 Relational Technology

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

HARD TALK
James Connolly

Honeywell acts the coquette

The statement was probably made to build employee, investor and customer confidence. There was a string of promises about Honeywell, Inc.'s plans to be "a more effective competitor" while offering customers a "compatible product line, greater stability and more services."

But rather than instilling confidence, Honeywell's Sept. 24 move may create a monster. It leaves one wondering where Honeywell Information Systems Division is heading because it feeds rumors that this division is being dumped on a vacant lot — or a used car lot at best.

The strangely worded statement said that Honeywell wanted to negotiate an unspecified agreement with NEC Corp. and Groupe Bull while somehow building up Honeywell Information Systems. If nothing else, the statement could have been read as an admission that Honeywell itself doesn't know what it wants.

If it is true that Honeywell's management doesn't have a plan — which is the impression the statement gives — how can Honeywell customers remain confident that their systems will be supported and enhanced? Some Honeywell users who are looking at the possibility of NEC taking more control over Honeywell's large-systems operation started out as General Electric Co. customers. They watched Honeywell take over the GE computer operation and then saw Honeywell replace much of its own product line with NEC-built mainframes.

Those customers may have no qualms about NEC taking over more

See **HONEYWELL** page 24

Connolly is Computerworld's *senior editor, systems & peripherals.*

DEC releases VAX drive

Remote terminal server and 159M-byte disk out

By James Connolly

MAYNARD, Mass. — Claiming the lowest cost per 1M bytes of capacity for any of its RD series of disk drives, Digital Equipment Corp. has announced a 159M-byte Winchester disk drive for use with its Microvax II and Vaxstation II/GPX workstations.

In a separate announcement, DEC introduced its Muxserver 100/Decmux II remote terminal server for connecting terminals, printers and personal computers to an Ethernet local-area network.

The 5¼-in. RD54 disk drive is targeted at applications in office, engineering and educational environments requiring large storage capacities in compact deskside systems.

According to DEC officials, the RD54 can be used with any Microvax II or Vaxstation II/GPX system using DEC's RQDX3 disk controller. It can be installed in the field by DEC service personnel. The company said the deskside enclosure can hold up to three of the drives, providing up to 477M bytes of storage in a single system.

DEC also announced a new standard configuration for the Microvax II incorporating two RD54 disks. That system features 318M bytes of disk storage, 9M bytes of memory, a 95M-byte streaming tape cartridge drive, a console serial line and a Decnet Ethernet controller for $45,400. DEC officials also said three Vaxstation II/GPX configurations, including the RD54, are available.

The RD54 costs $7,900.

The Muxserver 100/Decmux II complements DEC's line of Ethernet terminal servers, including the Decserver 100 and the Decserver 200, according to William E. Doll, marketing manager with DEC's Computer Special Systems Group.

The Muxserver 100 reportedly supports up to 16 remote users while acting as a network switch for one or more host computers. It was designed to connect locally to Ethernet and to combine the capabilities of

See **DEC** page 24

DATA VIEW

Trading places

Communications hardware expected to edge out mainframe hardware

Acquisition Plans – 1985
Expansion to present hardware: 67%
Expansion to data communications facilities: 65%
Additional proprietary software: 61%
Additional software from manufacturer: 52%
Business graphics: 14%

Acquisition Plans – 1986
Expansion to data communications facilities: 68%
Expansion to present hardware: 65%
Additional proprietary software: 62%
Additional software from manufacturer: 53%
Laser printers: 26%

Rankings based on Datapro Research Corp. surveys of mainframe sites in February 1985 and February 1986.

Beehive adds to terminal line

By Jeffry Beeler

SALT LAKE CITY — Beehive International, Inc. last week updated its terminal line with the introduction of three IBM 3270-compatible units that Beehive said cost 10% to 19% less than their IBM counterparts and support features the rival products lack.

The additions to Beehive's terminal family include the Models 179, 180 and 191, which correspond to IBM's 3179, 3180 and 3191, respectively. Together, the three Beehive units form the company's Advanced Terminal Line (ATL), which uses a modular design and common logic boards to minimize servicing and spare parts requirements, according to Lamont Crabtree, the firm's 3270 product family manager.

By using the same 16-bit Motorola, Inc.

See **BEEHIVE** page 21

INSIDE

Apollo boosts low-end workstation's performance/**20**

Xerox enhances laser printer/**20**

NAS storage system quadruples capacity/**24**

IBM Series/1 add-in memory devices bow from Cambex/**24**

NEW THIS WEEK

- Calma Co. enhances its GDSII integrated circuit design system
- For more on this and other new products, see pp. 123-151.

INSTANT ANALYSIS

"The NEC influence is creeping in more and more every day. NEC is gradually taking over Honeywell's computer operations."

— Thomas Henkel, Yankee Group analyst, on the prospect of Honeywell, Inc. and NEC Corp. combining their businesses.

Datachecker Systems 32-bit CPU ups retailers' info power

Point-of-sale machine uses National Semi chip

By Donna Raimondi

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — National Semiconductor Corp. subsidiary Datachecker Systems, Inc. has introduced three point-of-sale (POS) products, including a 32-bit processor.

The company's top-of-the-line Series 3000 POS system is based on National Semiconductor's 32000 32-bit processor chip. The Series 3000 is geared to drug and general merchandise industries but can be adapted to other industries, Datachecker said.

"Having a 32-bit controller in the manager's office means the individual store has more processing power for more complex applications," said Peter Cohen, senior consultant at Framingham, Mass.-based International Data Corp. Datachecker's is the first 32-bit POS system available. IBM and NCR Corp. are the firm's chief competition; neither has a 32-bit system, Cohen said.

"With a 32-bit processor, you could do totalling on-line and do more applications, like maintaining a mailing list and scheduling employees," he explained.

A typical configuration for a five-lane retail store would cost from $50,000 to $55,000 and include five terminals, five scanners, a star controller, proprietary software and an operating system.

Since 1983, when Datachecker (which until recently was known as Datachecker/DTS Corp.) acquired Data Terminal Systems of Maynard, Mass., the company has been evolving from a vendor of supermarket-only sales systems into one offering complete systems for a variety of businesses.

Datachecker also released the 2200 Keyscan System, a POS terminal for small retailers such as four- to 10-lane drug, convenience and variety stores. The 2200 is said to provide an expansion path from the Datachecker 2100 electronic cash register.

A typical configuration for a five-lane store costs approximately $30,000 and includes five terminals, displays and scanners; a Series 600 or 900 Store Computer with the Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS operating system; and Datachecker's Keyscan software.

The single-user Series 900 Store Computer — compatible with IBM's Personal Computer AT — is based on Intel Corp.'s 80286 chip. It includes 640K bytes of random-access memory, a 40M-byte internal hard disk drive and a parallel port. The unit costs $5,895 for a monochrome model and $6,395 with a color monitor.

Options also include a 60M-byte internal streaming tape backup, priced at $1,695; a 2,400 bit/sec. internal modem costing $799; and 80- and 132-col. printers that range in price from $850 to $1,100.

Apollo boosts workstation's performance

By Rosemary Hamilton

CHELMSFORD, Mass. — Apollo Computer, Inc. has announced a number of options to increase the memory and storage capacity and improve the graphics and communications performance of its Series 3000 low-end workstation, which was introduced earlier this year.

When configured with the new options, the Series 3000, which has a base price of $9,900, will be priced between $30,000 and $35,000.

The options would boost the maximum main memory from 4M bytes to 8M bytes and increase the disk storage from 72M bytes to a maximum of 348M bytes. The 8M-byte memory option costs $8,000.

An upgrade from a 72M-byte disk drive to a 155M-byte drive costs $4,900; an upgrade from a 72M-byte disk drive to a 348M-byte disk drive costs $9,400. Both the main memory and storage options are available now. According to the vendor, the combined memory and storage enhancements can provide up to 50% greater applications performance than a current Series 3000.

Apollo is now offering a 19-in. color monitor with 1024- by 800-pixel resolution that can display up to 16 colors simultaneously from a palette of 4,096 colors. Current users can upgrade from the Series 3000 15-in. monitor at a cost of $3,800. The 19-in. monitor, which will be offered with new systems, has not been priced separately. A standard system with the monitor and 8M bytes of main memory will have a base price of $23,200.

The vendor also announced two communications options. A Serial/Parallel Expansion (SPE) board would add two RS-232 serial ports and one parallel port to the workstation. It costs $650 with the associated SPE software and will be available within 60 days of order.

Along with the SPE board, Apollo said it offers software to support the Tektronix, Inc. 4692 Color Ink Jet Printer. The software, which costs $300, drives the printer through the SPE board's Centronics Data Computer Corp. port. The TEK 4692 Series 3000 kit, including the software driver and the SPE board with the Centronics port, costs $925 and will be available within 60 days of order.

A controller board linking the Series 3000 to Ethernet-based networks was also announced. Ethercontroller-AT, which costs $2,000, supports Apollo's Ethernet-based software products, including its Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol gateway software designed for communicating with other vendors' systems and its Etherbridge software, used to connect its remote Domain networks via an Ethernet network. Ethercontroller-AT will be available within 60 days of order.

The vendor also said orders can be placed for its IBM Personal Computer AT-compatible coprocessor board, the Domain/PCC, which was announced in February. The board is priced at $2,000.

Xerox revamps 3700's storage, graphics

By James Connolly

ROCHESTER, N.Y. — Xerox Corp. has announced hardware and software improvements, including increased storage and improved graphics facilities, for its Xerox 3700 laser printing system.

Xerox officials said the enhancements were intended to better position the Xerox 3700 for three distributed printing environments: batch data processing, interactive data processing and office printing. The 24 page/min. printer can reportedly be used with personal computers, medium-size systems and mainframes.

The enhancements include a software release and the offering of a larger stacker as standard features. The other enhancements are options.

The new output stacker has a capacity of 2,000 sheets, instead of the previous 500 sheets, to allow longer continuous runs. The stacker collates and offsets jobs and sets within a job.

Transmission capabilities

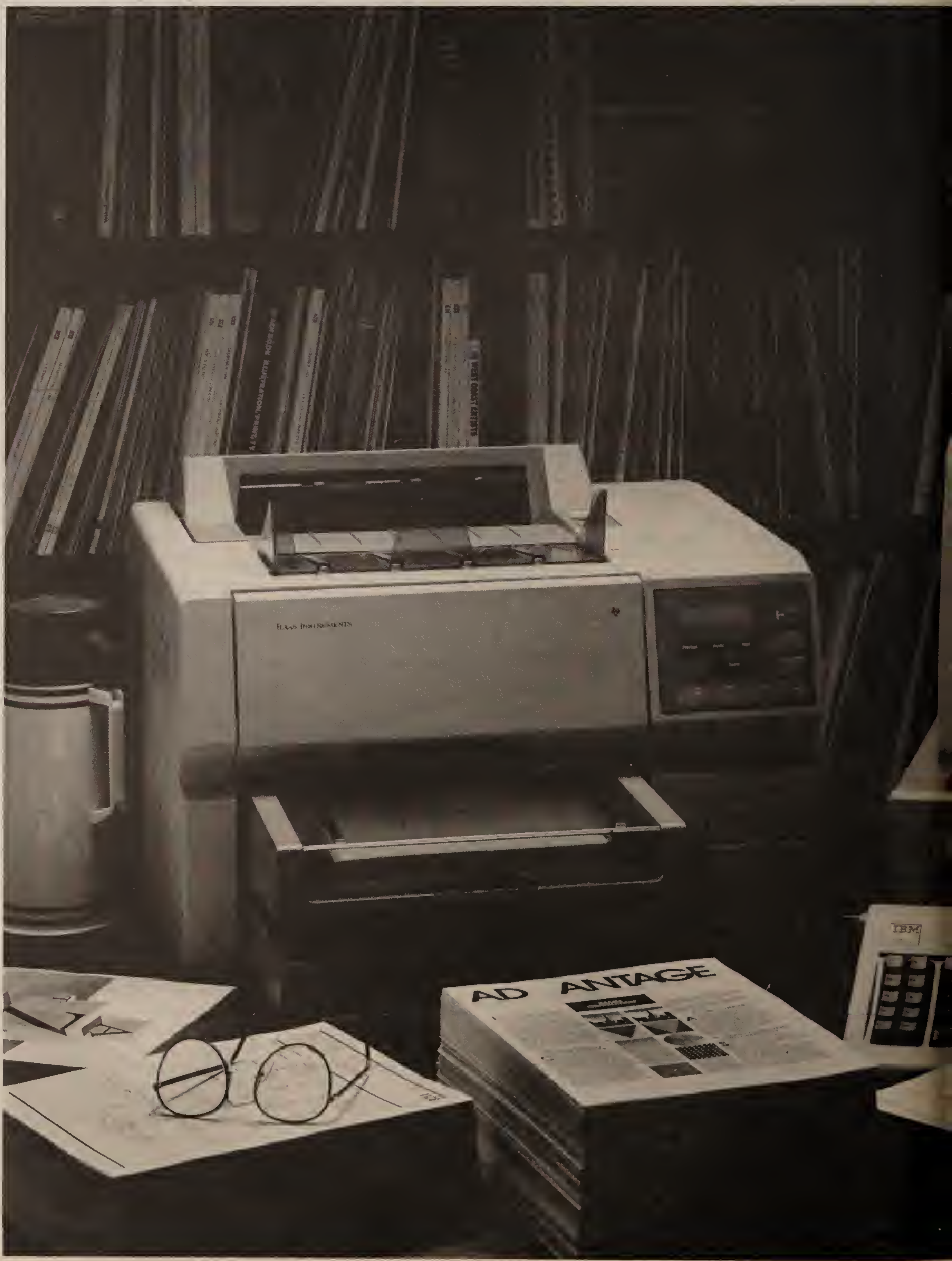
The storage option is a 50M-byte disk drive that is designed to increase the number of pages that can be printed without retransmission. The standard drive has a capacity of 10M bytes.

Another option is a 1M-byte image generator, which is said to provide more storage for complex fonts and graphics than the standard 256K-byte image generator.

Two source data modules include a built-in IBM Systems Network Architecture/Synchronous Data Link Control unit that provides for remote batch printing and an Ethernet connection.

In addition to supporting the hardware enhancements, the new software adds vector graphics support and macro-level commands to produce figures such as polygons and pie slices.

The output stacker can be added to existing Xerox 3700s for $1,500. The 1M-byte image generator and the 50M-byte disk drive each cost $1,995. A basic Xerox 3700 equipped with the larger output stacker costs $29,995.



Calma enhances DEC-, Apollo-based CAD/CAM packages

Also offers GE's 3-D graphics processor as option for system

By Rosemary Hamilton

MILPITAS, Calif. — The Calma Co., a subsidiary of General Electric Co., has introduced an enhanced version of its DDM computer-aided design and manufacturing (CAD/CAM) system that runs on both Digital Equipment Corp. and Apollo Computer, Inc. hardware.

The vendor also said it will offer the Graphicon 700, a three-dimensional graphics processor introduced by GE earlier this year, as an option for the new Prism/DDM system.

Prism/DDM, scheduled for shipment in November, will be offered as a complete system or as unbundled software. It includes an enhanced version of the Design Analysis Language, Calma's CAD/CAM programming language, which now allows users to create three-dimensional solids, surface and wire-frame models and two-dimensional draft sketches.

Integrated data base

Data is stored in an integrated data base, allowing users to extract information from one design and apply it to another, the company said.

The Prism system also provides for nongraphic data to be stored in the data base. The system supports Version 3 of the American National Standards Institute Initial Graphic Exchange Standard, which provides for a standard format in which graphic data can be transmitted.

Running on a DEC Microvax II, the Prism/DDM costs $69,000 per seat in a three-seat configuration. A single Microvax II-based unit costs $105,000.

Apollo-based Prism systems will be offered only on a single-unit basis. A system based on the Apollo DN570A costs $78,500, and an Apollo Series 3000-based unit costs $51,800.

Currently, the optional Graphicon 700 processor, which Calma is marketing as the G700, is available only on the Microvax II-based system. The Prism/DDM three-seat configuration with the G700 is priced at $91,00 per seat.

Current line compatible

Calma's current line of DDM systems are fully compatible with the Prism system, the vendor said.

A software upgrade to the Prism environment is available, with pricing starting at $9,000, according to John Kidd, Prism/DDN product manager.

Calma will offer the Prism software-only package at $27,900 for both DEC and Apollo hardware.

Beehive adds to terminal line

From page 19

microprocessor in all three terminals, Beehive has also enabled the product line's base model, the ATL-191, to be upgraded in the field to the ATL-180, Crabtree said.

All three ATL family members work with light pens and support a 2K-byte record-and-play feature and a user-programmable screen saver. The terminals also allow users to do screen dumps locally on a low-cost ASCII printer, Crabtree said.

Their IBM equivalents, by contrast, are able to do this task only if they have a much more expensive printer that connects indirectly to the terminals. Moreover, none of the IBM display units support a light pen, and only the 3180 comes with a record-and-play feature, he added.

The ATL-179 color monitor lists for $1,895, compared with $1,695 and $1,295, respectively, for the monochrome ATL-180 and ATL-191.

TI's new OmniLaser™ page printer can turn your PC into a desktop publishing system.

Combined with the right software, you can now have a publishing house right on your desktop.

TI's OmniLaser with any IBM®-compatible, Apple® or virtually any PC, and the right software, can help you reduce costly typesetting, outside design work and printing. The quality of your business communications will be greatly enhanced and more eye appealing, lending more credibility to your message. At 300 dots per inch resolution, the difference between laser printing and daisy wheel or dot matrix is more than mere improvement. It's light-years ahead.

The OmniLaser Series 2000 family from Texas Instruments is available in three desktop models designed to address workstation and shared-resource environment needs (8 or 15 pages per minute depending on model). Both the 2108 and 2115 feature the PostScript™ page description language which allows full integration of text, graphics and scanned images on a single page. And the Model 2015 was designed to handle text and business graphics in a shared-resource environment. All three OmniLasers, with their standard interfaces and emulators, allow you to take full advantage of your present business computer applications as well. And they'll give you unparalleled resolution in both text and graphics. Blacks are black, whites are white, and you control the shades of gray.

Ours Theirs

The OmniLaser uses the direct positive-imaging exposure process as opposed to the reverse-imaging exposure process used by many other laser printers. The difference, as shown above, is obvious.

The second generation can do more, but costs less.

Overall, TI's second generation laser printers offer up to 10 times the duty cycle, 15 times the machine life and five times the paper capacity offered on their first generation counterparts. These advances, coupled with lower maintenance costs and user-replaceable consumables, significantly reduce the costs of ownership. In fact, at pennies per page, the OmniLaser's per page cost is among the lowest in the industry.

TI OmniLasers and the power of PostScript.

PostScript is a description language that can drive OmniLaser Models 2108 and 2115 printers to their full capabilities. Whether you're composing newsletters, product data bulletins, ad proofs, business presentations, technical manuals, or any type of document, you'll find that with the power of PostScript, the only limit to what you can do is your own imagination.

OmniLasers. They bring power, flexibility and affordability to the world of desktop publishing.

Turn your desktop into a publishing house. For more information on the new OmniLaser 2000 Series page printers from Texas Instruments, call toll-free 1-800-527-3500.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

31638
© 1986 TI
OmniLaser is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.
PostScript is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated.
Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.

COMPUTER ASSETS TRACKING SYSTEM

The first PC-based data center management tool to help you better manage:

- EQUIPMENT ON ORDER
- INSTALLED INVENTORY
- PROBLEM REPORTS
- CHANGE REQUESTS

20% OFF WITH THIS AD
(UNTIL OCTOBER 31, 1986)

To order **CATS** or a free demo diskette, call or write:

BENDATA
Management
Systems
Inc
4144 N. Central Expwy /Suite 960
Dallas, TX 75204 USA/(214) 823-2784

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

Achieve Full Integration For Your Corporate PC... With The SAS® System Under PC DOS.

One Integrated Solution For All Your Company Needs.

Now, you can have an information system that offers solutions for all of your company's needs. Data management and retrieval. Statistical analyses. Report writing. Applications development. And more. All in one product.

And you can use it in every department and for every application. Data entry. Business reports. Text processing. Statistical summaries. With the PC SAS® System, decision-making, record-keeping, and analysis are standard and simple.

One Solution With Complete And Powerful Features.

The same high-quality software for mainframes and minicomputers is now available for PCs. And it offers features as rich as any mainframe system you've seen. A data manager. A full-screen text editor.

dBASE II and dBASE III are trademarks of Ashton-Tate. Lotus and 1-2-3 are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation.

A windowing facility. Complete data manipulation and statistical procedures. A display manager (to edit, display and control output from your PC). An interactive programming facility. A front-end menuing system that you can customize. With the PC SAS System, you get the power of the mainframe and minicomputer SAS System. And more.

One Solution For Your Micro-To-Mainframe Link.

Now, you can link your PC to your mainframe. With the same system at both ends of the link. You can download data to your PC. Or develop and test applications on your PC. The PC SAS System reads data from programs like dBASE II, dBASE III and LOTUS 1-2-3. You can enter data on your PC, submit your job to the mainframe, execute it, and view the results on your PC. Or you can download data from the mainframe, add and revise, and send the new data to the mainframe for job execution or storage. Regardless of which system you use, the language, syntax and commands are identical.

One Solution That Is Remarkably Friendly.

Now, one system offers special features like programmable "pop-up" windows that make "friendly" a term you can understand. Use these windows to program function keys. To create "help" messages. To check the variables in your data set. And these windows can handle practically any utility you need. In fact, the PC SAS System is so friendly anyone in your organization can use it.

One Solution With Site Licensing And Full Support.

At last, you can have the information system for your PC you've always wanted. With the advantages of site licensing. You license the PC SAS System on an annual basis. You get all updates automatically. And at no additional cost.

The PC SAS System is also fully supported. Documentation accompanies delivery. Technical support is provided by phone or mail. Full customer training is offered. And it's all available from SAS Institute.

The Solution For SAS Power On Your Corporate PC. Now.

SAS®

SAS Institute Inc.
Box 8000, SAS Circle
Cary, North Carolina 27511-8000
Telephone: (919) 467-8000, ext. 280
Telex: 802505 SAS RAL

SAS is the registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc. Copyright © 1985 by SAS Institute Inc. Printed in the U.S.A.

NAS releases storage system

By James Connolly

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — National Advanced Systems Corp. has announced a model of its 7900 Semiconductor Disk Storage Subsystem (SCD) with four times the capacity of the earlier model.

The upgraded system is called the 7990-2X Storage Unit. According to NAS officials, the unit features a minimum storage capacity of 128M bytes with the ability to expand that storage to 512M bytes in 128M-byte increments. The company said a user can attach four 7990-2X units to a 7970-2 Control Unit to achieve a subsystem capacity of 2G bytes.

Announced a year ago, the SCD was designed to store data on high-speed memory devices. It features a built-in hard disk and battery backup unit designed to eliminate the volatility problems of earlier semiconductor disk storage systems.

David Turner, vice-president and general manager of NAS, said the semiconductor storage subsystem can increase overall system performance, particularly in multiple large-processor complexes such as the NAS AS/XL series of mainframes.

The 7990-2X will complement the existing 7990-1X subsystem, which has a capacity ranging from 32M to 128M bytes, according to Turner.

A 128M-byte 7990-2X costs $382,800. Additional capacity costs $339,600 per 128M-byte increment.

Cambex claims cost, space savings for IBM Series/1 memory boards

By James Connolly

WALTHAM, Mass. — Cambex Corp. has announced a series of add-in memory boards designed to take up less space at a lower cost than IBM-supplied memory for the IBM Series/1 minicomputer.

The boards compose the Cambex Certainty 110 series and are available in three sizes. The Certainty 110-10 offers 1M byte of storage, the Certainty 110-15 offers 1.5M bytes and the Certainty 110-20 provides 2M bytes of storage, according to Cambex officials.

"Cambex offers Series/1 users greater flexibility. With the Certainty 110 series, users can fine-tune their systems, adding incremental memory as needed. Further, users of older Series/1 4956 processors can protect their initial memory investment and easily increase the memory capacity of their system," said Louis J. Finnegan, vice-president of marketing for Cambex.

He added that the boards need to use only one memory socket in the Series/1 chassis to reach the maximum memory capacity.

The Certainty 110-10 costs $2,400, the Certainty 110-15 costs $3,500 and the Certainty 110-20 costs $4,600.

Honeywell acts the coquette

From page 19

of the Honeywell mainframe operation. They may even welcome such a move. Honeywell's small-systems users may be happy to see Bull expanding its role in Honeywell's minicomputer business.

What doesn't make sense is to tease those users by stating that Honeywell plans to talk to those companies when the companies say no talks have begun, and Honeywell executives say they are not sure what types of agreements they want to discuss.

If Honeywell wants its Information Systems division to have a technology sharing arrangement with NEC and Bull, or wants the three companies to merge, or wants to sell the division, it would have been better to say so. That would have quashed rumors of an outright sale if all Honeywell wanted was to share technology with its long-time Japanese and French partners.

Such openness would have made it easier for customers to feel confident that their vendor was being forthright and plans to stay in the computer business for years to come.

Instead, the analysts and the customers could only assume that Honeywell may make the most drastic moves possible. What does that mean for the customers, employees and investors? It means a lot more questions remain to be answered.

DEC releases VAX drive

From page 19

a terminal server with a local statistical multiplexer.

The Decmux II acts as the remote statistical multiplexer, providing the network interface for devices at the remote site.

The servers concentrate data over a single high-speed line and support transmission rates of up to 19.2K bit/sec.

A 16-channel configuration including a Muxserver 100 and two Decmux II units costs $10,000.

Think.

Think ahead.

At Spectragraphics, we've always had a company philosophy of not just thinking, but thinking ahead. It's something to strive for. And it does more than just sound nice in our corporate brochure.

It pays off.

For example, last year we introduced the DesignSet 1080,™ a graphics terminal that's compatible with the IBM 5080.

As good as it was at the time, the most important feature of the DS 1080 was its potential. A designed-in potential for growth with easy field upgrades. So every DS 1080, this year's or last's, can have all the most up-to-date features we have to offer. With complete compatibility and maintainability. Which gives our model a future without planned obsolescence.

Unfortunately, that wasn't an option given to customers of companies who merely think. Customers who are now working with out-of-date models that aren't even a year old.

In addition to the foresight we have in designing products, Spectragraphics has the track record, stability and service to back them up. Because we know that those things help just as much in making your system run smoothly.

So, all that being said, the decision is up to you.

You can think.

Or you can think ahead. With Spectragraphics.

SPECTRAGRAPHICS
Where your ideas take shape.
Spectragraphics Corp., 10260 Sorrento Valley Rd,
San Diego, CA (619) 450-0611.
DesignSet 1080 is a trademark of Spectragraphics Corporation.

INTRODUCING INTELLECT/DB2

USING AI TO DELIVER DB2 TO MANAGEMENT

Introducing INTELLECT/DB2 — the system that dramatically enhances your investment in DB2 by making DB2 accessible to managers in plain English. INTELLECT/DB2 was developed by Artificial Intelligence Corporation, the pioneer in commercial AI technology and the creator of INTELLECT, the AI-based natural language processing software used by hundreds of organizations worldwide.

Attend this free half-day seminar and learn about the six requirements for delivering DB2 to management.

1. NATURAL LANGUAGE

INTELLECT/DB2 allows managers to ask questions of a DB2 database in English. Its use of advanced AI techniques allows users to request information in any way. The system understands ambiguous questions, and lets managers express themselves using their own vocabulary, which it learns as it's used. AI-based natural language delivers DB2 in English, eliminating the need to learn a computer language.

2. AD HOC ANALYSIS

INTELLECT/DB2 enables managers to get answers to complex questions easily and see the results in the format they want. Statistics such as totals, minimums, maximums and percentages, and complex functions including correlations and ratios need only be requested. Users see results displayed in summary form or graphs automatically. And they get all this without knowing anything about the database structure, because INTELLECT/DB2 uses AI to handle the details automatically and transparently.

3. APPLICATION BUILDING

INTELLECT/DB2 provides facilities to build personal applications in English. Within the system's security constraints, users can create and update tables, build forms for data presentation, and request reports. The system's AI techniques free the user from having to specify the details.

4. PROPER USE OF DB2

INTELLECT/DB2 uses all DB2 capabilities such as security, the catalog and indexes to the system's advantage. And as a SQL generator, INTELLECT's interface to DB2 takes full advantage of DB2's power.

5. OPEN ARCHITECTURE

INTELLECT/DB2 allows users to employ DB2 databases or other databases and file structures in many additional ways. With INTELLECT's PC Link, they can ask questions in English on a PC, have the results from DB2 reformatted into a Lotus 1-2-3 worksheet, and sent down to a PC. And, advanced work in AI provides voice input to your DB2 database.

6. THE RIGHT VENDOR SUPPORT

Our 11 years of experience in delivering commercial AI business solutions to over 450 customers means that you get fast, expert assistance in using INTELLECT/DB2. You have access to complete product support, including a telephone hotline, comprehensive training programs, professional consulting, and tutorial documentation.

Attend this free seminar. See for yourself how using AI can help you deliver DB2 to management. Call our Seminar Registration Office today at (617) 890-8400 to reserve your seat, or return the coupon.

Atlanta, GA	Nov. 12
Boston, MA	Oct. 14
Boston, MA	Dec. 11
Chicago, IL	Nov. 6
Chicago, IL	Dec. 4
Dallas, TX	Nov. 5
Detroit, MI	Dec. 3
Los Angeles, CA	Oct. 29
New York, NY	Oct. 15
New York, NY	Dec. 16
Philadelphia, PA	Nov. 13
San Francisco, CA	Oct. 30
S.F., Palo Alto, CA	Dec. 11
Toronto, Canada	Nov. 5
Washington, D.C.	Oct. 16
Washington, D.C.	Dec. 17

Call (617) 890-8400

_____ Register me for a free INTELLECT/DB2 seminar.

City__________ Date__________

_____ I can't attend, but send a brochure.

Name__________

Title__________

Company__________

Street__________

City__________

State__________ Zip__________

Telephone (   )__________

INTELLECT is a trademark of Artificial Intelligence Corporation. DB2 is a registered trademark of IBM.

Lotus and 1-2-3 are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation.

AICORPORATION
Artificial Intelligence Corporation

100 Fifth Avenue   Waltham, MA 02254 9156
(617) 890 8400 Telex 989606

SMART COOKIE

Like you, SyncSort DOS is cut from a special mold.

Call (201) 930-9700.

It's healthy for your system.

One thing about smart cookies, they can spot each other a mile away.

While they don't flaunt their derring-do, they quietly know they're the best at what they do. Because substance shows through. Every time.

Especially when the going gets tough. And rough. As it often does in a DOS environment.

For example, a smart cookie doesn't crumble under the pressure of too many programs and too few programmers.

A smart cookie doesn't waste dough — but picks and chooses the right ingredient to keep production on the rise.

And sometimes, even, a smart cookie has to be a mighty tough cookie. That means being on the job constantly. Keeping things running and humming. Without draining vital resources.

All of which brings us to our smart cookie: SyncSort DOS. A cut above the rest if you ever saw one. Check these delicious advantages.

BETTER PERFORMANCE

Pop one into your system and you'll see a mouthwatering difference. Immediately. SyncSort DOS will give you performance improvements like those shown in the chart on the left.

And performance features such as:

- **Automatic Secondary Allocation** — With this feature your sorts will never run out of disk.space, i.e., no "sort capacity exceeded" messages.

BETTER FEATURES TO IMPROVE PROGRAMMER PRODUCTIVITY

As you begin to digest SyncSort DOS, you'll find it more and more to your liking. With ingredients that cut down to size the amount of programming time going into applications.

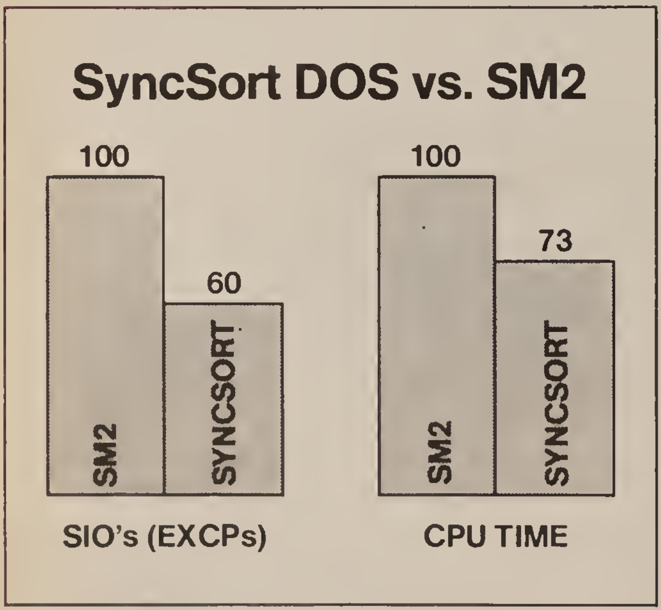
- **SortWriter** — A powerful tool that can produce extensive reports as a by-product of your normal sorting — without user exits and the associated programmer investment. Headers, trailers, total and sub-total capabilities provide flexible formatting.
- **Record Formatting** — Powerful features like INCLUDE/OMIT, INREC/OUTREC, SUM and others — with capabilities like data conversion, editing, insertion of literals.
- **Multiple Output** — From a single sorted file, you can create multiple files and reports. Each can include the same or different data as determined by INCLUDE, OMIT, OUTFIL or OUTREC parameters.

BETTER CUSTOMER SERVICE

Still another sweet advantage of SyncSort DOS: help is always there when you need it. 85% of all requests for service are resolved within 24 hours. We always rise to the occasion.

The moral to this story: smart cookies are quick to reject half-baked solutions in favor of SyncSort DOS. Call us for a demonstration. Once you get a taste you will be hungry for more.

SyncSort DOS
One smart cookie deserves another.



syncsort
INC.

Syncsort Incorporated 50 Tice Boulevard, CN18, Woodcliff Lake, N.J. 07675

THE BUTLER DID IT.

If it seems like someone is always lifting the latest COMPUTERWORLD, it's time to subscribe.

COMPUTERWORLD: Start your own subscription, $38.95 gets you 51 weekly issues. Plus, get 10 bonus issues of COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS, each an in-depth analysis on a timely topic.

Best of all you'll get the news while it's still new. Even before the butler.

COMPUTERWORLD

Keeping Up With Today.
Anticipating Tomorrow.

Fill in the blanks and mail in the attached postage-paid envelope.

Please enter my subscription to COMPUTERWORLD at the low Special Introductory Rate of just $38.95 for 51 issues — a savings of $5 off the basic rate. Plus, I'll receive the COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS issues FREE with my subscription.

☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Bill me
☐ Charge my credit card ☐ AmEx ☐ VISA ☐ Mastercard

Signature ____________ Card Expires ______

FIRST NAME M.I. LAST NAME
TITLE
COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP

Address shown: ☐ Home ☐ Office

☐ I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like to extend my subscription at this special low rate. (Attach mailing label.)

Canada, Central & South America $110/ Europe $165/ All other countries $245 (Airmail)
Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the information to the right to qualify for the special introductory rate.

Basic Rate: $44

COMPUTERWORLD

Detach here, place in envelope, and seal securely

Please indicate your business, function, and computer involvement below.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
    - 10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
    - 20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
    - 30. Medicine/Law/Education
    - 40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
    - 50. Business Service (except DP)
    - 60. Government — State/Federal/Local
    - 65. Public Utility/Communications Systems/Transportation
    - 70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agriculture
    - 80. Manufacturer of Computers Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
    - 85. Computer Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
    - 90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Distributor/Retailer
    - 75. User Other ______
    - 95. Vendor Other ______
2. OCCUPATION/FUNCTION (Circle one)
    - 11. President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
    - 12. VP/Assistant VP
    - 13. Treasurer/Controller/Financial Officer
    - 21. Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Services
    - 22. Director/Manager of Operations/Planning/Admin Serv
    - 23. Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
    - 31. Manager/Supervisor Programming
    - 32. Programmer/Methods Analyst
    - 35. OA/WP Director/Manager/Supervisor
    - 38. Data Comm Network/Systems Mgmt
    - 41. Engineering/Scientific/ R&D/Technical Mgmt
    - 51. Manufacturing Sales Reps/Sales/Marketing Mgmt
    - 60. Consulting Management
    - 70. Medical/Legal/Accounting/Mgmt
    - 80. Educator/Journalist/Librarian/Student
    - 90. Other ______
3. COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT (Circle all that apply) Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user vendor or consultant
    - A. Mainframes/Superminis
    - B. Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
    - C. Microcomputers/Desktops
    - D. Communications Systems
    - E. Office Automation Systems

3317-8640

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

SOFTLINE
Thomas O'Flaherty

PC-mainframe systems far off

For many, perhaps most, application planners, micro-mainframe systems always seem a distant dot on the horizon — no matter how far we travel, the dot never seems any closer. Is it just a mirage?

First of all, exactly what does this dot consist of? One of the problems in discussing micro-mainframe issues is that few people agree on exactly what they are. Based on my experience, a realistic description of a micro-mainframe application is that it involves a useful, reproducible exchange of data or processes between a host computer and a microcomputer. This eliminates, unfortunately, much of what passes for micro-mainframe work today. Experiments, "hand-crafted" transfers, uncontrolled and nonsecure exchanges are not included.

This may seem to be arbitrary or too restrictive. However, considerable research has shown that micro-mainframe applications must be both robust and at least potentially routine to be useful in a business setting.

End users, many of whom hold important positions, have been led to believe that these kinds of micro-mainframe applications are much closer to reality than is usually the case.

These heightened expectations are partly of end users' own making. They have, by and large, found personal computers both easier to use and more useful than they first thought. All that they see in a micro-mainframe link is

See **PC** page 30

O'Flaherty is a principal of Information Service Strategies, Inc., a Wood Ridge, N.J., consulting firm.

Enhanced All-In-1 debuts

Document features added,, E-mail system revamped

By Charles Babcock

MAYNARD, Mass. — All-In-1, Digital Equipment Corp.'s popular office automation system, has been enhanced in a version with more document processing features and a more open electronic mail system.

Version 2.1 is available immediately at prices that range from $4,500 for DEC's desktop, the Vaxstation II, to $67,500 for the VAX 8800. Prior to Version 2.1, a separate version of All-In-1 ran under MicroVMS on the Microvax series; now one version runs across the VAX family of computers, including clustered VAXs, DEC spokeswoman Denise Ferbas said.

WPS-Plus, DEC's document processing system, is standard in Version 2.1 and provides advanced editing features and automatic functions, such as number of paragraphs and footnotes and production of form letters.

Decspell (a spelling checker), a word usage alert and an electronic thesaurus are also standard features, Ferbas said.

Version 2.1 also includes DEC's Message Router, which includes VMSmail Gateway services to allow the exchange of messages with other VMSmail and All-In-1 users. An optional X.400 gateway allows All-In-1 to exchange mail with systems using the X.400 standard.

Tools to customize All-In-1 menus and forms to fit specific business needs are included. The Microvax All-In-1 Generator Kit has also been included in the package. It allows systems programmers to integrate business applications into All-In-1 on a central development system. The customized applications can then be deployed to All-In-1 Microvax systems, a DEC spokesman said.

In large departments, a fully configured All-In-1 VAX 8550 package will reportedly support up to 300 people performing a typical mix of office applications, DEC

See **ENHANCED** page 32

Performance up in Ingres 5.0

By Eddy Goldberg

ALAMEDA, Calif. — Relational Technology, Inc. has announced the immediate availability of Release 5.0 of Ingres, its relational data base management and application development system.

Primarily a performance release, Ingres 5.0 has demonstrated 30% to 40% performance gains for complex queries and up to 50% for transaction processing applications over Release 4.0 in user beta tests, according to a company spokesman.

Hardy Reinert, data administrator at the Canadian firm of MacDonald Dettwiler & Associates Ltd. in Richmond, British Columbia, corroborated Relational Technology's claims with his own beta tests of Ingres 5.0 against Ingres 4.0. Reinert explained he fine-tuned Release 5.0 and

See **PERFORMANCE** page 32

Resource manager for VAX permits flexible chargebacks

By Charles Babcock

RIVERDALE, Md. — A new version of Arsap, a resource management system for the Digital Equipment Corp. VMS operating system, can generate reports for a VAX cluster or a specific node, Gejac, Inc. spokesmen said recently.

In addition, a beta-site user of the product says it allows him to do chargeback billing on a project as well as individual user basis.

Gejac of Riverdale is a 9-year-old supplier of software to the PDP-11 and VAX marketplace. Its Arsap package has an installed base of 500 licenses, Gejac spokesman Gregg E. Church said.

Arsap produces billing reports that al-

See **RESOURCE** page 32

INSIDE

McDonnell Douglas Information Systems Group enhances its CAD/CAM and factory floor software/**28**

IBM announces MVS and VM CAD/CAM packages/**28**

NEW THIS WEEK

- Syncsort upgrades Syncsort CMS
- For more on this and other new products, see pp. 123-151.

INSTANT ANALYSIS

"About 90% of our software sales in the past year were accompanied by some sort of professional services — implementation, installation or integration. Vendors who miss that trend may get left in the dust."

— Richard L. Crandall, president and chief executive officer of Comshare, Inc.

Brush Up on Mitrol's 4GL

...by attending a seminar on our fluent and fertile fourth generation language, **MITROL.** *Call for dates and times*

Atlanta
Boston
Chicago
Detroit/Toledo
Hartford
Los Angeles
New York City
Saddlebrook, N.J.
San Francisco
Toronto
Washington, D.C.
White Plains, N.Y.

Mitrol.
The Fine Art of Information Management.

Mitrol Incorporated, World Headquarters, 800 West Cummings Park, Woburn, MA 01801 (617) 933-9545
Mitrol Incorporated in partnership with Teamco Systems Innovation *headquartered in Holland* 31.3465.71544

McDonnell Douglas bolsters CAD/CAM software line

By Rosemary Hamilton

CHICAGO — McDonnell Douglas Information Systems Group beefed up its computer-aided design and manufacturing (CAD/CAM) and factory floor software products with a number of announcements at the recent International Machine Tool Show held in Chicago.

The St. Louis-based company released a new version of its Unigraphics II CAD/CAM software for large and mid-range systems and announced that the software will be available on the Digital Equipment Corp. Vaxstation II/GPX workstations, for which McDonnell Douglas recently signed an OEM contract.

The vendor also introduced enhancements for its robotics software, Place, which runs on the DEC VAX line of minicomputers, and said it had ported its factory floor communications product to the IBM PC Series/1.

Features added

Unigraphics II includes a number of new features, such as surface trimming, that have been added at no additional cost to users with maintenance contracts. The software, which starts at $50,000, runs on IBM systems operating under VM/CMS, all DEC VMS systems and Data General Corp. minicomputers.

In addition, three interfaces to third-party software packages have been added to Unigraphics II, including one for Interleaf Corp. technical publishing software. McDonnell Douglas will offer users the third-party software and interface as a complete package.

The vendor plans to market five bundled Unigraphics II systems based on the DEC Vaxstation II/GPX workstations. Prices will range from $50,000 to $70,000.

Software to be included

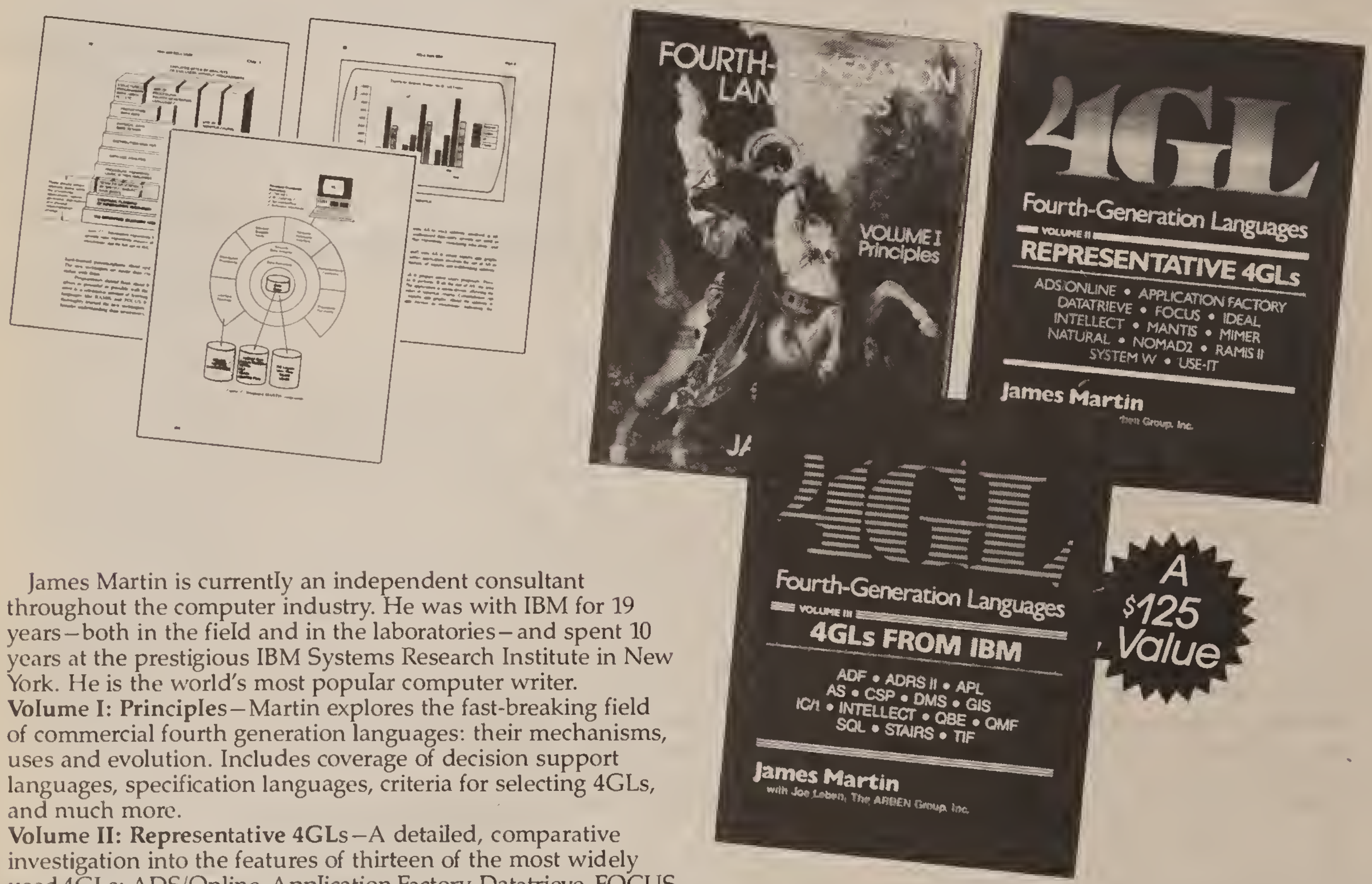
The packages include the CAD Assistant/GPX, the CAE Assistant/GPX, the Machine Design Assistant/GPX and CAM Assistant/GPX. A spokesman said the vendor will not provide software separately.

Plantcom, a factory communications package that was designed for the IBM Series/1, is now available on the IBM PC Series/1. It will sell for $20,000. A portable, hand-held terminal that ranges in price from $2,000 to $6,000 was introduced for Plantcom. It allows users to collect data at remote areas of a factory.

Two features were added to the Place robotics software; they will be provided to users at no extra cost if they are under a maintenance contract. The software now allows simultaneous motion of two or more devices within a work cell and provides automatic collision detection of robots or other devices working in a cell.

Take Fourth-Generation Languages– 3 volumes by James Martin– For only $4.95

when you join the Library of Computer and Information Sciences. You simply agree to buy 3 more books—at handsome discounts—within the next 12 months.


FOURTH-GENERATION LANGUAGES
VOLUME I
Principles
4GL
Fourth-Generation Languages
VOLUME II
REPRESENTATIVE 4GLs
ADS/ONLINE • APPLICATION FACTORY
DATATRIEVE • FOCUS • IDEAL
INTELLECT • MANTIS • MIMER
NATURAL • NOMAD2 • RAMIS II
SYSTEM W • USE-IT
James Martin
4GL
Fourth-Generation Languages
VOLUME III
4GLs FROM IBM
ADF • ADRS II • APL
AS • CSP • DMS • GIS
IC/1 • INTELLECT • QBE • QMF
SQL • STAIRS • TIF
James Martin
with Joe Leben, The ARBEN Group, Inc.
A $125 Value

James Martin is currently an independent consultant throughout the computer industry. He was with IBM for 19 years—both in the field and in the laboratories—and spent 10 years at the prestigious IBM Systems Research Institute in New York. He is the world's most popular computer writer.

Volume I: Principles—Martin explores the fast-breaking field of commercial fourth generation languages: their mechanisms, uses and evolution. Includes coverage of decision support languages, specification languages, criteria for selecting 4GLs, and much more.

Volume II: Representative 4GLs—A detailed, comparative investigation into the features of thirteen of the most widely used 4GLs: ADS/Online, Application Factory, Datatrieve, FOCUS, IDEAL, INTELLECT, MANTIS, MIMER, NATURAL, NOMAD 2, RAMIS II, System W, and USE-IT are all treated in separate chapters. 496 pages.

Volume III: 4GLs From IBM—This book traces the wide diversity of languages developed and marketed by IBM:

- ADF
- ADRS II
- APL
- AS
- CSP
- DMS
- GIS
- IC/1
- INTELLECT
- QBE
- QMF
- SQL
- STAIRS
- TIF

About the Club—The Library of Computer and Information Sciences offers an unmatched data bank for any computer professional. As the oldest, largest and most respected club of its kind, it brings you the finest publications from the most authoritative writers in the field . . . *at significant savings!*

Membership Benefits

In addition to getting the 3-volume Fourth-Generation Languages for only $4.95 when you join, you keep saving substantially on the books you buy. ■ Also, you will immediately become eligible to participate in our Bonus Book Plan, with savings of up to 65% off the publishers' prices. ■ At 3-4 week intervals (16 times per year), you will receive the Library of Computer and Information Sciences News, describing the coming Main Selection and Alternate Selections, together with a dated reply card. ■ If you want the Main Selection, do nothing, and it will be sent to you automatically. ■ If you prefer another selection, or no book at all, simply indicate your choice on the card and return it by the date specified. ■ You will have at least 10 days to decide. If, because of late mail delivery of the News, you should receive a book you do not want, we guarantee return postage.

The Library of Computer 7-DG2
and Information Sciences
Riverside, New Jersey 08075

Please accept my application for trial membership and send me the 3-volume Fourth-Generation Languages, (00759) billing me only $4.95 plus shipping and handling. I agree to purchase at least three additional Selections or Alternates over the next 12 months. Savings range up to 30% and occasionally even more. My membership is cancelable any time after I buy these three additional books. A shipping and handling charge is added to all shipments.

No-Risk Guarantee: If I am not satisifed—for any reason—I may return the three volumes within 10 days. My membership will be canceled, and I will owe nothing.

Name____________________
Name of firm____________________
(If you want subscription sent to your office)
Address________________ **Apt.**______
City____________________
State______________ **Zip**________

(Books purchased for professional purposes are a tax-deductible expense. Offer good in Continental U.S. and Canada only. Prices slightly higher in Canada.)

Computer World 10/6/86

IBM adds CAD tools

By Rosemary Hamilton

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — IBM recently announced two computer-aided design and manufacturing (CAD/CAM) software packages for systems running under its MVS and VM operating systems.

Cadam Interactive Solids Design Release 20.1 is an extension of the Cadam line of CAD/CAM tools. The base Cadam package, designed by Cadam, Inc. of Burbank, Calif., is marketed by IBM for its large systems as well as low-end systems such as its RT Personal Computer. The new solids modeling package, also designed by Cadam, has a starting price of $30,500, IBM spokesmen in White Plains said.

Two other Cadam products, the Interactive Design Version 2 and the Geometry Interface, are required to use the Interactive Solids Design package. Interactive Design Version 2 can be paid for with a one-time charge, which starts at $70,000, or on a monthly license basis that starts at $1,710. The Geometry Interface costs $24,000, IBM spokesmen said.

IGES processor added

IBM also introduced a new version of its Initial Graphics Exchange Specification (IGES) Processor. IGES is a standard for exchanging computer graphics data approved by the American National Standards Institute. The IBM product is an implementation of the third release of IGES. IBM's IGES Processor Release 3, which has a one-time charge of $26,600, is designed for graphic data exchange among IBM CAD/CAM systems. It formats data into IGES standard files, which can then be sent among users, company spokesmen said.

The Interactive Solids Design package is made up of a solids modeler that assists the user in creating solids designs; an advanced analysis module that analyzes the data produced by the modeler; and an advanced imagery module that is used to view and edit designs, IBM spokesmen said.

The IGES package is available now, while the Interactive Solids Design software is scheduled for release Oct. 31, spokesman said.

ONLY NOMAD2 CAN UNLEASH THE POWER OF SQL.

Legend has it that only King Arthur could free Excalibur from the stone. Truth has it that only NOMAD2 can unleash the full power of SQL.

The SQL NOMAD2 combination goes well beyond a read/write interface. The power of SQL is fully realized through NOMAD2's richness of language, its depth and scope and the most powerful report writer in the industry.

Your application developers and end users will gain full functional access to SQL without ever having to master traditional programming languages. Other 4GL's make claims about their interface. We'll prove NOMAD2 is vastly superior. Test it against the competition and find out for yourself why virtually every company that tests NOMAD2 chooses it.

The NOMAD2 SQL combination is the latest advance in the NOMAD evolution that began in 1975.

The Camelot legend lives on. The SQL NOMAD2 legend is just beginning. For more information on NOMAD2, write Deborah Cox, D&B Computing Services, 187 Danbury Road, Wilton, CT 06897. Or call (203) 762-2511.

NOMAD2
THE WORLD'S PREMIER 4GL/DBMS

D&B Computing Services
a company of
The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

NOMAD is a registered trademark of D&B Computing Services, Inc.
SQL is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

PC-mainframe systems far off

From page 27

what goes on the micro end. This seems to them so straightforward that they cannot readily imagine all of the problems that must be overcome to establish even a jerry-built micro-mainframe link.

But the end users are not alone in having misjudged the micro-mainframe environment. MIS departments have, for the most part, taken a low profile when it comes to micro-mainframe activities. About as low, in fact, as they took during the analogous takeoff period of the personal computer. An unaggressive micro-mainframe position may be even more damaging than was the case with PCs.

This is not to say that MIS departments should blindly charge ahead, setting up numerous micro-mainframe applications. There are serious problems that must be addressed before this will be possible.

Barriers not understood

However, research indicates that these potential barriers are not sufficiently appreciated. Consequently, planning and action stand a good chance of being ineffective or even counterproductive.

There are two areas in which greater understanding is necessary — the very technical and the not-so-technical. They are equally important.

The not-so-technical is fuzzy at this stage, but may ultimately become the most important. Briefly, it involves MIS and user departments achieving a common understanding of generic micro-mainframe applications that could solve specific business problems. There are few detailed guidelines available yet and nothing in the way of packaged solutions. That is why the emphasis must be on the generic.

In some cases in which the risk/reward ratio is attractive, an actual micro-mainframe application might be put together. In most cases, though, such study will only identify the key roadblocks. As these roadblocks are pushed aside, or ways are found around them, an increasing number of micro-mainframe applications will become feasible.

Many roadblocks will involve basic analysis. We are not used to thinking of systems that have true multilocational data and processing. These conceptual voids apply at least as strongly to MIS workers as to end users. Micro-mainframe applications will be found to be much more than terminals with storage or PCs that can import data from other locations.

In the short run, though, the technical roadblocks may seem much more daunting, partly because they are so obvious. Perhaps a more important reason is that most of those involved with micro-mainframe planning in larger organizations will have a technical orientation.

The three interrelated types of technical roadblocks are data base linkage, data transfer and multiprocessing on the PC.

The long-term goal in data base linkage is transparency. The geographic location of a piece of data should be of no concern to an application. This, by the way, is the intuitive expectation of end users.

Transparency far off

We are obviously a long way from this in spite of intriguing progress being made by Oracle Corp., Relational Technology, Inc. and CCA Uniworks, Inc., among others. It is unlikely that we will see large-scale, routine transparency implementations before 1990.

At the opposite end of functionality lies the mass of today's micro-mainframe products, which essentially allow previously selected data fields to be rather laboriously sent back and forth from the mainframe to the micro hardware and software environments. It is no

Series/1

- Custom Software & Systems
- RPS Specialists
- All types of communications Async • SNA • LU 6.2 • CM
- In-house Series/1 development laboratory

Applied Management, Inc.
1350 Piccard Drive, Suite 210
Rockville, Maryland 20850
301-670-4220

How to wait fo

The first rule of waiting for a mainframe is: don't.

Introducing CICS/pc.™ The program for programmers who hate to wait.
Because while spending your time waiting for access may improve your vocabulary and your game scores, it won't help you get your job done.

Enter our program.
Our new CICS/pc program is just what it sounds like; a program that duplicates mainframe CICS programming functions on an IBM® or IBM-compatible personal computer.

Not almost, like some other software products.

Exactly. In fact, our CICS/pc program is the *only* program that lives up to its promise.

Which means that now you can do the CICS programming you're used to doing on a mainframe, on a personal computer.

With the same screens you're used to. Using the same commands. And in the same sequence. In fact, our CICS/pc program does everything just like the latest release of the mainframe program.

Except make you wait.

Develop at your own pace.
That means you can develop, maintain and test your CICS programs anytime you want on your personal computer, instead of anytime they let you on the mainframe.

So if you're one of the 12 programmers in the world who actually *likes* working the midnight shift, our CICS/pc program will stay up with you 'til dawn.

Or, you can do your job during normal business hours and get to see things you haven't seen for awhile. Like your family.

And no matter when you decide to develop, maintain and test your programs, you can do it faster on your personal computer with our CICS/pc program than you can on a mainframe, because there are no contention problems to slow you down.

Or any program reliability problems. Since your program is the only task your pc is working on, there's no interference. So the very same program that was faster and easier to develop, is faster and easier to debug.

Free the mainframes.
While everyone is busy using our CICS/pc program to develop their programs more efficiently, the mainframe can be using the extra

coincidence that the vendors of such products have had very disappointing sales.

In the middle of the spectrum are a few commercial products, like Focus from Information Builders, Inc. in New York, that permit a common data and procedural environment on both the mainframe and micro ends of the micro-mainframe link. While not a true transparency, this does allow certain data linkages to be established more easily. Focus's use in a micro-mainframe setting is still at an early stage.

The ability to establish central control will be at the heart of future micro-mainframe systems. Without central data control, there can be no effective control over data structure or enforceable security. These may seem like extreme statements until you compare today's very minimal CICS security with that of even a good personal computer-based application.

Considering backup, recovery, interception and authorization, the failings of personal computers are worse than those ofhost-based systems.

LU6.2 to be standard

In principle, there are no more problems with data transfer. We'll just "let LU6.2 take care of it." IBM will make LU6.2 a standard. LU6.2 will also no doubt become the basis for other IBM-inspired micro-mainframe foundations in due course.

However, much more will be required than just a generic interface standard. A few firms, such as Rabbit Software Co., Systems Strategies, Inc. and Communications Solutions, Inc., already offer LU6.2 packages.

This is just the tip of the iceberg, however, when it comes to constructing applications. No applications vendor, for example, has said anything publicly yet about its future direction concerning LU6.2, which makes users' planning a good deal harder.

Applications design

Specific applications design in an LU6.2 environment will be very different from that in a terminal environment. How much will depend on what is attempted — or, in some cases, what can be usefully imagined.

Even a brief discussion of transparent data bases and uniform data transfer has to assume that there is something on the personal computer end that can handle the structured data arriving via the uniform interface. To date this has not been a realistic assumption.

If there is a dirty little secret in current micro-mainframe activities, it is that such links essentially take over the whole PC. This has not seemed a very high price where the alternative is manual key entry from computer printouts. But it is neither attractive nor feasible where ongoing coprocessing is an application requirement.

Problem lies in MS-DOS

This is not just a hardware limitation. The IBM Personal Computer AT series is about as limited as the IBM PC XT series in this respect. The problem lies in Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS itself. Some rumors about the characteristics of the future MS-DOS imply that concurrent processing will be possible.

It is quite likely, though, that we will have to wait for software targeted at Intel Corp.'s 80386 chip before there is effective multiprocessing. This means a wait until at least 1987 or '88.

These technical barriers are also milestones. That is, as additional developments occur, the true face of micro-mainframe linkages will become more apparent. However, if the time estimates given above are anywhere near reality, many micro-mainframe applications will not be feasible for several years.

This will put many MIS departments between the rock of user perceptions and the hard place of technical reality. Escaping alive will require a concrete sense of business needs and successive technical fallback positions.

r a mainframe.

available capacity to run other applications more efficiently.

Which means you might not have to spend the money to upgrade quite as often as you thought.

And that can make your career run more efficiently, as well.

Meet the wizards behind CICS/pc.
Triangle Software Company develops software that helps data processing people at more than 700 installations around the world get the most from their IBM mainframes. Our customers tell us we do it better than anyone, and we agree.

After all, how can you argue with so many of the Fortune 1000 companies?

Our first program, JCLCHECK,™ made a name for itself by detecting and diagnosing JCL errors.

Our second program, ProDict,™ gives programmers a workable on-line production dictionary.

Our third program, NetCheck,™ helps manage CICS networks.

Our PerFix™ family of products helps maintain programs, perfectly.

And now our new CICS/pc program gives you the chance to develop real CICS programs on a personal computer.

Seeing is believing
Now, you may be a little skeptical about a program that claims to be able to do so much.

We understand.

That's why we're inviting you to be our guest at a hands-on, see-for-yourself seminar.

Just check the seminar you'd like to attend and return the coupon.

Or call us at (408) 554-8121.

We'll reserve a place and send you more information on our new CICS/pc program and what it can do for you.

It'll give you something to read while you're waiting for the mainframe.

© 1986 Triangle Software Company. CICS/pc, JCLCHECK, ProDict, PerFix and NetCheck are trademarks of Triangle Software Company. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp.

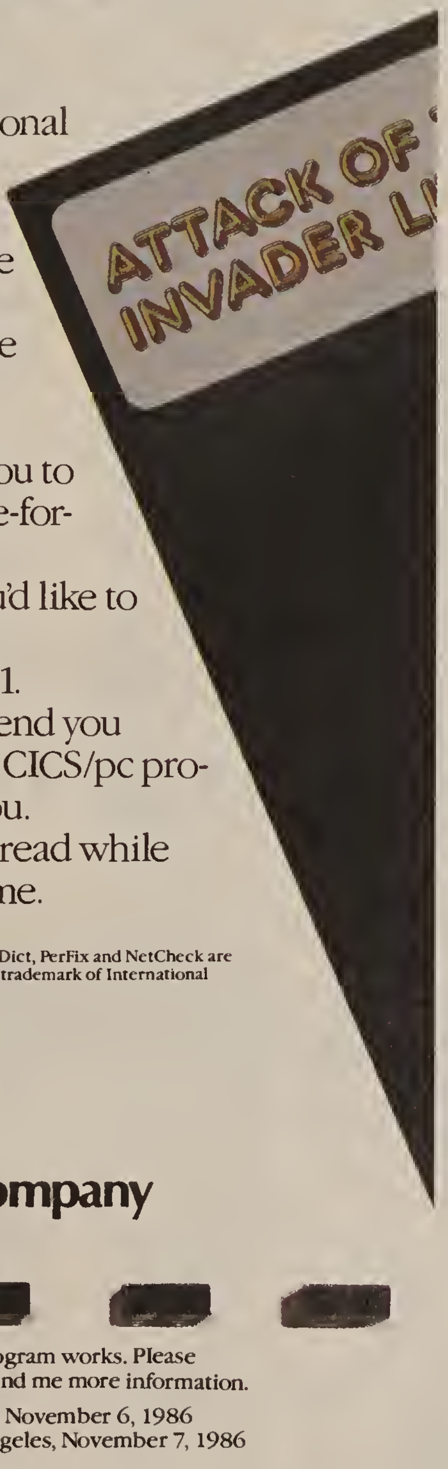
Triangle Software Company

☐ I can't wait to see how your new CICS/pc program works. Please enroll me in the seminar I've checked and send me more information.
- ☐ New York, November 3, 1986
- ☐ Toronto, November 4, 1986
- ☐ Chicago, November 5, 1986
- ☐ Dallas, November 6, 1986
- ☐ Los Angeles, November 7, 1986

☐ Sorry, I can't make the seminar, but send me more information.
☐ Please have a representative call me.

Name Title
Company Address
City State Zip
Phone number Operating system

TRIANGLE SOFTWARE COMPANY
4340 Stevens Creek Blvd., Suite 275, San Jose, CA 95129



ROMAN HOLIDAY By WILLIAM P. McGIVERN
AMAZING
STORIES
Hated and hunted by all mankind was the SON OF THE BLACK CHALICE
By MILTON LESSER

CHINA! Missing business there? Sample IDC Asia's **EDP CHINA REPORT** for real inside on computers, electronics and communications: Call 800-227-1053. EDP China, WGE Center, Route 202 N, Peterborough, NH 03458.

Resource manager for VAX released

From page 27

low users to monitor system usage and chargebacks for all resources used on the computer. It can be used to control day-to-day operations, to monitor system utilization and growth and to set priorities in processing demands, Church said.

Arsap utilities have been rewritten in Version 5.0 to include a Digital Command Language (DCL) interface in addition to a previously available menu-driven interface.

"Menus look very flashy, but after you've gone through them two or three times, they just consume time," said John E. Vilandre, senior assistant programmer at the University of Minnesota in Minneapolis.

Vilandre, who used the previous version of Arsap on a PDP-1170 prior to converting to a VAX 8600, said he can now write DCL statements that automatically execute the steps of the menu in batch mode, eliminating the need for a systems operator to go through the menu to generate a monthly report.

Storage limits can be assigned by user or by project under Version 5, allowing a system manager to control the amount of storage used. In a cluster, the limits can be enforced clusterwide, Church said.

Arsap is available Nov. 1 for $4,995 on the VAX, with a charge of $999 for additional copies used in a VAX cluster. The Microvax version is $2,495 for the first copy and $998 for cluster copies. Version 5 runs on the entire VAX line, spokesmen said.

Vilandre said Arsap takes advantage of data collected by VMS in monitoring its own performance and executes reports on them. Another prime feature of the new release, he said, is its ability to report on system usage by project as well as individual user. "We have people who work on more than one project," he noted. They can switch from one project to another and have the chargeback allocated to the right project without logging off the system.

A feature that is still lacking in Version 5, he said, is the ability to charge back by both user and project. He has suggested to Gejac that such a feature be included in a future Arsap release, he said. "Gejac has been very responsive" to development suggestions and requests for product support, according to Vilandre.

Enhanced All-In-1 adds features

From page 27

spokesmen said.

Decnet VAX is needed for a clustered VAX operation, they added.

DEC also announced that the Digital Software Information Network is now available to All-In-1 service contract customers. Customers can log onto the data base to scrutinize product information, get answers to product questions and submit software performance reports. The service operates 20 hours a day, seven days a week, company spokesmen said.

The 4-year-old All-In-1 package holds 26% of the market for minicomputer-based office automation systems, according to figures from Framingham, Mass.-based International Data Corp. (IDC) cited in the Oct. 13 issue of *Fortune* magazine. IBM's Distributed Office Support System has 17% of the market, IBM's Profs has 10%, and Hewlett-Packard Co., Data General Corp. and Sperry Corp. each possess 12% of the market, according to the IDC figures.

Lee W. Doyle, senior communications analyst with IDC, said All-In-1 is the system of choice by 26% of the users of office automation systems. In terms of software licenses, All-In-1 represents 20% of the market.

The rapid growth of All-In-1 use reflects the high number of Microvaxes being shipped, many with All-In-1 on them, Doyle said. Although the number of licenses is increasing, the number of users per license is decreasing, because a Microvax supports between eight and 16 users, compared with 200 users on a VAX 8600, he added.

Performance up in Ingres 5.0

From page 27

was very pleased with the results.

In a test using the QUEL query language, Reinert did a retrieval to extract about 4,000 rows from a 60,000-row table and connect those rows to four other tables. He found CPU use only marginally higher, but elapsed time was down about 30%.

Reinert said two areas of noticeable improvement are in the B-tree storage structures, an indexing methodology for getting at a large file quickly, and in the use of a Repeat query operation in a program.

In a transaction process test, he implemented a Repeat append in an Embedded QUEL/Pascal program for time-sheet data. "For an append operation with one master row and 12 detailed rows, the CPU requirement was cut in half," he reported.

Relational Technology claims Ingres Release 5.0 is fully compatible with Release 4.0 and contains all its enhancements. It is also said to contain enhancements that improve communication with the company's distributed data base, Ingres/Star.

Release 5.0 is available for IBM VM/CMS, Digital Equipment Corp. VAX/VMS and Unix operating environments. It is priced from $3,000 for the DEC Microvax to $140,000 for IBM mainframes.

Every year, American businesses lose an estimated $3 billion due to computer crime.* And as personal computers and distributed processing gain momentum, the problem of protecting computer resources will become even more critical.

That's why it's essential that you protect your valuable—and vulnerable—information assets, with ACF2 Access Control Facility software for VSE.

- *Protection by default.* With ACF2/VSE software, you are automatically protected against unauthorized access to batch job execution, VSAM catalogs and files, disk files, tape files, VSE librarian utilities, system and private libraries, and CICS regions and transactions.
- *Complete audit reporting.* ACF2/VSE software records unauthorized access requests for reference by security administrators and auditors.
- *Phased implementation.* ACF2/VSE software lets *you* decide which resources to bring under security control. And when to phase them in.
- *Streamlined administration.* ACF2/VSE software allows an installation to handle security administration for several ACF2/VSE systems, other ACF2 systems or the ACF2/CICS subsystem from *one* system.
- *Ease of use.* ACF2/VSE software is the easiest full-scope security system to administer—both centrally, and in a decentralized mode.
- *Global security.* Only ACF2 software provides integrated and consistent protection across all major IBM operating systems including MVS, MVS/XA, VS1, VM and VSE.

ACF2/VSE software helps solve today's security problems *today.* And positions you to meet future security needs in the evolving IBM operating system environment.

To find out why more than 1,800 installations worldwide are already using ACF2 software, contact Shawn McLaren today, at 1333 Lawrence Expressway, Santa Clara, CA 95051-3595; (415) 941-4558; Telex 357437.

ACF2 is developed by SKK, Inc. Rosemont, Illinois. SKK
ACF2 is a registered trademark of SKK, Inc.

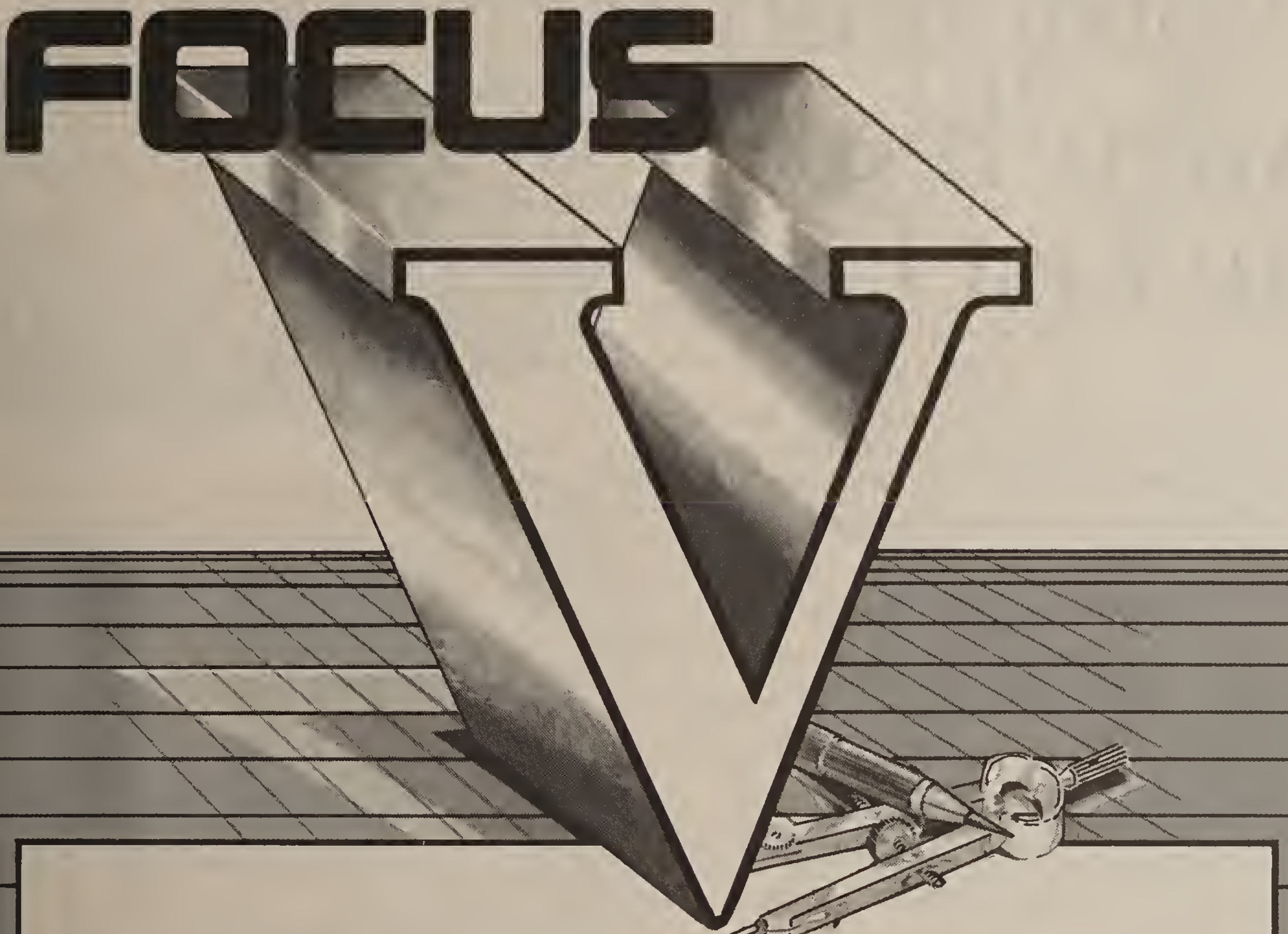
*Data published by Computer Security Institute, 1985.

The Cambridge Systems Group

Over a decade of strategic software solutions.

ACF2®/VSE security software.
Your bridge to the future.

Introducing



We made FOCUS better, so you can build applications faster!

If the key to your success is applications development, Information Builders has improved FOCUS for you! By making the industry's leading Fourth Generation Language (4GL) and DBMS richer and more effective, we've achieved the following results:

- Improved Efficiency
- More Powerful Language
- New Development Tools
- Update Facilities for DB2 & VSAM
- New Decision Support Facilities
- New Technology

Free Seminar will Disclose Everything The New FOCUS V Can Do For You And Your Company!

Here you will gain an understanding of 4GLs in general as well as FOCUS 4GL in particular. Discover how FOCUS is used as a database/data management tool. Learn about its powerful relational and decision support facilities as well as its high-level transaction language. Watch the design and prototyping of a live database application! This seminar will clearly demonstrate how you can have the same benefits that over 300,000 FOCUS users currently enjoy:

- Reduced Applications Development Time
- Rapid Application Prototyping
- Successful End-User Computing
- Portability Of Applications
- Improved Timeliness Of Information.
- Improved Competitive Advantage For Your Company

Act now to register, seating will be limited. Call our Seminar Coordinator today at (212) 756-0842, or write to:

Seminar Coordinator
Information Builders, Inc.
1250 Broadway, New York, NY 10010

1986 Fall Seminar Agenda

8:30- 9:00	Registration and continental breakfast
9:00-10:00	FOCUS for Data Analysis Applications
10:30-10:45	Refreshment break
10:45-12:15	FOCUS for Database/Data Management Applications

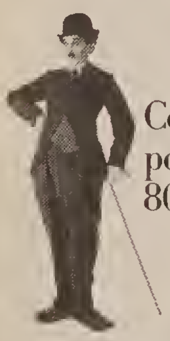
1986 Fall Seminar Schedule

Atlanta, GA Tue Oct 14
Hyatt Ravinia, Atlanta
Austin, TX Wed Oct 22
Stephen F Austin Hotel, Austin
Baton Rouge, LA Tue Oct 14
Embassy Suites, Baton Rouge
Boston, MA Thu Nov 6
Boston Marriott, Newton
Charleston, WV Thu Oct 16
Charleston Marriott
Chicago, IL Tue Oct 28
Marriott Oak Brook, Oak Brook
Chicago, IL Thu Nov 6
Westin Hotel, Chicago
Cincinnati, OH Thu Oct 30
Hyatt Regency, Cincinnati
Cleveland, OH Thu Oct 23
Cleveland Airport Marriott
Danbury, CT Tue Oct 28
Danbury Hilton Inn
Detroit, MI Thu Oct 16
Michigan Inn, Southfield
Detroit, MI Tue Nov 18
Somerset Inn, Troy
Greensboro, NC Mon Oct 20
Greensboro High Point Marriott
Hartford, CT Thu Oct 9
Sheraton, Hartford
Honolulu, HI Thu Oct 9
Westin Ilikai, Waikiki
Houston, TX Thu Oct 9
Marriott West Loop, Houston
Indianapolis, IN Thu Oct 23
Hyatt Regency, Indianapolis
Kansas City, MO Thu Oct 16
Hyatt Regency, Kansas City
Knoxville, TN Thu Nov 6
Hyatt Regency, Knoxville
Long Island, NY Thu Nov 13
Sheraton, Smithtown
Los Angeles Area, CA Tue Oct 28
Sheraton at Universal City,
San Fernando Valley
Los Angeles Area, CA Thu Nov 6
Anaheim Hilton & Towers
Minneapolis/St. Paul, MN
Thu Oct 30
Minneapolis Plaza, Minneapolis
Morristown, NJ Tue Oct 28
Madison Hotel, Morristown
Nashville, TN Thu Oct 9
Nashville Marriott
New Orleans, LA Wed Oct 15
New Orleans Marriott
New York, NY Thu Oct 30
Vista International, New York
Omaha, NE Thu Nov 6
Red Lion Inn, Omaha
Orlando, FL Tue Nov 18
Hyatt Orlando, Kissimmee
Philadelphia, PA Wed Oct 15
Hershey Hotel, Philadelphia
Phoenix, AZ Tue Oct 21
Sheraton Scottsdale Resort
Portland, OR Tue Oct 21
Alexis Hotel, Portland
Richmond, VA Tue Oct 7
Richmond Marriott
Salt Lake City, UT Tue Nov 25
Salt Lake City Marriott
San Antonio, TX Tue Oct 21
Hyatt Regency Riverwalk, San Antonio
San Diego, CA Thu Oct 30
Sheraton Harbor Island West, San Diego
San Francisco, CA Thu Nov 20
Sheraton Palace Hotel, San Francisco
Seattle, WA Thu Oct 23
Four Seasons Olympic, Seattle
St. Louis, MO Thu Nov 13
Stouffer Concourse Hotel, St. Louis
Syracuse, NY Wed Oct 15
Syracuse Marriott
Tallahassee, FL Thu Oct 23
Tallahassee Hilton
Washington, DC Fri Oct 31
J W Marriott Hotel, Washington

CANADA

Calgary, AB Thu Oct 30
Skyline Hotel, Calgary
Montreal, PQ Wed Oct 15
Le Centre Sheraton, Montreal
Ottawa, ON Tue Oct 14
Westin Hotel, Ottawa
Toronto, ON Mon Nov 3
Holiday Inn, Toronto
Vancouver, BC Tue Oct 28
Westin Bayshore, Vancouver

Announcing a personal computer for those who like to work in the fast lane.



The new IBM® Personal Computer XT™ Model 286 is powered by the high-performance 80286 microprocessor.

And that means it's fast.

Up to three times faster than the original IBM PC.

So you can race through complex spreadsheets and sort through mountains of data. While saving valuable time.

More power under the hood.

Speed isn't the only thing the PC XT Model 286 delivers.

There's power.

And plenty of it. For the PC XT Model 286 comes equipped with a full 640 KB of memory. Which you can easily extend to 12.6 MB.

With this much memory—and IBM's TopView,® for example—you can run and "window" several of the most sophisticated business programs at once.

Some powerful features.

The IBM PC XT Model 286 also comes complete with a variety of impressive features.

Like a 20-megabyte "hard file," for storing large volumes of information. A 5.25-inch, 1.2 MB diskette drive. (If you choose, you can add another 5.25″ or 3.5″ diskette drive.) Plus an enhanced IBM keyboard, for easier data entry and word processing.

Only the highest standards.

Of course, the IBM name assures you of several important standard features, too.

Such as IBM service and support. IBM quality.

Not to mention, IBM reliability. Which assures you that every product is thoroughly tested and inspected prior to shipment.

Great performance and economy.

Now you would expect all this additional speed and power to cost a lot of additional money.

Not so.

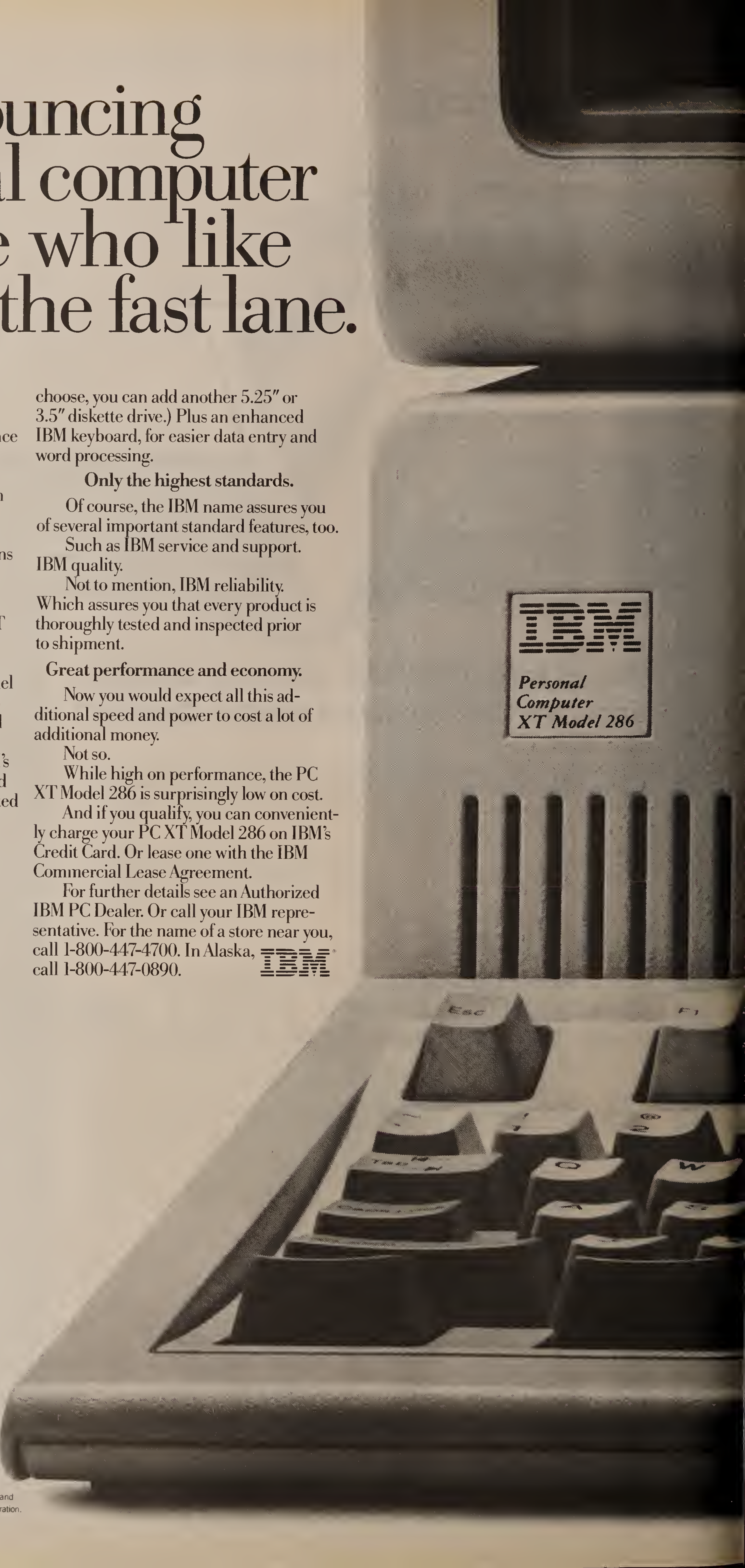
While high on performance, the PC XT Model 286 is surprisingly low on cost.

And if you qualify, you can conveniently charge your PC XT Model 286 on IBM's Credit Card. Or lease one with the IBM Commercial Lease Agreement.

For further details see an Authorized IBM PC Dealer. Or call your IBM representative. For the name of a store near you, call 1-800-447-4700. In Alaska, call 1-800-447-0890.

IBM

Little Tramp character licensed by Bubbles Inc., s.a.
© Copyright IBM Corporation 1986. IBM and TopView are registered trademarks, and Personal Computer XT is a trademark, of International Business Machines Corporation.



COMPUTERWORLD...fill in the blanks.

Please enter my subscription to COMPUTERWORLD at the low Special Introductory Rate of just $38.95 for 51 issues — a savings of $5 off the basic rate. Plus, I'll receive the COMPUTERWORLD FOCUS issues FREE with my subscription.

☐ Bill me. ☐ Payment enclosed. Address shown: ☐ Home ☐ Office

FIRST NAME M.I LAST NAME

* U.S. only.

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)**
   - **10.** Manufacturer (other than computer)
   - **20.** Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
   - **30.** Medicine/Law/Education
   - **40.** Wholesale/Retail/Trade
   - **50.** Business Service (except DP)
   - **60.** Government — State/Federal/Local
   - **65.** Public Utility/Communications Systems/Transportation
   - **70.** Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agriculture
   - **80.** Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
   - **85.** Computer Service Bureau/ Software/Planning/Consulting
   - **90.** Computer/Peripheral Dealer/ Distributor/Retailer
   - **75.** User: Other ______________
   - **95.** Vendor: Other ______________
2. **OCCUPATION/FUNCTION (Circle one)**
   - **11.** President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
   - **12.** VP/Assistant VP
   - **13.** Treasurer/Controller/Financial Officer
   - **21.** Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Services
   - **22.** Director/Manager of Operations/ Planning/Admin. Serv.
   - **23.** Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
   - **31.** Manager/Supervisor Programming
   - **32.** Programmer/Methods Analyst
   - **35.** OA/WP Director/Manager/Supervisor
   - **38.** Data Comm. Network/Systems Mgmt.
   - **41.** Engineering/Scientific/ R&D/Technical Mgmt.
   - **51.** Manufacturing Sales Reps/Sales/ Marketing Mgmt.
   - **60.** Consulting Management
   - **70.** Medical/Legal/Accounting/Mgmt.
   - **80.** Educator/Journalist/Librarian/Student
   - **90.** Other ______________
3. **COMPUTER INVOLVEMENT (Circle all that apply)**
   Types of equipment with which you are personally involved either as a user, vendor or consultant.
   - **A.** Mainframes/Superminis
   - **B.** Minicomputers/Small Business Computers
   - **C.** Microcomputers/Desktops
   - **D.** Communications Systems
   - **E.** Office Automation Systems

3217-8640

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 SOUTHEASTERN, PA 19398

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
BOX 1016
SOUTHEASTERN, PA 19398-9984

COMMUNICATIONS

DATA STREAM
Daniel Minoli

Putting video on desktops

Ever since AT&T introduced the Picturephone at the 1964 World's Fair, the video workstation market has been trying unsuccessfully to take off. One major barrier to customer acceptance has been the high cost of equipment. Video coders and decoders that interface full-motion video workstations with communications channels cost $60,000 and up. Another obstacle has been the scarcity or downright unavailability of 56K bit/sec. digital data services that can support full-motion video transmission.

But now, converging technological trends may finally provide many companies with an affordable way to bring videoconferencing to users' desks. The price of video coders and decoders shows signs of declining. At least two relatively inexpensive, full-motion video workstations have appeared in the last few months.

And AT&T's aggressive push toward providing Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) services should ensure greater availability of 64K bit/sec. channels that are needed to support full-motion video.

In March, Pictel Corp. of Peabody, Mass., began a videophone system that incorporates the company's video coder/decoder and Datapoint's full-motion video workstation, Minx. The system operates over digital lines with at least a 52K bit/sec. capacity. A five-

See **PUTTING** page 42

Minoli is an adjunct assistant professor with New York University's Information Technology Institute as well as a full-time data communications researcher and strategic planner.

MCI plans global network

Unveils Base-1 network management service

By Elisabeth Horwitt

SAN DIEGO — Targeting international corporations with a need for reliable, high-speed communications, MCI Communications Corp. said recently that it will provide dual satellite and optical-fiber links around the globe.

Provided jointly with overseas carriers, such as British Telecommunications PLC, the network is geared to "international brokerage firms and other companies that needed high-speed, reliable communications with branches overseas," said Steven Mott, MCI's international vice-president of sales and marketing, at the Telecommunications Association (TCA) '86 conference held here recently.

The first overseas leg of the network will be a satellite-based link via Intelsat Business Service and TAT-8 fiber-optic trans-Atlantic cable, slated for delivery in July of 1988.

MCI customers on the East Coast pay $4,000 a month for a 56K or 64K bit/sec. link; they pay $40,000 a month for a 1.5M bit/sec. link. Pricing for the European end of the link is additional.

Through agreements with British Telecommunications and General Directorate Telecommunications of France, MCI provides satellite links to Japan. This is the only part of the network that does not include a fiber-optic link. The network will then extend, via satellite and optical fiber, from Japan to Hawaii and across to the West Coast of the U.S. The Japan-U.S. satellite link should be operational by December, MCI said.

MCI also announced Base-1, a service that provides customers with a central data base of call-accounting information, plus high-level diagnostic alarms for multivendor private branch exchange (PBX) installations. The product targets "MCI customers supporting multivendor, multilocation, multiservice networks, who need

See **MCI** page 43

AT&T works in progress shown

By Elisabeth Horwitt

SAN FRANCISCO — Wideband packetized voice, a voice response system that gives directions, and an optical-fiber circuit-switching system are among the experimental technologies on display at Network of the Future, AT&T's technology showcase that opened its doors to customers last week. The exhibit will remain open at least through January 1987. While the technologies are among the most promising currently being researched at Bell Laboratories, AT&T would not say when — or even whether — they will eventually become available to customers.

Fastpack, a technology tentatively slated for introduction in the 1990s, is a system that converts voice, video and data transmissions into packets that can be sent

See **AT&T** page 43

Wideband links, T1 net management prevail at TCA show

By Elisabeth Horwitt

SAN DIEGO — T1 network management, a dominant theme at many of this year's communications trade shows, played a major role at Telecommunications Association (TCA) '86, which was held here recently.

The subject came up at the press briefing where Digital Communications Associates, Inc. and Cohesive Network Corp. announced the finalization of their merger. DCA product manager Joseph Rosenthal acknowledged that integrating the two companies' network management systems was a top priority for the merger.

A low-level interface demonstrated at TCA allowed users to call up Cohesive's

See **WIDEBAND** page 46

INSIDE

Charles River Data Systems to support TOP in Universenet release/**39**

NEW THIS WEEK

- David Systems adds distributed data networking feature to its David Information Manager
- For more on this and other new products, see pp. 123-151.

INSTANT ANALYSIS

"We've come full circle. The networks used to feed the computers; now the computers feed data into the network for information distribution."

— Lionel Gillerman, manager, network technology, McDonnell Douglas Aerospace Information Services Co.

SYSTEM 2000® DBMS for Only $12,000

All the Extras Without the Extra Costs

You don't have to spend a bundle to get a full-function data base management system. For a first-year fee of $12,000, SYSTEM 2000® DBMS gives you:

- an integrated data dictionary
- on-line query/update
- a report generator
- relational data base access
- programming language interfaces
- high-quality training and technical support.

Renewal rates are even lower. Plus, you can now link SYSTEM 2000 DBMS with the SAS® System of software to build data bases, store and retrieve data, merge and manipulate data, perform your analyses, and produce reports and presentation graphics. You can even give Information Center users access to your DBMS through easy-to-use SAS menus.

Before you invest a bundle, find out why SYSTEM 2000 DBMS is the most economical data base management system in the industry.

SAS and SYSTEM 2000 are registered trademarks of SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA.
Copyright © 1986 by SAS Institute Inc. Printed in the USA.

SAS®
SAS Institute Inc.
Box 8000, SAS Circle
Cary, NC 27511-8000
(919) 467-8000 Telex 802505

The Differe
Networking A

When you really sit down and analyze it, the critical element in a successful PC network isn't what you connect. It's who you connect with.

At Businessland,® that's a qualified systems engineer.

And our systems engineers are uniquely equipped to implement the best possible PC connectivity solution for any business environment. For one thing, they average 20 network installations in experience. They specialize in multi-vendor systems, having worked with major networking product vendors. They come, not with products, but with a business/solutions orientation. And an open mind.

The systems engineers don't make recommendations until they fully understand your

Dennis McCabe
Systems Engineer

Businessland and the Businessland logo are registered trademarks of Businessland, Inc.

nce Between
nd Notworking.

way of doing business.

When they do, it's not a sales proposal. It's an objective, long-term plan based on your situation, their expertise, the best technology from the best vendors and Businessland's experience with over 1700 successful network installations, nationwide.

That's the beginning. Systems engineers stay involved in each project as a key team member, through installation, software set-up, training and service. They assure competence and continuity in every network.

The Businessland systems engineer is a real part of your networking solution from day one. It's a different way of working. And it works.

BUSINESSLAND.
A Different Kind of Computer Company

Lorraine Donohue
Systems Engineer

Todd MacDonald
Systems Engineer

Bill Webb
Systems Engineer

If You're Interested In Learning About PC Networking, We're Free For The Next Month.

FREE PC NETWORKING SEMINARS.

Everybody talks about networking.

But very few have the experience to tell you what you need to know up front to choose the right one.

Businessland®, on the other hand, is an acknowledged leader in the field. With approximately 1700 successful local area network installations nationwide, using the best of IBM®, 3Com® and Novell™, Businessland can show you how the right PC network can increase your productivity and reduce costs by sharing information and peripherals.

During the next month you can take advantage of our objectivity and networking experience. Come to one of our free one-hour seminars aimed at helping you make the right networking decision for your specific business or departmental needs.

These seminars are generally booked full. So call your local Businessland center today for reservations and information on dates and times.

BUSINESSLAND®

A Different Kind of Computer Company.

Call (800) 323-1000 for locations nationwide.

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark of 3Com Corp. Novell is a trademark of Novell, Inc. Businessland and the Businessland logo are registered trademarks of Businessland, Inc.

TOP supported by Charles River LAN release

By Rosemary Hamilton

FRAMINGHAM, Mass. — Charles River Data Systems, Inc. recently announced that it would fully support the Technical Office Protocol (TOP) in the latest version of Universenet, a proprietary local-area network that links the vendor's workstations.

TOP is a set of emerging networking standards for the office environment that is based on the International Standards Organization's Open Systems Interconnect (OSI) seven-layer model. It has been slated as the office equivalent of the Manufacturing Automation Protocol (MAP), which is also based on the OSI model.

Lacks widespread support

However, TOP has not yet received the widespread support that MAP has gathered, according to industry observers.

"TOP is given lip service, but right now it isn't an overriding issue in users' purchase decisions," said Andrew Clark, a consultant with Houston-based Walter Ulrich Consulting, a division of Coopers & Lybrand. "They figure that, rather than buy TOP-conforming products from Charles River today, they can still purchase hardware from big-name vendors and be assured that they'll support TOP in the future."

> **”**
>
> ***'TOP is given lip service, but right now it isn't an overriding issue in users' purchase decisions.***
>
> — Andrew Clark
> Walter Ulrich Consulting

Charles River said Universenet 3.0, which is currently available at a price of $1,500 per node, is based on the TOP specifications that have been defined and on its own specifications, for such functions as a distributed file system and remote execution, which have no clear TOP definition at this time.

Will adopt standards

The vendor plans to adopt TOP standards as they become firmly established, said Richard Swee, product marketing manager. Charles River also plans to support the X.400 message handling standard in a future release of Universenet.

A number of vendors have announced their support of X.400, approved by the Consultative Committee on International Telephony and Telegraphy in 1984, but few have introduced products that support it.

"If we waited until all the standards get done, we'd have to wait until the year 2000," Swee said. "The key is the ability to migrate to standards. We've made a commitment to that, so there's no reason to wait for a TOP implementation."

Universenet 3.0 also conforms to MAP 2.1 standards, as did Version 2.0.

Low cost per line claimed for data switch

By Elisabeth Horwitt

GOLETA, Calif. — A data private branch exchange (PBX) unveiled by Comdesign, Inc. at the recent Telecommunications Association show in San Diego brings terminal-to-host connection prices down to $80 per line, the company claimed. The CX1500 Desktop Data Switch handles up to 144 asynchronous lines at 9.6K bit/sec.

In addition to providing dedicated terminal-to-host circuits, the data PBX can provide contention-based host access so that ports can be shared by a larger number of terminals, noted Comdesign product line manager Ronald Jeffries.

"When a group of terminals are only in use about an hour a day, for word processing and electronic mail, it's usually all right to have twice as many terminals as ports," Jeffries said. The CX1500 provides 75 classes of access that can be prioritized by individual, group or size of job, he added.

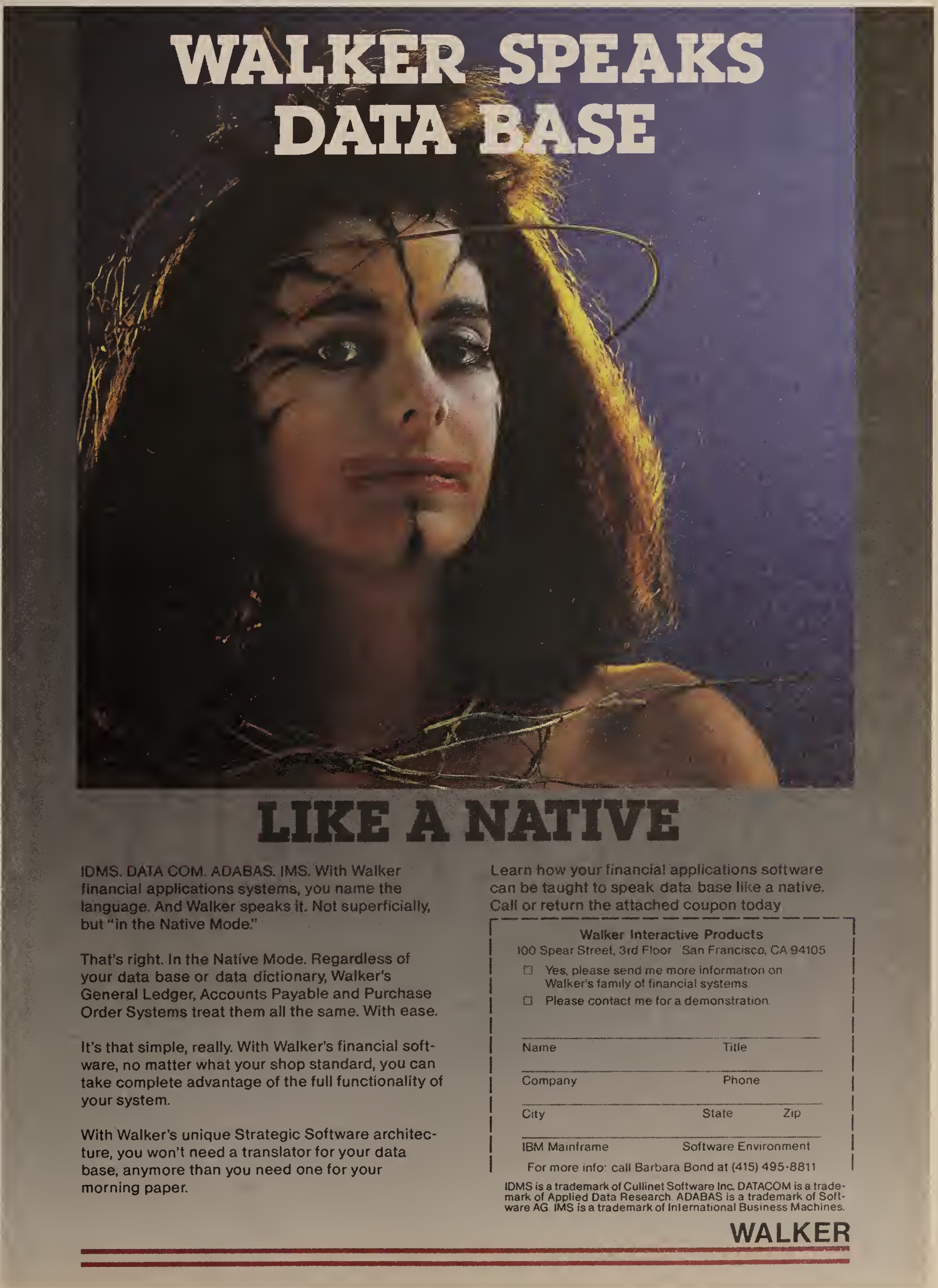
An optional redundant control set provides backup operations when the primary control set fails.

The CX1500 targets a broad segment of customers, Jeffries claimed. "Our market analysis shows that the average PBX installation supports 150 lines," noted Jeffries. He added that the CX1500 switch's cards can be reused by customers who want to migrate to Comdesign's high-end CX3000 chassis.

For the first 12 months after its release, Comdesign will give the CX1500 a $500 trade-in value for customers moving up to the larger CX3000 switch, which supports up to 408 lines, the company said.

The switch competes head-on with the DS5 data PBX from Equinox Systems, Inc., Jeffries said. "We took advantage of very large-scale integration and designed the system so that two logic boards can do what it takes three boards to do on our leading competitor's switch," he noted.

The entry-level 72-line CX1500 system retails for $7,600. The 144-line configuration costs $11,500, or $80 per line.



IDMS. DATA COM. ADABAS. IMS. With Walker financial applications systems, you name the language. And Walker speaks it. Not superficially, but "in the Native Mode."

That's right. In the Native Mode. Regardless of your data base or data dictionary, Walker's General Ledger, Accounts Payable and Purchase Order Systems treat them all the same. With ease.

It's that simple, really. With Walker's financial software, no matter what your shop standard, you can take complete advantage of the full functionality of your system.

With Walker's unique Strategic Software architecture, you won't need a translator for your data base, anymore than you need one for your morning paper.

Learn how your financial applications software can be taught to speak data base like a native. Call or return the attached coupon today

Walker Interactive Products
100 Spear Street, 3rd Floor San Francisco, CA 94105

☐ Yes, please send me more information on Walker's family of financial systems.
☐ Please contact me for a demonstration.

Name Title
Company Phone
City State Zip
IBM Mainframe Software Environment

For more info: call Barbara Bond at (415) 495-8811

IDMS is a trademark of Cullinet Software Inc. DATACOM is a trademark of Applied Data Research. ADABAS is a trademark of Software AG. IMS is a trademark of International Business Machines.

WALKER

Where IBM's DB2 Relational DBMS Falls Short...

Cincom's SUPRA™ Soars.

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

SUPRA from Cincom,® is the all-new advanced relational data base management system that soars free from the weaknesses that continue to haunt DB2 from IBM.®

Performance. Referential Integrity. Entity Integrity. Integrated 4GL Capabilities. Implementation Ease. Redundancy Management. Dictionary Facilities. The list of DB2 shortcomings overcome by SUPRA goes on and on.

In fact, SUPRA's innovative *three-schema architecture* allows it to fly high above and beyond any relational system now on the market.

So if you're considering a relational DBMS, you really have only two choices. DB2 or SUPRA. Compare them.

You'll soon see why we're so confident in saying, "What we used to call competition, we're now calling prey."

CW100686

To arrange for a SUPRA™ demonstration, the SUPRA PC-based Electronic Brochure, additional SUPRA literature, or the SUPRA seminar schedule, simply return this reply coupon. Or call us direct.

1-800-543-3010

In Ohio 513-661-6000. In Canada 1-416-279-4220.

Name______________________________
Title______________________________
Organization__________________________
Address_____________________________
City_______________State______________
Zip_______________Phone______________
REQUESTING: ☐ Demonstration ☐ Electronic Brochure ☐ Literature ☐ Seminar Schedule

CINCOM®

World Headquarters
2300 Montana Avenue, Cincinnati, OH 45211
Attention: Marketing Services Dept.

Putting video on desktops

From page 35

workstation configuration with video coders/decoders costs $150,000.

At the recent Telecommunications Association '86 conference in San Diego, Videotelecom Corp. of Austin, Texas introduced Visionplus, an IBM Personal Computer-based system that provides full-motion color video, graphics, data and voice transmission.

A typical configuration costs only $5,900, but it requires a video coder/decoder. One coder/decoder can support multiple video workstations — either providing video-based communications between one pair of users at a time — or link a group of workstations into a single videoconference.

"For video workstations to go forward, we need universally available 56K bit/sec. lines, and for the high cost of video coders/decoders to be resolved," says Edward Enochs, Videotelecom director of marketing and sales support.

Several developments should bring video coder/decoder prices down in the next two to three years. The implementation of standards, along with very large-scale integration technology, should result in significant cost savings for manufacturers. And a recent influx of new competitors in the video coder/decoder arena should ensure that vendors pass on whatever savings they realize to customers.

Right now, companies start by paying $120,000 and up for the two video coders/decoders needed for a two-way video link. And this price tag does not even include the cost of the link itself.

The faster a system processes information, the better able it is to track movement, since it must send new information over the link every time the picture changes. Over a low-speed connection, individual movements become a blur. Thus, the need for affordable, high-speed communications links to support videoconferencing over distances.

Until recently, dial-up 56K bit/sec. channels were scarce, leaving companies to buy their own dedicated point-to-point 56K bit/sec. lines or even direct fiber-based multichannel videoconferencing links. Both of these options tend to be quite expensive.

The availability of dial-up digital 56K bit/sec. lines is improving, however, with optical fiber's increasing contribution to the high-capacity digital carrier pool. Managers who have access to such offerings as AT&T's Dataphone Digital Service can now bring full-motion video conferencing into their offices in the same way that they access regular telephone services.

The catch is that dial-up video transmission services are still limited to certain regions. They should be more widely available as soon as ISDN is adopted by local and long-distance carriers.

AT&T claims that it will introduce generally accessible ISDN services by the latter part of 1987. Other carriers will take longer.

Industry proponents — communications services and equipment vendors in particular — are fond of predicting that ISDN will provide users with standardized, truly integrated voice and data communications applications delivered over the same channels to the same workstation.

But videoconferencing also belongs under the ISDN umbrella. If ISDN fulfills its promise as an industry standard, its digital 64K bit/sec., dial-up channels will become the pipelines for delivering video communications offerings such as AT&T's.

Unfortunately, many industry proponents do not see ISDN coming of age until the early 1990s. But even before ISDN becomes a reality, the video communications market should see significant growth.

Diagnostic tool debuts

By Elisabeth Horwitt

CALABASAS, Calif. — A diagnostic and trouble-shooting system geared to Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) was recently introduced by Tekelec.

The Chameleon 32 Protocol Test and Development System was designed to isolate and solve trouble spots on ISDN, CCITT X.25, high-level Data Link Control, Systems Network Architecture/Synchronous Data Link Control and bisynchronous/asynchronous environments.

"We designed the Chameleon 32 for communications professionals with a special emphasis toward ISDN," Tekelec director of marketing Robert Hess said. The Chameleon 32 can connect directly with either the 1.54M-byte or 2M-byte ISDN Primary Rate interface, enabling users to insert or extract information from any 56K or 64K bit/sec. time slot, the company claimed.

Based on a Motorola 68010 CPU, the system can keep pace with high-speed, high-density lines via a 144K bit/sec. capture buffer and 10M bytes of virtual memory. This permits users to capture enough data to troubleshoot intermittent problems, according to Tekelec.

Statistics displayed include line utilization, response time and message sizes.

The Chameleon 32 configurations start at $21,900.

The system is available 30 days after receipt of order.

Announcing the expanded
Now the dream's

If you've been dreaming of using artificial intelligence to solve your most challenging application problems—like expert systems, factory automation and natural language interfaces—wake up to some great news.

At Symbolics, we've slashed the cost of symbolic processing—while boosting performance and reliability. So now you can get unparalleled productivity at a surprisingly affordable price.

Introducing the expanded Symbolics 3600™ Series with the new 3610AE applications delivery system, the entry level 3620 and mid-range 3650 development systems. All offer you the first implementation of a CMOS/VLSI symbolic processor. Along with a 20-40% jump in performance, the new systems' single board processor delivers higher reliability, greater expandability and lower life cycle costs—all in an office-size package.

With the total integration of Symbolics Genera™ software environment—including Symbolics Common Lisp™—creative breakthroughs become commonplace. The newly released 7.0 version, generations ahead of the competition, gives you an extensive range of tools for development and delivery of complex applications from AI to simulation to computer-aided software engineering. And the 3600 Series makes it easy to integrate symbolic processing with your existing systems—with a wide range of languages and networking protocols.

Symbolics, Symbolics 3600, Symbolics 3610AE, Symbolics 3620, Symbolics 3650, Genera, Symbolics

AT&T works in progress show

From page 35

over the same wideband network. This April, AT&T concluded a yearlong trial of a prototype Fastpack network in the San Francisco Bay area. During the trial, approximately 2,000 users sent voice, image and data transmissions to local AT&T Access Interfaces, which converted them into packets that could be transmitted over T1 links. While an ordinary 1.54M bit/sec. T1 link supports 24 64K bit/sec. voice channels, packetizing enables the same link to support up to 120 voice channels without noticeable degradation of quality, according to AT&T.

Richard Snowden, director of service concepts for AT&T's business marketing group, says that network channel utilization is five times more efficient than it is on traditional networks where voice and data are sent on different channels. This is partly due to the voice compression techniques used and partly because voice packetization eliminates the unused transmission time that represents silence in voice conversations, an AT&T spokesman says.

The Access Interface nodes balance data, voice and video networking needs to avoid unacceptable response time or voice-quality degradation, according to Snowden.

Fast packet technology probably will be incorporated into AT&T's network sometime in the 1990s, Snowden says. But first some problems need to be resolved. "We need to develop industry standards in that area; it doesn't help if your technology is too far ahead of everyone else's strategy," Snowden says.

In addition, AT&T must overcome technical barriers relating to overall network speed, he says. In a traditional packet-switching network, each node acknowledges a transmission before sending it on. "We want to eliminate those delays by putting the acknowledgment process just at the receiving node. That means increasing the speed with which nodes handle transmissions — putting it all in silicon, not software. Which makes it very important that we get the protocols right the first time," Snowden says.

AT&T is also working on user terminal phones and telephone sets that packetize transmissions at the customer's premise. While prototypes exist, "even a Fortune 500 company would not be able to afford them," an AT&T representative says.

Also appearing at AT&T's showcase is a voice response system that analyzes sentence syntax in order to correctly interpret abbreviations and correctly insert pauses and pitch while reading a sentence back.

Bell Laboratories is still working on a voice response system that can understand human speech without having to learn a specific user's speech patterns. A visual system that records and analyzes lip parameters is one promising area of study, according to an AT&T representative.

Another AT&T exhibit demonstrates an experimental application of voice response, voice synthesis and artificial intelligence. The system interacts verbally with the user to plot the best route to a destination — and provides directions when the user becomes lost. Also on display is an experimental photonics switch that routes transmissions directly from one optical fiber to another.

"The bottom line with the Wideband Packet Technology, optical-fiber networking, photonic switching and even Integrated Services Digital Network technologies is that they drive down cost," says Joseph Baldini, AT&T district manager of marketing service concepts. "Historically, AT&T has passed on those savings to customers."

MCI plans new global network

From page 35

a better understanding of who is using what why," said Brian Thompson, president of MCI's mid-Atlantic division. Base-1 enables users to "gain a better handle on management" via real-time, customized reports of equipment and line installations," he added.

To be offered initially in MCI's mid-Atlantic region, Base-1 will provide reports on least-cost routing for various customer links, said Thompson. He admitted that the service would "not be absolutely accurate" in its cost data.

Base-1 will interface with call accounting systems from Moscom Corp. that are currently installed in some 85 to 90 PBX products, a Moscom spokesman said. MCI is also working with one divested Bell operating company to interface the system with the carrier's Centrex call-accounting system, MCI said.

The service will also poll customers' PBX installations for high-level fault alarms and send alarm information on to a designated terminal or printer or even call the network manager at home, Thompson said.

"Call accounting is a big user concern," said Prince Dyess, director of telecommunications for Scripps Clinic and Research Foundation and president of the TCA. "If MCI's service works, it could be very useful."

However, Dixon Doll, chairman of Ann Arbor, Mich.-based consulting firm DMW Group, Inc., pointed out that users should be wary of depending on one carrier to provide complete least-cost routing information on other carriers' offerings. "If I were a company, I would want to control my own network," Doll said.

Symbolics 3600™ Series.
within reach.

See for yourself how companies are solving their rigorous application problems today with systems from Symbolics. Just return the coupon below. We'll bring you a fascinating video, lots of information about the new 3600 Series and the answers to your toughest problems.

Symbolics. Because you do more than dream.

symbolics™
Your next step in computing.™

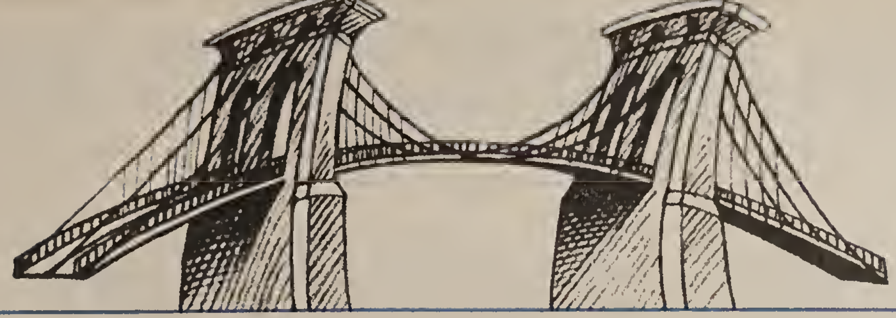
Symbolics, Inc., Dept. 803, 4 New England Tech Center
555 Virginia Rd., Concord, MA 01742

YES, I want a practical solution to my complex application problems.
Tell me how Symbolics can help. I'd like:
☐ More information about the 3600 Series.
☐ To talk with a Symbolics rep who will bring a videotape of customers' successes with Symbolics.
☐ To meet immediately with my Symbolics rep.
☐ To learn about becoming a VAR.
My primary industry is:________
My application is:________
Name:________
Title:________
Firm:________
Address:________
City________State____Zip________
Phone:________Best time to call:________ CW 10/6
Symbolics, Inc., Dept. 803, 555 Virginia Rd., Concord, MA 01742

Common Lisp and "Your next step in computing" are trademarks of Symbolics, Inc. © 1986 Symbolics, Inc.

WANG
MAKES IT
WORK.

WANG



For many American companies, total systems integration is the order of the day.

And departments that can't talk to departments are as isolated as Brooklyn before the bridge.

To find out how Wang bridged the communications gap for all these companies, call us. Toll free.

1. Every day Federal Express® delivers over 550,000 packages and documents. And nearly all of them have to get where they're going overnight.

Which means they need a system that can get things done in a hurry. That can effectively track aircraft parts inventory. That can keep a fleet of planes right on schedule. And offer in-depth reports on repairs and competitive pricing. Which is why Federal Express sent for the Wang VS with Wang PCs as workstations. Because only Wang could deliver a package that they could depend on.

FEDERAL EXPRESS®

2. Mellon Bank Corporation is the twelfth largest banking company in the United States. Which creates a need for a system that allows over 1,200 users to share and exchange information. That can provide access to databases from their thirteen mainframes. That can perform a broad range of financial applications, including spreadsheet analysis and business graphics. And make its banking professionals more productive in the areas of sales, marketing, auditing and finance.

When it came time to invest in a system, Mellon wrote out a check to Wang. Because a Wang VS 300, VS 100, graphic workstation, and PC is like money in the bank.

Mellon Bank

3. SHEARMAN & STERLING

Shearman & Sterling is the sixth largest law firm in the United States, with 450 attorneys serving an international clientele. Their reputation rests on a system that can provide worldwide networking. That can be used to research client cases by providing access to outside databases. That can establish a critical link to an IBM mainframe in order to input and track billing data. And guarantee that future expansion can be brought about without costly legal maneuvers.

After carefully weighing all the evidence, Shearman & Sterling reached a unanimous verdict. Wang VS, Wang PCs and WangNet offered a system that none of their 450 attorneys could object to.

4. Grumman Corporation is one of the leading manufacturers of aircraft and aerospace systems. Their size and scope placed a tremendous demand on their professional programmers, who were faced with developing applications for each of Grumman's different departments.

Wang offered an effective solution—the Wang VS and Professional Application Creation Environment (PACE). Now for the first time Grumman's non-technical employees are able to develop their own sophisticated applications. And professional programmers are free to work primarily on applications that require their special expertise. Which means that no one at Grumman has to sit around waiting for something to happen.

GRUMMAN®

Every day Wang helps companies like these improve the way they do business. Because Wang has a fully integrated family of computers that can be integrated with competitive systems. If your computers can't carry on a simple conversation, call **1-800-225-WANG.**

QCWB

© 1987 Wang Laboratories, Inc

® A registered trademark of Grumman Corporation
The service mark "Federal Express" is used pursuant to a license agreement with Federal Express Corporation, the owner of the service mark.

Wideband links at TCA

From page 35

network management system on a window of DCA's network management workstation. The two companies are already working toward higher level integration of the two systems, which would allow users to manage both sets of networking products from one workstation and one data base, Rosenthal said.

"We're in the process of rewriting the network management system entirely, so you can run it on a range of systems, from a personal computer up to a VAX, and add features in a modular fashion," he said.

Both DCA and Cohesive indicated that they have already begun working on interfaces with IBM's Netview network management system, although no time frame for availability was announced.

DCA also announced at TCA its 24/24 Support Services program, which provides qualified customers with 24 months of free remote diagnostics and maintenance. A third DCA announcement was the Digital Packet Exchange (DPX) family of CCITT X.25 packet assembler/disassemblers.

The DPX-100 connects up to 64 asynchronous devices to a packet-switched network service or DCA communications processor at speeds of up to 19.2K bit/sec. Priced at $5,190, it will ship in November. The DPX 2100, which supports 80 asynchronous devices, is priced at $5,790 and will be available in January 1987.

Other announcements

Among other T1 and network management-related announcements made at TCA were the following:

- Data Switch Corp. introduced Model 3225 of its Intellinet series of network performance measurement systems. Designed to measure performance for very large IBM Systems Network Architecture (SNA) networks with thousands of distributed devices, the 3225 monitors each network device, application and transaction and displays trouble spots as coded graphics, the company said.

Data Switch also announced protocol monitoring for X.25 networks and the International Passenger/Programmed Airlines Reservation System/ALC (IPARS/ALC) airline reservation systems.

An Intellinet system based on the 3225 costs $45,000, including control processor monitoring of up to 32 lines, color and black-and-white CRT terminals, scan unit and printer.

IPARS/ALC and X.25 monitoring cost an additional $1,000 per line and will be available in January 1987. The 3225 is available immediately.

- Lee Data Corp. unveiled the T1 Communications Processor Model 525, which enables users of Lee Data remote SNA controllers and terminals with the ability to communicate with a host processor at 1.54M bit/sec. T1 speeds. Priced at $19,185, the Model 525 can concurrently support up to four T1 lines and four remote Lee Data controllers.

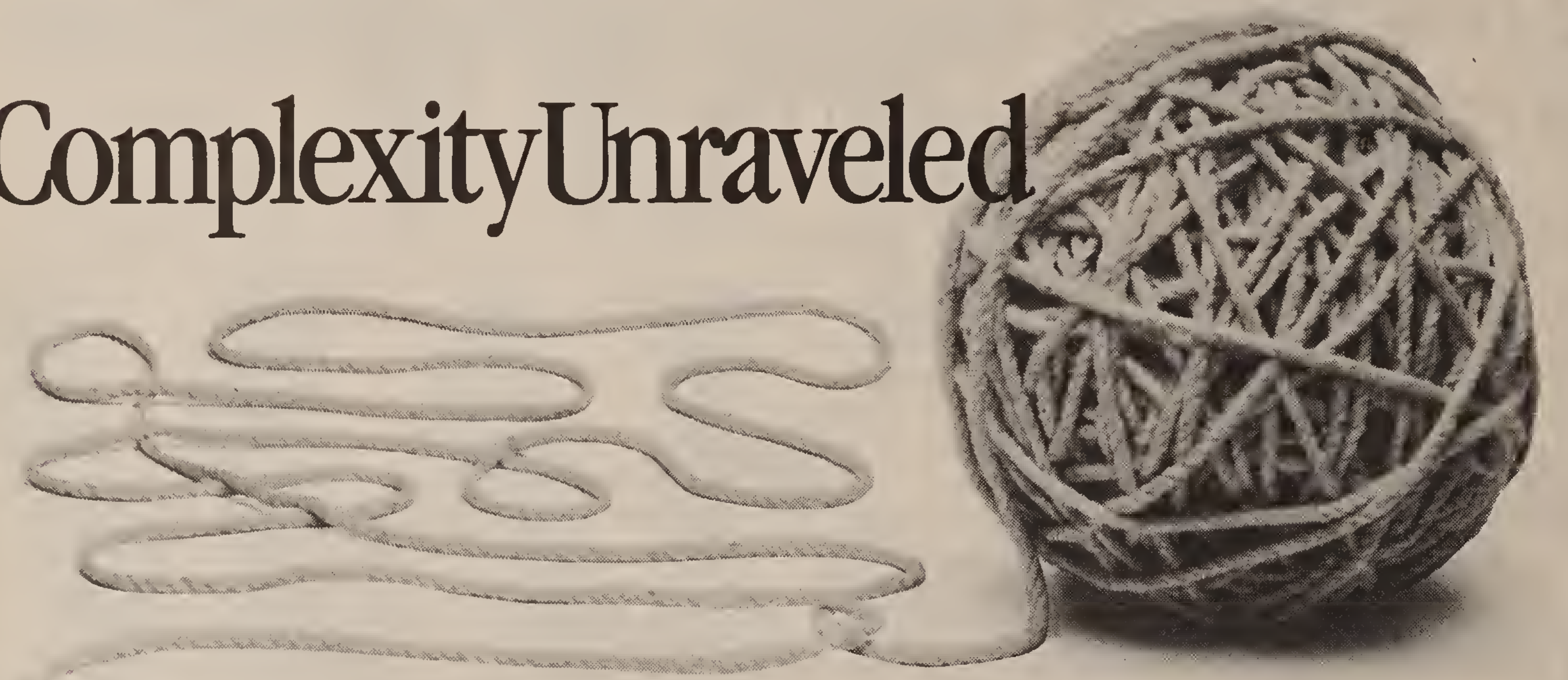
The Model 550 Interface Expander, also introduced at TCA, enables up to four Lee Data remote controllers to be connected to one T1 line. It is priced at $1,500. Both products will ship later this year.

Lee Data also announced X.25 support for its Series 300 3270 controller and series 400 3270/asynchronous controller.

- Infinet, Inc. announced the Integrated Diagnostic Modem (IDM) family. The IDM 2400, IDM 4800, IDM 9600 and IDM 14.4 are analog modems that perform nonintrusive diagnostics over unconditioned private lines. The IDM 500 and IDM 556 interface with, and perform diagnostics over, a standard Data Digital Service network. The IDM 500 transmits at 2.4K, 4.8K, and 9.6K bit/sec.; the IDM 556, at 56K bit/sec.

The IDM family provides remotely controlled dial backup and centralized trouble monitoring through Infinet's EMS-II Network Control System. They also interface with Infinet's Series 90 Network Information Systems.

Prices for the IDM modems range from $1,500 for IDM 2400 to $6,000 for IDM 14.4. The IDM 500 is priced at $1,895; the IDM 556 at $1,995. Some IDM units will be available in November and December, and others will become available early in 1987.



ComplexityUnraveled

Introducing a powerful new version of the most widely used decision support software in the world: EXECUCOM's IFPS/Plus.

IFPS/Plus has been helping people successfully unravel complex business problems for over a decade. That's why today, IFPS/Plus is the most popular decision support software among Fortune 500 companies.

There's a clear reason behind its success. IFPS/Plus comes from EXECUCOM, the originator, innovator and leader in the field of Decision Support Technology. So it's designed from experience no one else can match.

IFPS/Plus incorporates standard business terminology so users can build realistic models of everyday business problems. With features like What If?, Goal Seeking, Sensitivity and Risk Analysis, and Consolidation, it allows users to weigh a range of alternatives. *Without* massive support from you and your staff.

IFPS/Plus runs on micros, minis and mainframes. It's available for more than 20 environments, running across multiple hardware and software boundaries and allowing data to be shared and analyzed throughout all levels of your organization. IFPS/Plus is a total, integrated solution to your company's decision making needs.

So it's not mere coincidence that IFPS/Plus is used by America's top corporations, including over 150 financial service institutions, all major U.S. automobile manufacturers, 100 leading oil & gas companies, the "Big Eight" accounting firms, and companies of all sizes in communications, transportation and utilities. They've been making better decisions for years with the help of EXECUCOM and IFPS/Plus.

Of course, IFPS/Plus includes comprehensive training for users, full documentation, "Hot Line" service and complete support. It's a package you'll only get from EXECUCOM, the leader in corporate decision support.

If you're not unraveling your business problems with IFPS/Plus yet, let us tell you why you should be. Give us a call at 1-800-531-5038 (in Texas, 512-346-4980, in Canada, 1-800-558-1390). Or write EXECUCOM Systems Corporation, 9442 Capital of Texas Highway, North, Arboretum Plaza One, Austin, Texas 78759.

EXECUCOM

MICROCOMPUTERS

SMALL TALK
William Zachmann

To the exotic land of AI

Far-off lands play an interesting and unique role in human psychology. Distant and unfamiliar places readily become a projection screen for our hopes and fears, aspirations and terrors. Even in the age of jet travel and electronic communications, this deep psychological tendency remains.

Artificial intelligence is an area of technology in which such fear is clearly evidenced. Foreign- and exotic-seeming even to many otherwise sophisticated information systems professionals, AI offers a prospect of remarkable "intelligent" systems somehow completely different from those with which we are already familiar.

There is no more effective way to gain real appreciation for distant lands than to travel to them.

Turbo Prolog from Borland International, Inc. is a useful product that offers the opportunity of extremely low-cost travel to the exotic land of AI. For the sum of $99.95, one obtains passage into the mysterious heart of AI territory, where one may examine at leisure the local life forms. More than that, however, Turbo Prolog is a powerful, practical and usable tool for those who master it.

Prolog (the name is derived from "programming in logic") and LISP ("form list processing") are the two dominant languages used in AI research and applications. Although until recently LISP has been more widely favored in the U.S. and Prolog has been

See **TO** page 58

Zachmann is vice-president of research at International Data Corp.

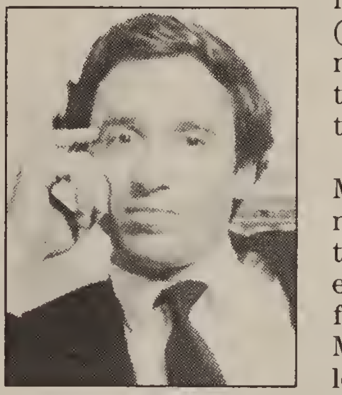
Manzi looks beyond Kapor to 1-2-3 future, age of MVP

By Douglas Barney

Lotus Development Corp. and its cofounder, Mitchell Kapor, have long been synonymous. But in July, when Kapor resigned as chairman, a new Lotus figurehead emerged.

Thirty-four-year-old Jim Manzi, former award-winning journalist, management consultant and father, now heads Lotus, the world's largest microcomputer software company.

Since last summer, Lotus has made two important announcements that place the company firmly in the world of MIS and data processing. The Application Connection (TAC), which was announced almost simultaneously with Kapor's resignation, allows personal computer users to extract data from mainframes and translates that data in a variety of PC formats. More recently, Lotus announced the Multi-Value Plan (MVP), which provides a means of removing copy protection and allows direct sales to large accounts.


Lotus's Manzi

In an in-depth interview, Manzi affirmed Lotus's commitment to working with MIS, talked frankly about the limited success of producing Jazz for Apple Computer, Inc.'s Macintosh, addressed the looming head-to-head competition with Microsoft Corp. and offered his personal goals for moving the company beyond 1-2-3.

CW: Are you planning any products for

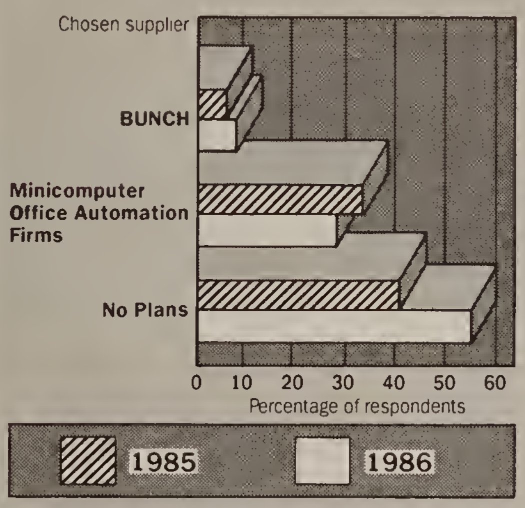
See **MANZI** page 52

DATA VIEW

MITCHELL J. HAYES

Fortune 1000

Intentions to purchase microcomputers from non-IBM mainframe and minicomputer firms



Information provided by Newton-Evans Research Co. and based on the response of 155 MIS and data processing executives in Fortune 1,000 firms.

Corpcon execs see software evolve as micros up power

By Peggy Watt

LOS ANGELES — A panel of microcomputer industry leaders, several of them software developers, said they look for artificial intelligence applications and other such memory-intensive programs to be among the first to take full advantage of the processing power of Intel Corp.'s 80286 and 80386 chips.

The panelists converged recently at the Corporate Microcomputer Exposition and Technical Conference, an industry trade show, and made a host of predictions.

According to some panelists, there are risks in exploiting the power and large address space of advanced microprocessors. "It could make for some sloppy software if we're not careful," said Philippe Kahn,

See **SOFTWARE** page 48

INSIDE

Wang announces discounts for its desktop systems, workstations and selected peripherals/**45**

NEW THIS WEEK

- Samna ports Samna Word III to Torus' Tapestry networks
- For more on this and other new products, see pp. 123-151.

INSTANT ANALYSIS

"I don't expect to totally displace Intel Corp. in the PC area, but at the same time, I don't believe that Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS is the operating system that people are going to use for office automation. I think it's Unix."

— Jack Browne, marketing manager for the Motorola, Inc. 68000 series, referring to the competition between the new 32-bit Motorola 68030 and Intel's 32-bit 80386.

Oracle's SQL★Calc makes a relational DBMS as easy as 1-2-3.

Oracle Corporation has developed a Lotus 1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet and integrated it with its ORACLE® relational database management system (DBMS). The new product, SQL★Calc,® is the first to combine a mainframe-class relational DBMS with an easy-to-learn and familiar PC spreadsheet user interface.

SQL★Calc is designed for 1-2-3 users who've run out of memory, flexibility and patience. SQL★Calc allows you to put SQL database commands into spreadsheet cells... just like formulas. This permits you to access large amounts of data directly from your spreadsheet.

Like all Oracle Corporation products, SQL★Calc runs identically on mainframes, minicomputers and PCs.

SQL★Calc's foundation is the ORACLE relational DBMS, which provides users with a complete set of SQL commands through which they can create, retrieve, modify and otherwise control their data. SQL is the industry standard database command language for large computers. The SQL commands available in ORACLE are identical to the SQL commands in IBM's premier mainframe relational DBMS products, SQL/DS and DB2.

Built on this powerful DBMS foundation is a Lotus 1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet that allows users to put SQL commands into spreadsheet cells in the same way as they enter formulas. When a SQL command for data retrieval is entered into a spreadsheet cell, information is automatically retrieved from the database and placed into the spreadsheet. SQL★Calc also permits users to modify the database–and even create new database tables–directly from the spreadsheet.

Spreadsheet
1·2·3 COMPATIBLE
Relational DBMS
IBM·SQL COMPATIBLE
SQL•Calc ORACLE
$995

SQL★Calc is easy to learn because its menu and command structure are compatible with those of Lotus 1-2-3. And SQL★Calc's ORACLE DBMS requires no supplement: It is vastly more powerful than the database components of 1-2-3, Symphony, Framework, dBase II, dBase III, or any other PC DBMS.

SQL★Calc is available immediately for IBM PC/XTs and ATs for $995.* SQL★Calc will soon be available on a wide variety of systems, including IBM mainframes, DEC, DG, and other superminis, and most UNIX systems.

For further information, or to order your copy of SQL★Calc, call 1-800-345-DBMS. Or write Oracle Corporation, Dept. CS, 20 Davis Drive, Belmont, CA 94002.

ORACLE®
Compatibility • Portability • Connectability

* Please inquire about our "Corporate 50" program for quantity licensing.
Copyright © 1986 by Oracle Corporation. ORACLE,® SQL★Calc® Oracle. IBM, AT&T, Lotus and Ashton-Tate own numerous reg. trademarks. TRBA

Wang announces discounts

Desktops, terminals included under plan

LOWELL, Mass. — Wang Laboratories, Inc. recently announced a discount schedule for its desktop systems, workstations and selected peripherals that could result in customer savings of 6% to 30%.

Systems covered include the Wang Professional Computer, the Advanced Professional Computer and the Wang Office Assistant.

In addition, the schedule, available immediately, includes workstations, monitors and printers as well as the PIC image processing system and certain used and remanufactured desktop products.

Large accounts can receive 30% discounts on the purchase of 1,000 or more Wang microcomputers. A discount of 6% is available for purchases of 50 to 99 units of Wang's PIC image processing system and remanufactured and used desktop products.

The discount schedule replaces Wang's existing PC Quantity Discount Agreement and reportedly complements the firm's Annual Volume Discount Agreement and price-book discounts that are currently in effect. The program is for customers currently served by Wang's direct sales force.

Software evolves as PCs up power

From page 47

president of Borland International, Inc. According to Kahn, the industry has yet to take advantage of older processors. "It's amazing what you could've done with 64K-byte RAM chips on the Zilog, Inc. Z80. We're not doing a lot more today for the 80286." Software typically lags behind hardware, agreed Safi Quershey, president of AST Research, Inc. of Irvine, Calif.

"It takes several years to learn to use those advanced chips effectively," said Ralph K. Ungermann, president and chief executive officer of Ungermann-Bass, Inc.

The applications that eventually arrive, however, will strongly challenge the creativity of software developers, said Kent Johnson, president and CEO of Microrim, Inc. "Memory and disk capacity is getting to the point where we'll have the proverbial mainframe-on-a-desk within the next three to five years," Johnson said. "I expect products will start to have multiple interfaces because of the expanded storage and speed."

Increased use of graphics

Adrian King, Microsoft Corp.'s director of operating systems product marketing, said he envisions increased use of graphics as more memory becomes available. "That's not unique to Microsoft MS-DOS," he said. "We're just providing a more sophisticated base level" for development.

"What is happening with the operating system is we are recognizing hardware is more sophisticated, more powerful, and we need to evolve the level of the operating system today," King added.

New operating systems will create a revolution in applications software. "I believe all corporate PCs will be running totally new programs in three years," said Microsoft President Jon Shirley in his opening remarks to developers and users at the conference.

Today's hardware limitations on memory size and processor speed are fading, and "changes in hardware are going to fuel even greater changes in software," Shirley added.

Graphics replacement

Shirley said he expects a 640- by 480-pixel monitor to replace IBM's Enhanced Graphics Adapter (EGA). He said that it will sell for the price of the EGA, $500 to $600, and be fully compatible.

Also in mid-1987, expect a full-page, color-display graphics card for less than $1,500, he said. "That ought to forever stop whatever's left of the dedicated word processing business." Upgrades of current systems to more sophisticated processors are not impossible, according to Shirley. "There will be boards to bring the 8088 machines to 286 and even 386 power. They may need added memory. Certainly that technology exists. Whether it will be cost-effective, I don't know."

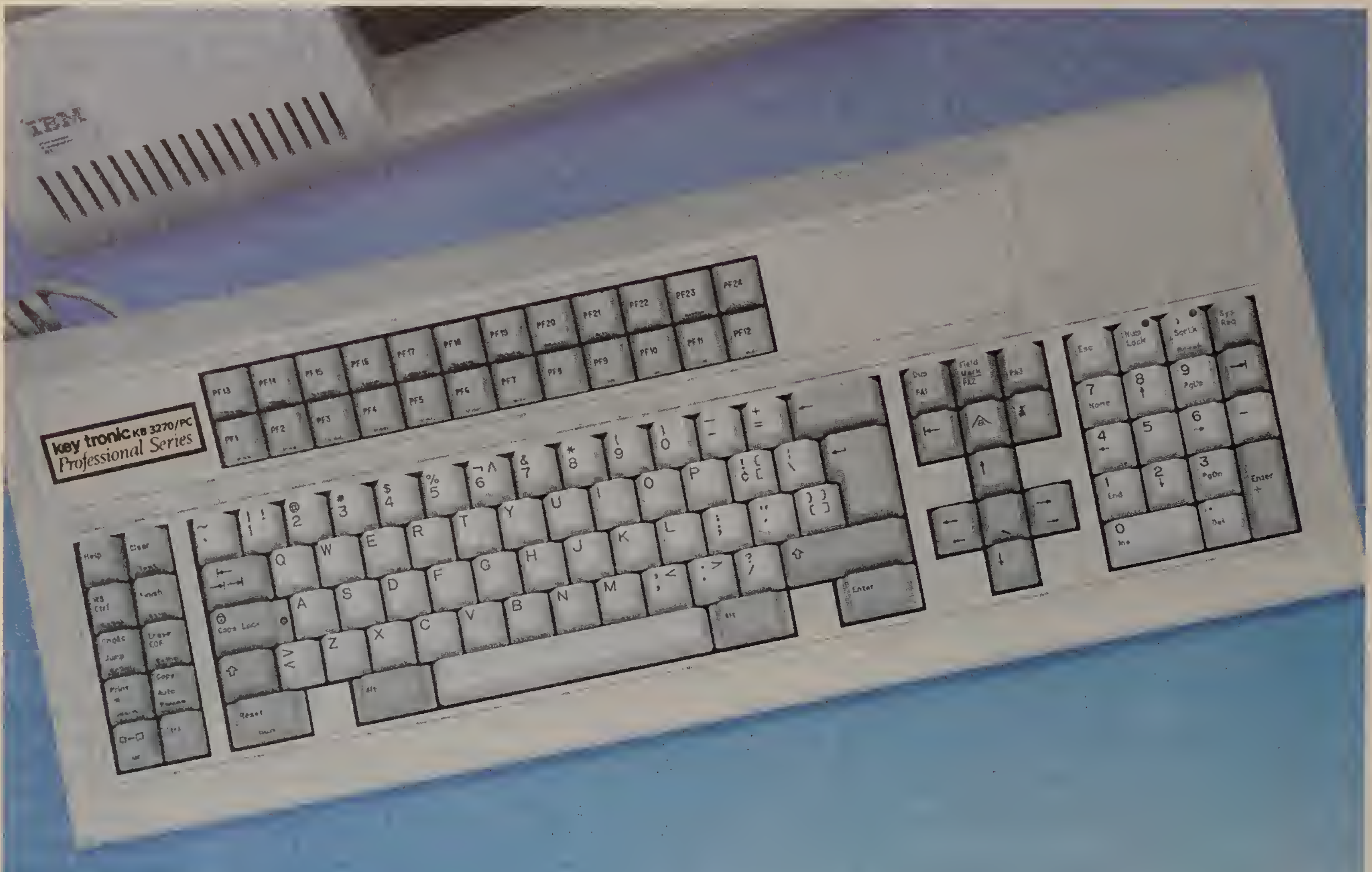
Advances in networking are as likely to bring changes in applications as in operating systems, Shirley said. "The 80386 allows development of low-cost, high-performance servers," he added.

Netbios standard

He believes that IBM's Netbios will be standard and that the departmental server will be a 386-based micro, not a minicomputer. That same computer can serve as the gateway to corporate DP resources, he said.

"This topology will require an entirely new library of software," Shirley said. A multitasking operating system will manage interprogram data exchange, electronic mail and other network functions.

"Application software is going to have to change to live in an integrated office environment," Shirley said. "We'll need to see a tight integration of multiple applications," even from different vendors. He concluded that Microsoft encourages that integration through a graphical interface such as its Windows environment.



The Key Tronic KB 3270/PC Keyboard...

The Final Step in Your
Micro-to-Mainframe Connection.

Now that you've made a major investment by allowing your micro computers to access your mainframe, take the final step by adding a Key Tronic KB 3270/PC Keyboard.

Plug compatible with the IBM* PC, XT and AT, the KB 3270/PC was developed to work in conjunction with micro-to-mainframe emulation packages from vendors such as DCA (IRMA™), CXI, FORTE' and ATTACHMATE.

By providing 122 keys including 24 function keys, the keyboard allows for easy and efficient operation resulting in more operator productivity.

It's another input solution from Key Tronic, the world's largest independent manufacturer of full travel keyboards, and a supplier of a full line of integrated input devices.

For more information about the KB 3270/PC, see your Key Tronic dealer . . . or call us toll-free at 1-800-262-6006. (7:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. Pacific Time)

*IBM, XT and AT are registered trademarks of IBM Corporation.

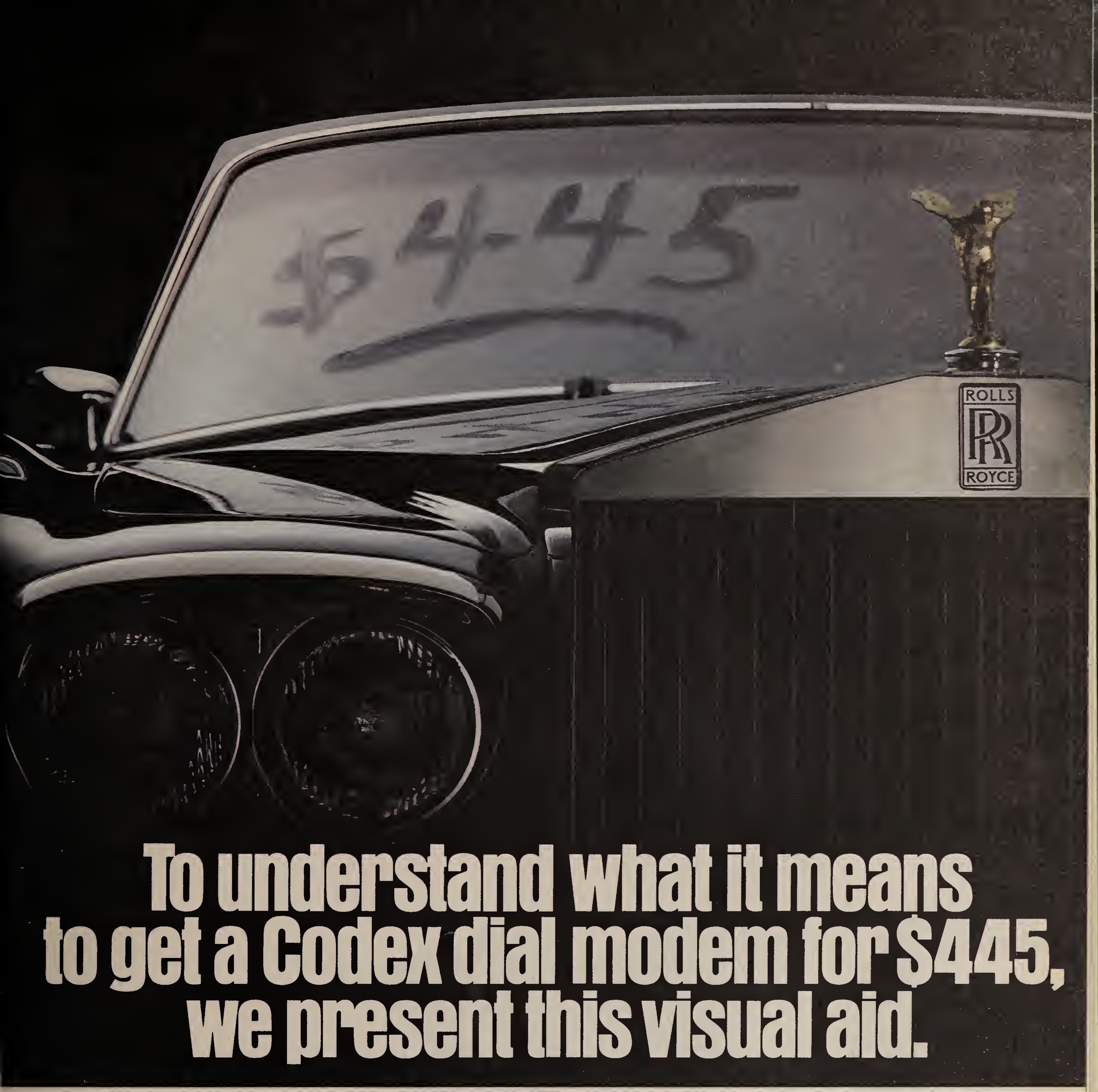
*IRMA is a registered trademark of Digital Communications Associates, Inc

"Feel the Key Tronic Touch"

key tronic®
The Responsive Input Company

P. O. Box 14687 • Spokane, WA 99214 • USA • (509)928-8000 • TWX 510 773-1885

Come See Us At COMDEX-Fall, Booth #1170



To understand what it means to get a Codex dial modem for $445, we present this visual aid.

All too often something with an incredibly high reputation for quality also comes with an incredibly high price tag. And that's what makes the price of a Codex 2400 bps dial modem hard to believe.

Because our 2230 Series of 2400 bps modems is made to the same exacting standards as other Codex modems. Modems that have earned such a reputation for quality, they are preferred by more experienced data communications managers than any other brand.

Yet the prices of the 2230 Series start at just $445.

The 2230 Series provides outstanding performance, reliability, and flexibility. They are all full duplex 2400 bps modems that operate synchronously or asynchronously with a unique auto dial feature that supports virtually any computer. Plus they're Hayes compatible and are available as standalone units or as dual modem cards that pack two modems on a single card for maximum space savings.

Obviously, if you want to get a Rolls Royce for $445 you'll have to use your imagination. But to get a Codex dial modem for $445, all you have to use is your telephone. For more information call us at **1-800-426-1212 Ext. 234.**

Or write Codex
Corporation,
Dept. 707-34,
20 Cabot Boulevard,
Mansfield, MA 02048.

codex
MOTOROLA

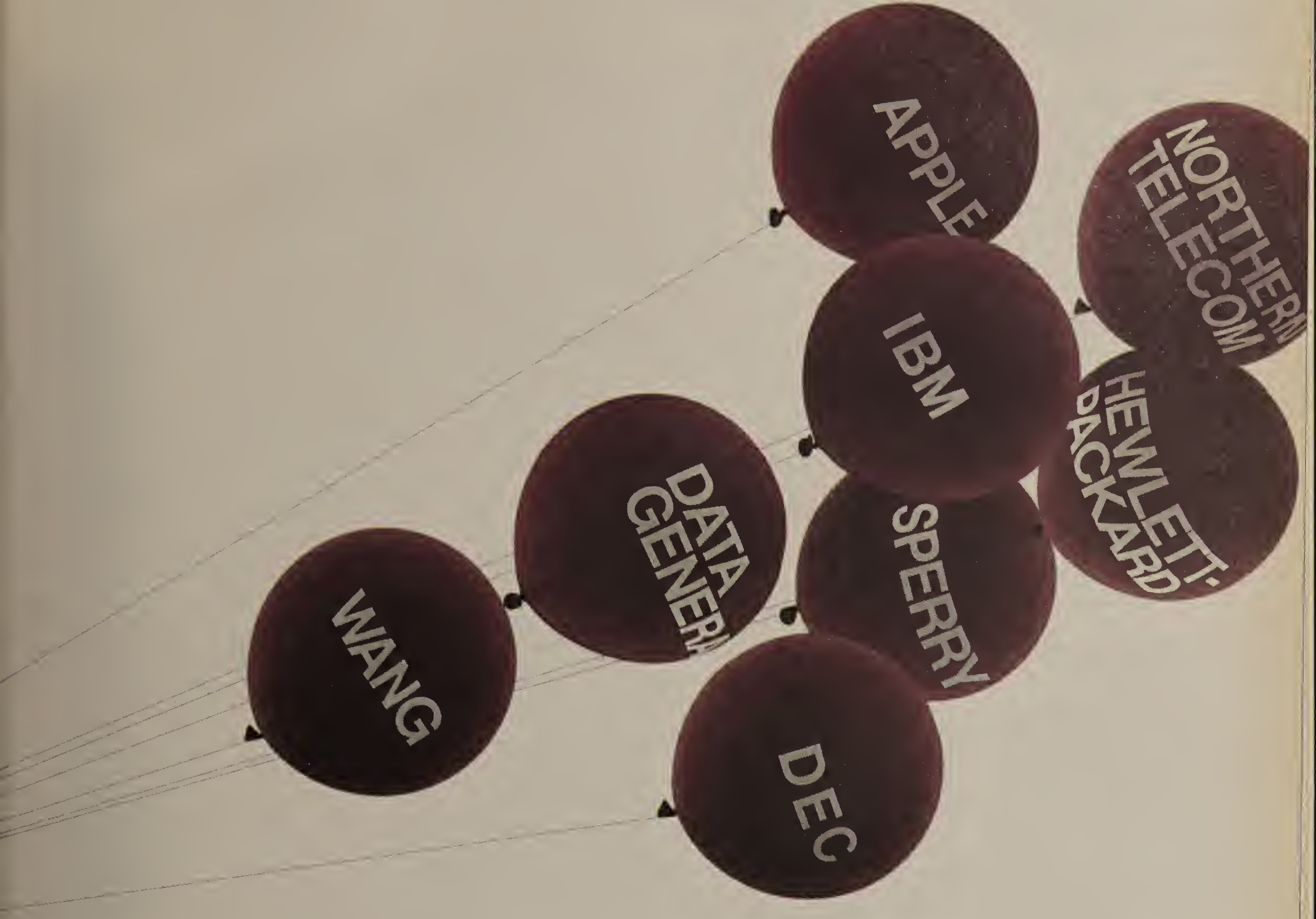
See us at the Motorola/ISG booth at COMDEX, November 10-14.

© 1986 Codex Corporation. Motorola and Ⓜ are trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Codex is a registered trademark of Codex Corporation.

The Fred Hutchinson Research Center in Seattle uses the Meridian SL-1* Integrated Services Network as more than a PBX. It gathers computers from around the Center into one cost-efficient resource. They're already using their Meridian SL-1 to network 300 terminals; Hewlett-Packard, Prime and DEC minicomputers; an IBM mainframe and, of course, their entire phone system. And they're ready for a future where sharing voice, data, text and image will be as simple as using a phone. Call (800) 328-8800.

nt northern telecom

*Trademark of Northern Telecom © 1986 Northern Telecom



meridian SL-1

NETWORKING

Manzi looks beyond Kapor

From page 47

Apple's Macintosh, other than Jazz?
MANZI: We are not. I am sure lots of other people are, but presently we are not. Still our core market is IBM architecture and compatibles. It is the vast majority of the market, and it is a much bigger opportunity for us to do a great job there, rather than establish a position in the Macintosh marketplace.

CW: What have you learned about the Macintosh marketplace based on your experience with Jazz?
MANZI: I think the No. 1 thing we have learned is that you should never introduce a software product when the hardware company that you are looking to support is in self-destruct mode, which Apple was a year or 15 months ago.

It was probably the worst time in the history of mankind to introduce a product for that machine and that architecture.

We could have done a couple things better with positioning and introducing the product. But I think the most serious disadvantage was what was going on at Apple and the fact that Microsoft has an installed base to play with and offered extreme discounts on Excel.

CW: How would you do things differently now?
MANZI: We would not introduce a product when a company was imploding. I think the product is still a terrific product; I continue to use it every day.

CW: Are there other architectures you are interested in other than the Intel Corp., Microsoft MS-DOS and IBM PC worlds?
MANZI: Not yet, not really. Other than the Macintosh.

CW: Do you see Microsoft as becoming more of a challenge in the applications area? They have been talking about a PC version of Excel for nearly a year and a half now.
MANZI: Previous to shipping Microsoft Windows, they were talking about Windows for probably four years. I am sure there is a PC version of Excel coming and PC versions of all sorts of things coming.

Microsoft has aims at being all things to all people. They have a lot of ground in front of them in terms of establishing themselves as an applications company, not just in terms of products, but in the quality of the people they field in their sales and services organization.

CW: What do you think of Microsoft Windows, and will we see a Windows-compatible version of 1-2-3?
MANZI: You will never see 1-2-3 running in Windows as a Windows product. It ain't in the cards, and it is not something that would be particularly interesting or useful.

What we said in a February announcement was that we are developing at least one product for Windows, and that is all we have said publicly. Speculation about Windows being strategic to us or not strategic to us is really just speculation. We are working on one product, and that is where it stands.

CW: Will Lotus evolve differently with you at the helm, vis-a-vis Mitch Kapor at the helm?
MANZI: Not really, for a couple of reasons. One, Mitchell has been involved pretty exclusively in a research and development effort for two years and has had buy-in on company direction and policy but had really stepped aside as far back as two years ago. My job didn't change terribly much over the summer. I wouldn't know what to point to in terms of how things will be different now than when Mitchell was still part of the company.

CW: It seems that Lotus is moving away from single-package sales to selling in volume and selling a whole package of services along with the product to large corporations. Why the shift and how broad is that shift?
MANZI: The shift has not been anything that is precipitous but has been going on for three years. As more and more large customers start having very, very substantial investments in our products, there are companies out there with 20,000 to 25,000 copies of 1-2-3 and Symphony in place, and the purchase price of that translates into an enormous investment.

They have built systems around it and they have built complex applications using our products as the core of their own PC strategies. If anything, we were really reacting to needs and requirements of our customers.

CW: How much of an effort has there been to change the character of Lotus employees so that they are in tune with MIS issues and language?
MANZI: In the sales and service organization, that has been true for two, three years. We have, prior to shipping TAC, been staffing up with systems engineers and technical people in the field and people who are used to direct selling and who thrive in that kind of environment, but that has been the case for a couple of years.

It is really a matter of some emphasis in terms of the kinds of people we are bringing in, not really a change in direction.

CW: What has been the reaction of users to the MVP Plan?
MANZI: As far as key concerns that companies have identified, we handled most, if not all of those with last month's announcement.

See **MANZI** page 54

Systems Education That Works

Ten years ago we needed to train our system programmers.
So we built an education curriculum.

It worked.

Now we offer you the results of our years of experience.

Ten years ago we were busy shipping our first line of large-scale processors. As a fast-growing vendor, we needed an increasing number of well-qualified system programmers. So we developed courses for our own programmers.

The courses we developed featured a level of detail about operating systems that had not been seen before. That *in-depth instruction,* reinforced by *hands-on lab sessions,* worked extremely well for us.

As word spread, customers asked to attend. In 1977, Amdahl opened its courses to students from other companies.

The students did not have to be users of Amdahl processors. Then as now, we gave strictly objective instruction, suited to any System/370 environment. In fact, *60% of our students come from non-Amdahl shops.*

Two Benefits That Our Education Customers See

A customer told us, "I see two main benefits resulting from our participation in the Amdahl education program. One is boosted morale. The other is increased productivity."

Those benefits come from important course features. Over the years, we kept the *in-depth presentations* that work so well. Paying close attention to DP trends and customer needs, we modified courses to assure that information was *fully practical* and *technically up-to-date.*

The results for customers: improved performance and confidence.

Why We Offer Seminars and Workshops as Well as Courses

In the early 1980s, education customers asked for learning opportunities for technical managers, too. We responded by setting up Systems Consulting Services in 1983. It drew on Amdahl's wide resources to provide teams of consultants.

In working with various companies, Amdahl consultants discovered that there were many common issues. DP managers shared certain problems. They could *benefit from common approaches to problem solving.*

This discovery led to our seminars and workshops. Each one synthesizes the experience of our consultants to provide expert knowledge quickly and economically.

Expanded Course Offerings

We have greatly expanded our course offerings. You can now choose from 51 courses, covering:
☐ MVS
☐ VM
☐ Teleprocessing (ACF/VTAM, ACF/NCP, SNA, X.25)
☐ Data Systems (IMS/VS, DB2)
☐ UTS®/580 (UTS, an implementation of AT&T's UNIX® System V, Release 2.1, brings a UNIX operating system to System/370 environments)

Courses Near You

As we expanded the number of courses, we provided increased support. In 1981 we formed a new division—Amdahl's Education and Professional Services Division—devoted to education and consulting. And we opened new facilities.

You can now attend scheduled courses in:
☐ Atlanta
☐ Chicago
☐ Columbia, MD
☐ Houston
☐ Los Angeles
☐ Minneapolis
☐ New York
☐ Santa Clara, CA

Or you can let Amdahl come to you. Courses are available by contract for presentation at your own site.

Behind our expanded courses and facilities are the resources of Amdahl Corporation, a Fortune 500 company that now provides and supports a full range of products for large-scale data processing.

The Strengths of Our Instructors

We choose our instructors for their depth of technical experience. Then they are trained as teachers.

The depth of their knowledge lets our instructors be flexible in their teaching. They can adjust the level of their presentations in class to the students' level of experience.

As experienced system programmers, our instructors can easily understand student needs and problems. They've been there.

The 1987 Education and Professional Services Catalog

All of our courses, seminars, and workshops for 1987 are described in our new catalog. *Call today for your free copy.* It is your guide to education that is thorough, practical, and up-to-date.

Let our courses work for you.

To order your free 1987 education catalog, call 1-800-538-8460, ext. 6393.

amdahl®

The Vendor of Choice for Education and Professional Services

Amdahl and UTS are registered trademarks of Amdahl Corporation.
UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T.

OFFICE-READY.

A CONCEPT
WHOSE TIME HAS
COME.

Manzi looks beyond Kapor

From page 52

CW: Have there been any negative reactions that have prompted changes or thoughts of changes in the program?
MANZI: None whatsoever.

CW: People were satisfied with the policies toward copy protection and pricing?
MANZI: There is still the lone voice in the wilderness screaming about pricing and true site licensing in terms of onetime fees and duplication rights, but that is an insignificant minority.

As far as the vast bulk of the corporate audience out there, I think we absolutely dealt head-on with all of their requirements.

CW: Do you feel any lingering pressure to offer a site license?
MANZI: No. Not at all.

CW: Do you think Lotus will offer a pure site license in, say, the next five years?
MANZI: It is hard to say never, but I would probably say never. The thought of not paying per use is really alien to the company; it is really alien to our own economics.

It would not put us in a position where we could afford the kind of R&D spending that we are doing now in new product development and service and support spending.

CW: How are local processing devices changing with the faster and more powerful chips, such as the Intel 80386 that is used in the Compaq Computer Corp. Deskpro 386?
MANZI: The 80386 is a terrific processor. It puts mainframe-type processing on a user's desk. The real hang-up in the marketplace is a function of the lack of any suitable large-memory, multitasking operating system.

It is anybody's guess as to where that is and when that is, but in some respects, Microsoft is holding up the works here because the software is lagging [behind] the hardware.

The application software is waiting for systems software to catch up. It is a machine you can plan with. It is going to be very hard to obsolete that machine for four or five years.

CW: Is it difficult to plan to write for a machine like that when IBM hasn't indicated what its plans are for the 386?
MANZI: It would be interesting, always, if everything was fully disclosed by everybody, not just IBM, but that has not been the case historically in the industry.

Many different companies have held different pieces, and a company like Lotus can very intelligently plan for what those products are going to look like and what they are going to do.

CW: What advances are left to be made in spreadsheets?
MANZI: There are some things that can be done in terms of auditing and checking and model verification, clearly making some of the things that are difficult to do now easier to do. There are some presentation aspects of spreadsheets that might be improved upon, no time soon — again, it is constrained by existing technology — but there are lots of things.

CW: How is your approach to the information services market different from that of Ashton-Tate, which has been reaching agreements with other vendors for communications links?
MANZI: I really don't understand Ashton-Tate's strategy there. If Ashton-Tate is doing what you are suggesting, then clearly we are taking a different approach to the market.

CW: Ashton-Tate has also been talking about getting into the mini and mainframe data base management system market through acquisitions. Any chance of Lotus pursuing that strategy, either through acquisition or internal development?
MANZI: We have a fairly robust R&D effort going on in a number of areas, and we obviously would not comment on acquisition plans even though there aren't presently any.

CW: How important is it that Lotus products be used on local-area networks, and how will they be used?
MANZI: The current state of technology in terms of what you can do with software, given the crudity of the underlying systems software supporting local-area networks, is not terribly interesting.

Yes, you can run 1-2-3 from a file server and put it onto a PC; that is not exactly a high-value application in most situations.

To the extent that systems software actually works to support local-area networks and unlocks the potential that is there in terms of group productivity or other applications, the whole market is being dragged down or slowed down by the absence of that systems software and the absence of a coherent standard in the whole local-area network field.

CW: Where will the bulk of Lotus's growth come from?
MANZI: There are three pieces of where future revenue is going to come from in terms of diversification.

One is from geographic expansion, from new product development and introductions, some of which will happen this year, some next year and from new businesses, such as those we have undertaken in the Information Services Division.

You add all those up and it says that 1-2-3 is still the hub of the company, but over time it will become a smaller and smaller piece of the overall revenue stream.

You are looking at 752 key strokes of expensive data entry.

(Or a split-second frame of economical microfilm.)

Data entry for magnetic media involves tedious key-stroke operations and one of the most costly ways to store document information. Or you can microfilm an entire document of information in a split second on a frame of microfilm that costs about 1/10 of a cent.

Now consider the number of paper documents filed, refiled and misfiled, and then think about this:

A KODAK KAR Information System combines the random-access speed and versatility of a computer with the economy, accuracy and simplicity of microfilm to offer you one of the most modern information management systems available.

Eliminate enormous amounts of paper, organize information, get instant answers, cut costs dramatically, improve accuracy, increase productivity, improve worker morale, and save valuable work and space.

Start with our personal computer-based KODAK KAR-1500 Information System—or any of our other turnkey KAR Information Systems.

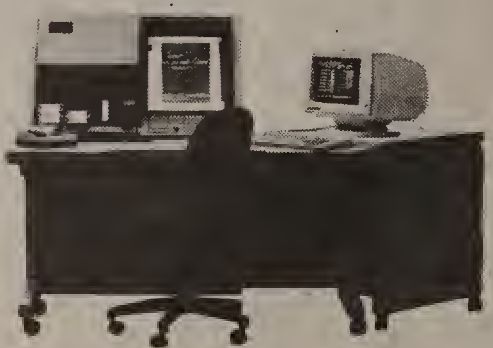
We can analyze your needs, recommend solutions, tailor our software, train your people, give hot-line assistance, and assure you of reliable Kodak service.

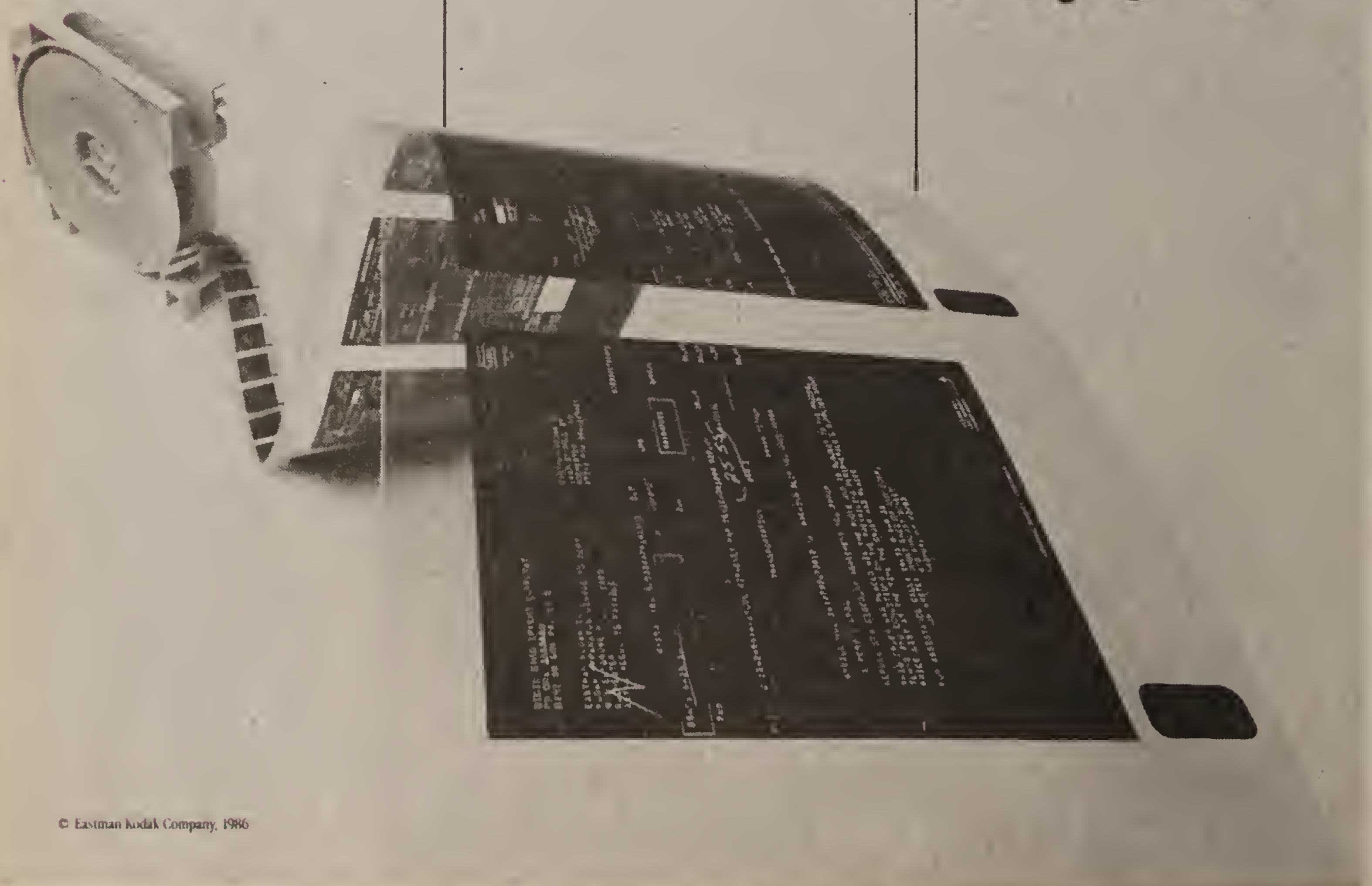
For information, write or phone Eastman Kodak Company, Business Imaging Systems, Dept. 6527, 343 State St., Rochester, NY 14650, 1-800-44KODAK, (1-800-445-6325) Ext. 358 F.

Kodak

Business Imaging Systems Division

Merging electronics with vision.





© Eastman Kodak Company, 1986

OPUS2.
THE FIRST OFFICE-READY TERMINAL.

BUSINESS GRAPHIC CHARACTERS HELP
COMMUNICATE NUMERIC INFORMATION
PROCESSOR TIMING & DURATION
5000
4000
3000
2000
1000
100
90
80
70
60
50
40
30
20
10
Total Elapsed Time
Processor Utilization
Esprit

OPUS2, the first of a new generation. A terminal *ready to run,* designed to do the job and more.

Loaded with a *host of productivity tools,* OPUS2 has a pop-up calculator, WordStar† functions in memory, and pages of help screens *ready* for your customization.

The *office automation* keyboard has a feel all its own and an ingenious Rolodex*-like "flip strip" that makes function key labeling neat and easy. Simple to learn and use, the keyboard has extra space between the keys that make all the difference to the user.

The dark background video is crisp, clean and high contrast making OPUS2's flat 14 inch screen easy on the eyes.

A 1986 Industrial Design award winner, OPUS2 comes *protocol-ready* with all the most popular emulations†† built in.

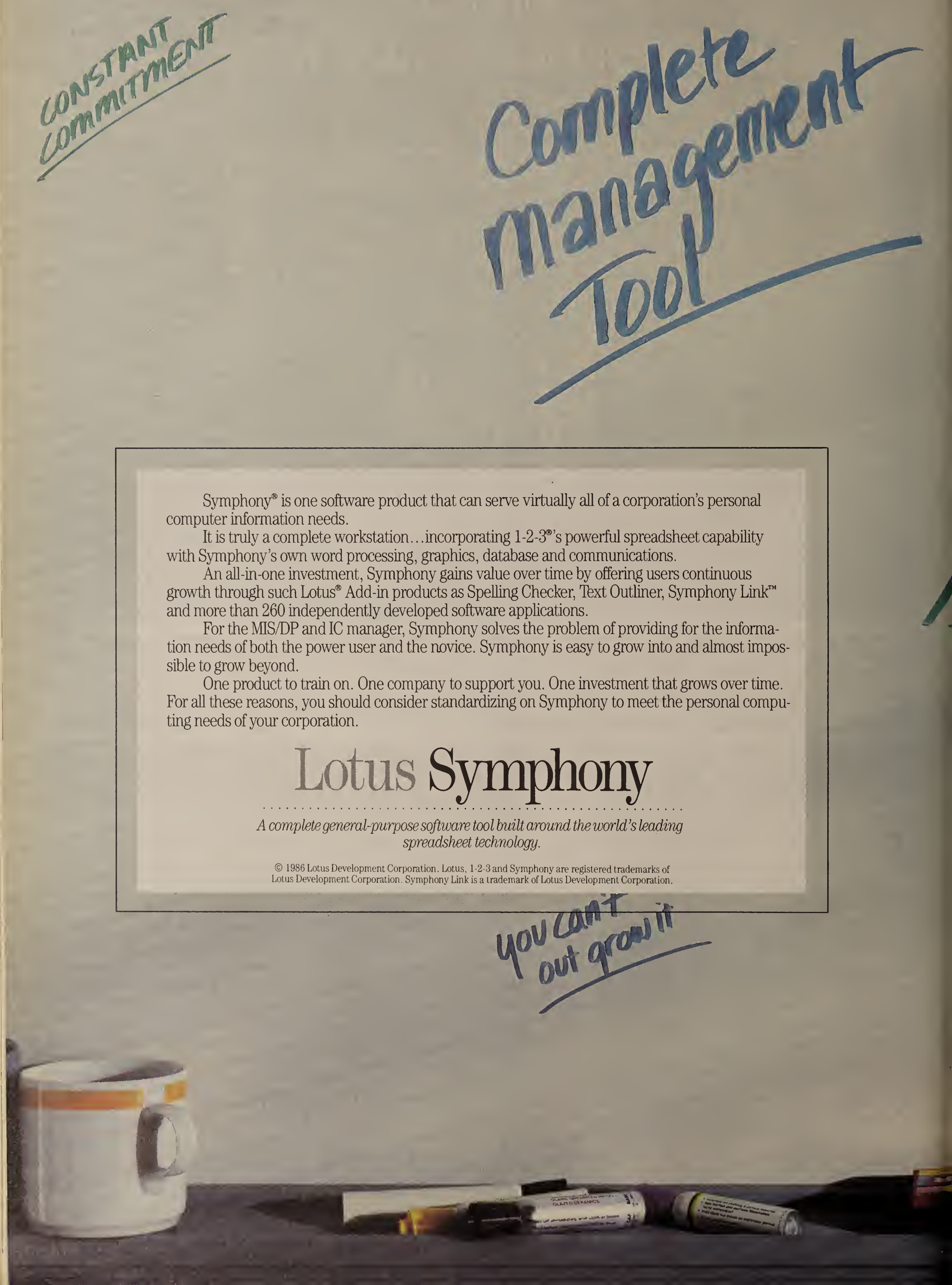
With Esprit you get the *best support and service* in the industry. A 30-Month Guarantee that we will replace any terminal if it fails more than once...and an optional Esprit Express service that delivers a replacement to your office in 24 hours *if* you ever have a problem.

All this and more is OPUS2. The world's first and only Office-Ready terminal.

(800)645-4508
or (516)293-5600
in New York.

Esprit
OPUS2

Copyright 1986 Esprit Systems Inc. *Rolodex is a Registered trademark of Zephyr American Corporation. †WordStar is a registered trademark of MicroPro International. ††ADDS Viewpoint™, Televideo 910/920/925™, Wyse 50™, and our own Hazeltine 1500, Esprit II and ESP 6110+.



Symphony® is one software product that can serve virtually all of a corporation's personal computer information needs.

It is truly a complete workstation…incorporating 1-2-3®'s powerful spreadsheet capability with Symphony's own word processing, graphics, database and communications.

An all-in-one investment, Symphony gains value over time by offering users continuous growth through such Lotus® Add-in products as Spelling Checker, Text Outliner, Symphony Link™ and more than 260 independently developed software applications.

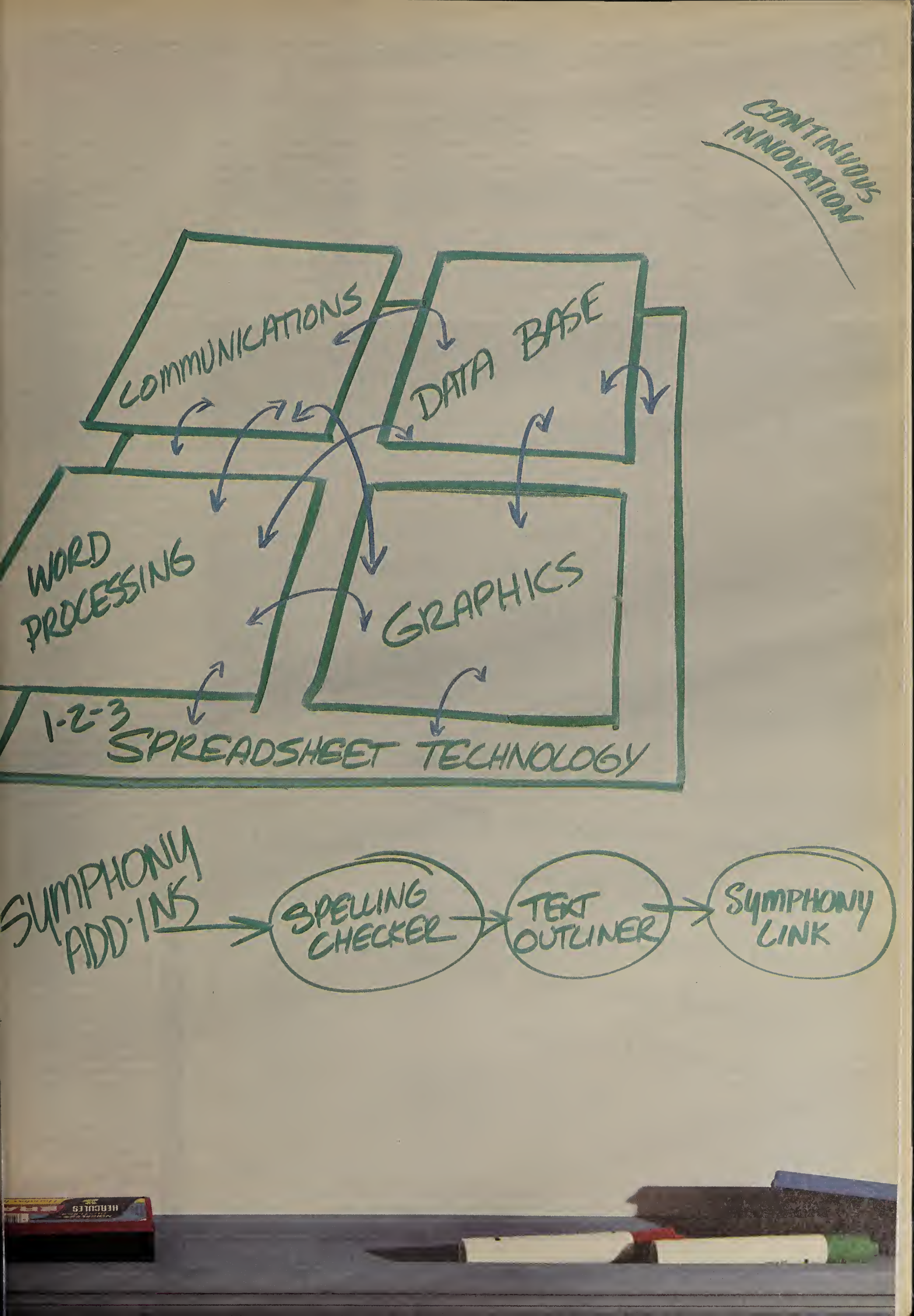
For the MIS/DP and IC manager, Symphony solves the problem of providing for the information needs of both the power user and the novice. Symphony is easy to grow into and almost impossible to grow beyond.

One product to train on. One company to support you. One investment that grows over time. For all these reasons, you should consider standardizing on Symphony to meet the personal computing needs of your corporation.

Lotus Symphony

A complete general-purpose software tool built around the world's leading spreadsheet technology.

© 1986 Lotus Development Corporation. Lotus, 1-2-3 and Symphony are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. Symphony Link is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation.


CONTINUOUS INNOVATION
COMMUNICATIONS
DATA BASE
WORD PROCESSING
GRAPHICS
1-2-3
SPREADSHEET TECHNOLOGY
SYMPHONY ADD·INS
SPELLING CHECKER
TEXT OUTLINER
SYMPHONY LINK

To the exotic land of AI

From page 47

preferred in Europe, the availability of Turbo Prolog may very well lead to much wider acceptance of Prolog in North America.

Prolog is also the language at the heart of ICOT, the Japanese fifth-generation project launched in 1983. Building specialized machines designed for the execution of Prolog is a key element of that project.

Turbo Prolog gives anyone with an IBM Personal Computer or compatible the ability to match the capabilities and performance of the fifth-generation prototype system developed by the Japanese project.

Nonprocedural language

The Prolog language is nonprocedural in that instead of explicitly defining the steps to be taken in solving a problem, the programmer defines a set of logical rules and one or more goals for solution. Prolog, in effect, searches the logical space created by the rules and finds the required solution.

Turbo Prolog comes on two floppy disks packaged with the paperbound Turbo Prolog manual. The latter includes an extremely well-written tutorial on Prolog richly supplied with example programs.

By working through the manual/tutorial, any reasonably intelligent person possessing a general familiarity with microcomputers and some programming background will be able to gain a thorough understanding of Prolog as well as its capabilities.

'Programmer's Guide'

Of particular value to somewhat more sophisticated programmers is Chapter 11, entitled "Programmer's Guide." This chapter provides a straightforward explanation of the internal workings of Turbo Prolog.

It also contains a wealth of information about programming techniques and the use of compiler directives, dynamic data bases and techniques for interfacing between Prolog and other languages (C, Pascal and Fortran).

Of course, Turbo Prolog is much more than just an introduction to Prolog. The product also serves as a powerful Prolog compiler and development system that offers all the desirable features of Borland's Turbo Pascal and then some.

A basic four-window interface with pull-down menus makes program development and checkout a snap.

Editor window offered

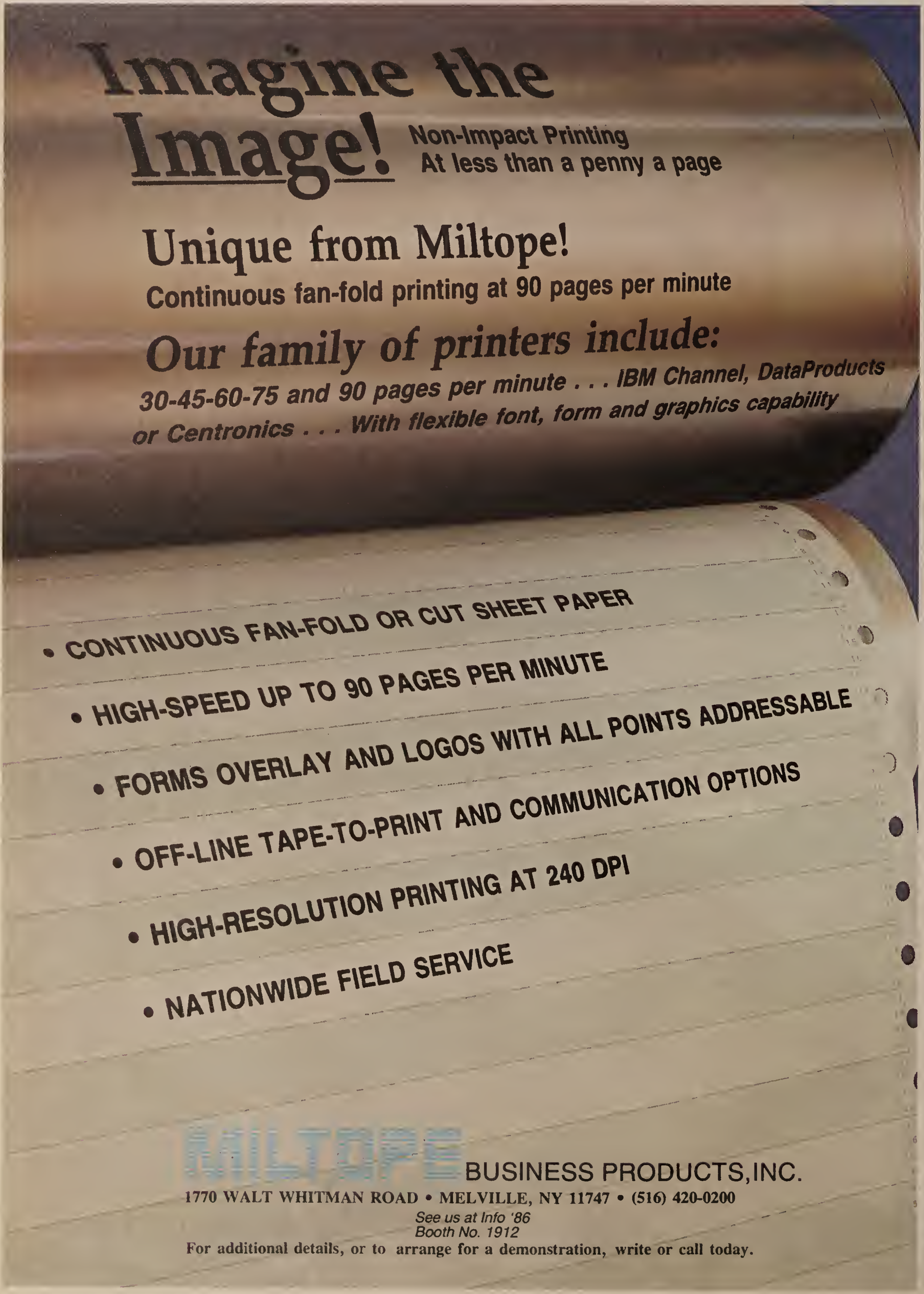
An editor window for creating and manipulating program text offers a Micropro International Corp. Wordstar-like editor that will be instantly familiar to users of Turbo Pascal or Borland's Sidekick.

Compile errors are identified with a message at the bottom of this window and the cursor is sent to the offending statement.

In addition, the dialogue window provides for communication between the executing program and the user and the message window offers run-time messages when appropriate.

Finally, a trace window makes it possible to monitor program execution for debugging and problem determination. All four windows can easily be moved, resized or suppressed if desired.

Turbo Prolog offers an outstanding and inexpensive way for an individual or organization to gain direct experience with artificial intelligence applications. But it is much more than that.


Imagine the Image! Non-Impact Printing
At less than a penny a page

Unique from Miltope!
Continuous fan-fold printing at 90 pages per minute

Our family of printers include:
30-45-60-75 and 90 pages per minute . . . IBM Channel, DataProducts or Centronics . . . With flexible font, form and graphics capability

- CONTINUOUS FAN-FOLD OR CUT SHEET PAPER
- HIGH-SPEED UP TO 90 PAGES PER MINUTE
- FORMS OVERLAY AND LOGOS WITH ALL POINTS ADDRESSABLE
- OFF-LINE TAPE-TO-PRINT AND COMMUNICATION OPTIONS
- HIGH-RESOLUTION PRINTING AT 240 DPI
- NATIONWIDE FIELD SERVICE

MILTOPE BUSINESS PRODUCTS, INC.
1770 WALT WHITMAN ROAD • MELVILLE, NY 11747 • (516) 420-0200
See us at Info '86
Booth No. 1912
For additional details, or to arrange for a demonstration, write or call today.

Escape Datapoint!

With DB/C Compiler/Interpreter you can run your Datapoint DATABUS™ programs on IBM, AT&T, SPERRY, PRIME and dozens more high performance computers.

See why hundreds of companies have chosen the Guaranteed Performance of DB/C for their conversions.

Call now for your free technical information package.

(312) 572-0240

Or write:
DB/C
Subject, Wills & Company
800 Enterprise Dr.
Oak Brook, IL 60521

™Datapoint and DATABUS are registered trademarks of Datapoint Corp.

Hardware Roundup

Large and medium-scale systems

Edited by Barbara Wierzbicki

'It is ironic that there was a bit of role reversal. Up until 1986, there was a feeling that IBM could do nothing wrong. Now they can't seem to do anything right, and DEC can do no wrong.'

By JAMES CONNOLLY

At first glance, the 14 months since *Computerworld*'s 1985 Hardware Roundup may seem to have been a slow period for vendors in the mainframe and superminicomputer business. The market share among large systems vendors has not shifted dramatically since last August. Slow sales have led to declining profits, reorganizations and even layoffs in major companies.

A closer look, however, reveals that the supermini and mainframe market has been surprisingly dynamic. Almost all of the mainframe vendors revamped their product lines by announcing new high-end systems, filling out mainframe lines with entry-level systems or finally delivering previously announced systems during those 14 months.

It was a year of IBM and DEC — and DEC and IBM. Their traditional competitors attempted to keep pace — with Burroughs Corp. trying to play leapfrog via a merger tactic — while new rivals touting new technologies fought to break out of the pack. But despite such challenges, IBM and Digital Equipment Corp. continued to lead the race for dollars — and attention — in the large and medium-scale computer market. The $50 billion IBM claims 75% of the mainframe market while sharing the lead with $6.7 billion DEC in the medium-scale or superminicomputer range.

DEC's steady progress in sales of its VAX line caught the eyes of the same Wall Street analysts who had looked unfavorably on the Maynard, Mass.-based company just a couple of years ago. At one point, DEC's stock price passed IBM's as the analysts commented on weak IBM mainframe sales and poor IBM small systems performance.

"It is ironic that there was a bit of role reversal," says analyst Omri Serlin of Itom International Co., a Los Altos, Calif., consulting firm. "Up until 1986, there was a feeling that IBM could do nothing wrong. Now they can't seem to do anything right, and DEC can do no wrong," he declares.

During the past 14 months, the medium-scale systems market has also been shaken up — with DEC doing most of the shaking. To wit, DEC essentially replaced all seven superminis listed in the 1985 Hardware Roundup with its VAXBI bus-based VAX 8000 family.

Large systems in the class of the IBM 3090 — nicknamed Sierra — and the Burroughs A 15 families established themselves as the primary big business mainframes during the past year. Medium-scale product lines like DEC's VAX, Data General Corp.'s Eclipse MV series and the IBM 4381 and System/38 families have been revamped. Meanwhile, vendors of new technology boxes like the Hewlett-Packard Co. Spectrum series and about a dozen parallel processors made claims about their systems being the computers of the future.

Some observers interpreted weak mainframe sales as a sign that downsizing — the shifting of traditional mainframe applications to smaller systems — has hit. But International Data Corp. (IDC) Vice-President for Systems Research David Moschella notes that the mainframe market will continue to grow, even if it is at a slower pace than the rest of the industry and slower than during the abnormal boom years of 1982 to 1984.

"Mainframes are the most expensive way to do computing. So, anything that can be done on smaller systems should be. But by the same token, there are, and will continue to be, many things that can only be done on the largest system you can build," Moschella says.

Moschella also maintains that DEC's claims of providing mainframe-scale power by clustering a group of VAX systems are sometimes inaccurate. "It is not a direct replacement for a mainframe. If you have a large data base and a lot of terminals with a lot of updating, a mainframe is still better," he says. However, he notes that DEC has enjoyed some success in competing with IBM for large corporate accounts.

Regarding IBM, Moschella says that while the 4381 is competitive with the VAX 8600 family in a hardware sense, IBM still does not offer software with the ease of use and minimal maintenance that customers want. He expects IBM to address its problem of "old, patched software" by continuing to push customers to its DB2. However, he adds that IBM and other mainframe vendors still must make their multiple-CPU systems act as a single system.

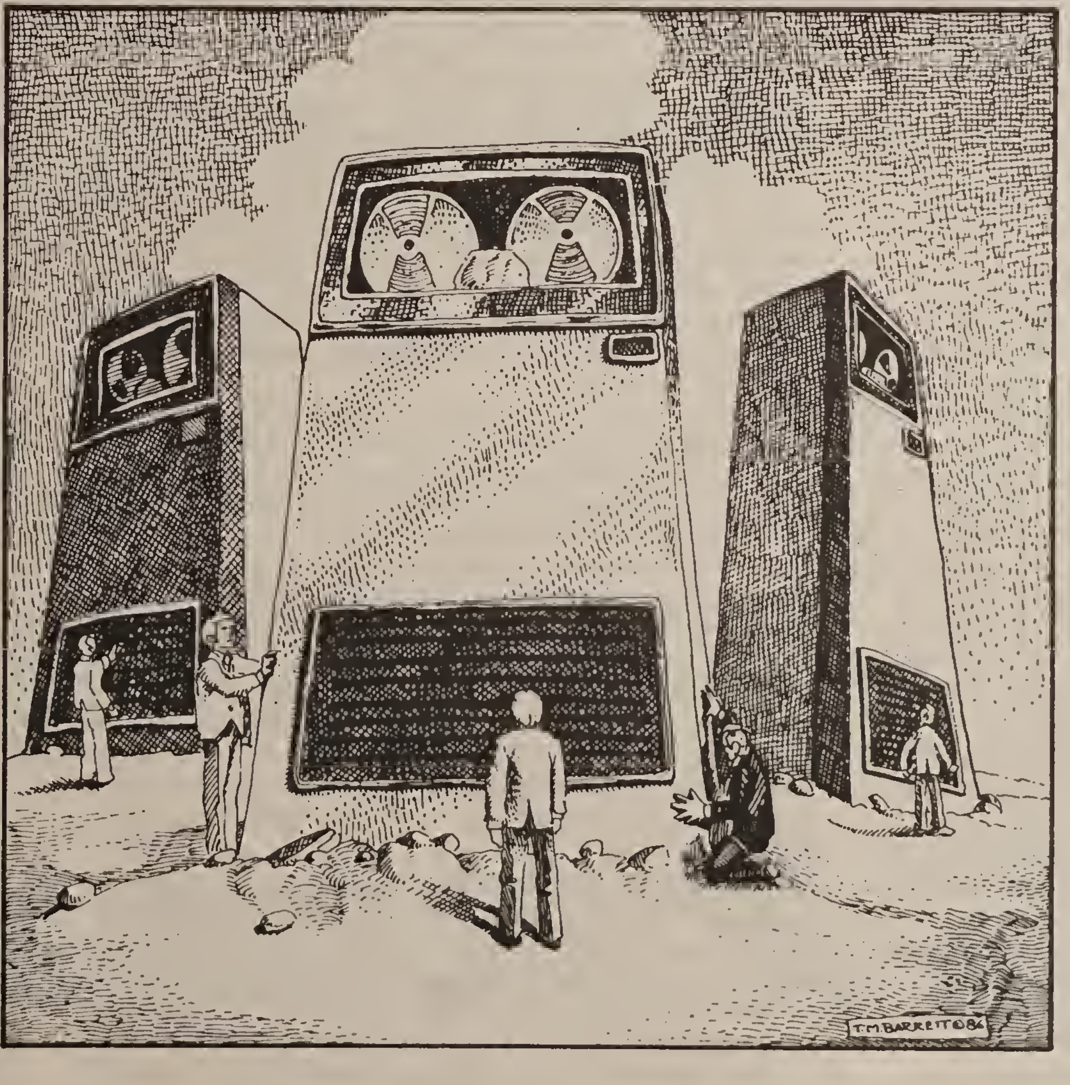


ILLUSTRATION BY TOM BARRETT

One of the key products in the large systems market just recently made its debut. IBM's largest system, the 3090 Model 400, was first delivered fewer than six weeks ago. The earliest customers are all companies upgrading to the Model 400 from the Model 200 first shipped last fall.

IBM twice advanced delivery of the Model 400, from the second quarter of 1987 to the fourth quarter of this year and again to late August. Analysts speculated that the early shipments were to boost IBM's weak revenue figures for the third and fourth quarters of this year.

Even before delivering the four-processor Model 400, IBM cut prices by 10% and doubled the capacity of the expanded storage feature for it and the dual-processor Model 200 in February and, at the same time, filled out the product line with a pair of uniprocessor 3090s. Those single-processor versions included the Model 180, delivered in March, and the tuned-down Model 150, which included no expanded storage feature and was first installed in June.

Measured in terms of millions of instructions per second (MIPS), the 3090 line now ranges from an estimated 9.2 MIPS for the Model 150 to about 52 MIPS for the Model 400. That performance range stretches from the middle of the older 3080 mainframe line by offering almost twice the power of the earlier 3084 Model QX.

The 3080s remain available and popular, particularly in the used systems market and as upgrades. IBM cut prices for this line, but it is the 3090 family that IBM is more actively promoting. What many users and analysts have been watching for, however, is IBM to more clearly distinguish the functions on the 3090 from those of the 3080, with the greatest speculation centering on when or if IBM will increase the 3090's channel capacity to as much as 6M byte/sec.

In the medium-scale market, IBM tried to squeeze another year out of its 4381 lineup by replacing three 4381 models with four models, including the new entry-level 4381 Model 11. This lineup, which many observers expect to be replaced by a CMOS-based 4381 family early next year, reportedly provides more power at the high end, at 6 MIPS, while improving the price/performance ratios up and down the line in order to better combat DEC.

The remainder of the 4300 line did not fare so well. The 4361 essentially sat unchanged, awaiting, as some people say, the arrival of its replacement in the shape of IBM's Micro370 before the end of 1986. IBM slammed the door on the older 4341 family, withdrawing the last 4341 from

Continued on next page

Connolly is Computerworld's *senior editor, systems & peripherals.*

Mainframe market surprisingly dynamic

Continued from previous page

marketing with its February announcements.

Another product family feeling the kiss of death was the 8100 line of distributed processors, which IBM says will receive no significant hardware enhancements. IBM offered a lifeline to some 8100 customers by stating that it hoped to let them move their DPPX operating system to the IBM 370 mainframe architecture.

IBM focused many of its 4300 marketing efforts on the scientific and engineering arenas. However, it also tried to drive the 3090 into those same technical fields with the announcement of an optional, add-on vector processing facility for the 3090.

After the February wave of announcements, IBM struck with a product blitz again in June, when it used the 1986 National Computer Conference as a platform to introduce new models and enhancements for the System/36 and System/38 minicomputers. Most of the models of the System/36 and System/38, which IBM is trying to move closer together, remain in the small systems category. But *Computerworld* classifies the more powerful System/38 Models 300, 400, 600 and 700 as medium-scale machines.

IBM had something to offer users of most of its product lines, even though many of those users continued their cries for more power into the autumn.

Meanwhile, IBM's chief large systems rivals tried to match IBM's steps while maintaining what they claim are price/performance advantages. In the case of Amdahl Corp. and National Advanced Systems Corp. (NAS), the two IBM-compatible large systems vendors in the U.S., keeping that edge often means undercutting IBM's price by 15%, which IBM made more difficult when it slashed its own prices early in the year. Amdahl had to respond with its own price cuts in the spring.

> ***IBM had something to offer users of most of its product lines, even though many of those users continued their cries for more power into the autumn.***

NAS introduced its first two Sierra-class systems, the AS/XL Models 60 and 80, shortly after IBM announced the 3090 Models 200 and 400 in early 1985. NAS, whose systems are built by Hitachi, Ltd. in Japan, then added the entry-level AS/XL Model 50 and the high-end AS/XL Models 90 and 100. NAS, with performance claims that translate to about 87 MIPS for the Model 100, then began delivering its first Model 60s and 80s during this summer. NAS also claimed 12% performance gains when it announced enhancements for its IBM 3080-class line of AS/8000 machines.

NAS answered IBM's vector processing facility announcement with its own mid-summer introduction of vector processor-equipped AS/XLs.

Amdahl, which gets some of its technology from principal owner Fujitsu, Ltd. of Japan, waited until late 1985 to announce its 5890 series of Sierra-class systems. Amdahl introduced three 5890s, including the 27-MIPS 5890-200 and the 36-MIPS 5890-300 dual-processor systems and the 56-MIPS, four-processor 5890-600.

In other announcements, Amdahl introduced its Multiple Domain Feature for the 10 systems of the 580 series, including the 5890, and hiked some channel speeds on the 580s from 3M byte/sec. to 4.5M byte/sec. The Multiple Domain Feature is a hardware answer to IBM's VM operating environment, allowing a single system to run multiple operating systems simultaneously. Amdahl also pushed Unix as a mainframe operating system, offering its UTS/580 in native mode.

Long known as the BUNCH, those vendors that offer non-IBM-compatible mainframes broke up when Burroughs launched a successful takeover of Sperry Corp. Burroughs officials promised to continue Sperry's product line, including the Sperry 1100 mainframe family, as well as Burroughs' own lines.

While most of Sperry's large systems announcements during the past year focused on peripherals such as enhanced disk and tape drives, Burroughs answered IBM's 3090 deliveries with the first shipments of its high-end A 15 and a string of other processor announcements. Those included the large-scale A 12, running at an estimated 8.6 MIPS and capable of being upgraded to an A 15. Burroughs also filled out the A series and V 300 series.

The company added the A 10 small mainframe, which can be bought as a new system or as an upgrade from the existing A 9. Where Burroughs had the A 3 as its entry-level A series system since October 1984, it supplemented the line with the A 5, to which A 3 system users can upgrade. Burroughs also quietly introduced a small system known as the A 2. Positioned below the A 3 in Burroughs' product line, the A 2 is being offered principally to existing Burroughs customers.

Released as a successor to the B2000, B3000 and B4000 families of mid-range systems a year earlier, the Burroughs V 300 line was filled out with the addition of two models of the entry-level V 310. Burroughs enhanced all of the V 300s with the announcement of a new operating system for the series. MCP/VS 1.0 reportedly boosted the amount of memory that can be addressed in a V 300 from 5M bytes to 40M bytes.

Another BUNCH member, Honeywell, Inc., announced several 3090 and high-end 3080 competitors just last month. The DPS 88/861, pitted against the 3090 Model 150 and the DPS 88/891, which Honeywell says is comparable to a 3090 Model 180, were developed in Phoenix, rather than purchased from NEC, Ltd., as is Honeywell's larger DPS 90 series.

The 861 and 891 are available in single- and dual-processor configurations and as fully redundant systems. They replace the DPS 88 systems, which can be upgraded to the new products. They reportedly offer advantages, such as double the memory because of the use of 256K-bit chips, and now provide disk cache, disk I/O management techniques and support for high-performance peripherals under the Federal Information Processing Standard as standard features.

Honeywell also delivered the first NEC-made DPS 90 systems and then announced a venture with NEC under which the companies will market NEC supercomputers in the U.S. Honeywell then set off speculation about more joint ventures or technology-sharing agreements with NEC and Groupe Bull of France when it announced two weeks ago that it is restructuring its information systems group.

At the medium-scale processor level, Honeywell launched a new line of office-environment superminicomputers, known as the DPS 6 Plus Models 410 and 420. These are modular systems that can be configured with up to four processors and are intended to be key elements in Honeywell's office integration strategy.

Control Data Corp., which introduced its Cyber/180 line of superminis and mainframes two years ago, delivered its first high-end Cyber/180 990, claiming near-supercomputer performance for that system. In addition, CDC enhanced most of the Cyber/180s with greater memory and I/O capabilities and then cut CPU prices by up to 30%.

Long considered a member of the BUNCH, NCR Corp. continued to drift away from the mainframe vendors with its 9800 line of medium-scale, fault-tolerant transaction processing systems. NCR Chairman Charles Exley ruled out the idea of building monolithic mainframes, favoring more modular systems. Exley indicated that NCR's high-end 8500 series will be replaced by a system using a 9800-type of architecture.

NCR officials and analysts agreed that NCR leans away from the IBM-dominated mainframe world and toward the superminicomputer market. That is the market in which NCR must face DEC.

DEC has not only replaced its product line, it has greatly expanded the range of power. Only a few years ago, DEC's most powerful VAX system was the 1-MIPS VAX-11/780, which remains one of the most used systems in superminicomputer vendors' competitive benchmark reports. DEC now rates all six of its VAX 8000 series systems at or above the 11/780 in performance, with the high-end 8800 offering 12 times the power of the former high-end 11/780.

IDC's Moschella notes that the availability of DEC's BI bus on most of the VAX 8000 series machines

Continued on page 62

Roundup '86 setup

This year's Hardware Roundup was compiled by *Computerworld* using questionnaires mailed to vendors of personal computers and small, medium-scale and large systems. Where possible, International Data Corp.'s (IDC) definitions for these categories were used to place systems in groups with their likely competitors.

This week we cover large-scale and medium-scale systems. Small systems will be addressed in the Oct. 13 issue. The Hardware Roundup will conclude on Oct. 20 with a look at the microcomputer industry.

In addition to this week's coverage of large and medium-scale computers, systems that are used primarily for transaction processing, rather than general-purpose computing, are grouped together. Parallel or multiprocessing systems aimed primarily at the scientific market are listed separately.

In cases where vendors did not supply the requested information, *Computerworld* filled in the blanks, where possible, using earlier vendor literature or statements. Responses listed as "NA" are instances in which a manufacturer either failed to answer a question or the question did not apply to a vendor's system.

Many of the estimates deal with performance as measured in terms of millions of instructions per second (MIPS), millions of floating-point operations per second (MFLOPS) or Whetstone instructions per second. Estimated internal-throughput performance numbers are offered only as a guide for users to position a system.

The numbers are listed with the understanding that some vendors object to their use, although some of those same vendors use their own MIPS or MFLOPS numbers in their product announcements or competitive analyses. The internal-throughput figures are offered in lieu of a generally accepted measurement for terminal-to-terminal performance.

One of the more controversial aspects of previous roundups — relative performance in comparison with the IBM 370/158 Model 3 — has been eliminated because it had outlived its credibility. *Computerworld* editors are searching for a replacement for that relative performance rating system and welcome suggestions.

Finally, vendors may object to their products being classified as medium-scale systems when they claim to sell mainframes. Use of the IDC classifications is intended to position systems with their likely competitors regardless of what the vendor calls the product.

Thus, for example, processors such as IBM's 4381, commonly known as mainframes, are listed as medium-scale systems because their prices and typical user configurations pit them most commonly against superminicomputers such as the Digital Equipment Corp. VAX 8600.

— JAMES CONNOLLY

WHEN NCR WANTED TO INCREASE PROGRAMMER PRODUCTIVITY, THEY FOUND THAT DLC SPEAKS THEIR LANGUAGE.

Developing transaction-based applications can be costly and time-consuming. NCR set out to find something better than COBOL for their 700 programmers to use.

After several months of extensive testing, NCR found the right language. PROGRESS.

A 4GL DBMS that increased new development productivity over COBOL by as much as 350%.

With the other programming alternatives they tested, NCR found they could increase new development productivity by 200%. Which was impressive. But not nearly as impressive as the 350% realized by using PROGRESS.

PROGRESS helps save development time because it's a fully integrated, multi-user 4GL DBMS created expressly for building, modifying and customizing transaction-based applications. PROGRESS lets NCR's programmers quickly prototype an application, demonstrate it to users, then modify it to rapidly complete an application that meets their exact needs.

And since PROGRESS is a true 4GL, it doesn't require NCR's programmers to go back to a 3GL to complete the application. It has a natural syntax and requires far less code. Yet it still gives programmers complete control.

Plus they no longer have to worry about power failures or operator errors, since PROGRESS is completely crash-proof.

PROGRESS is also portable across different operating systems and machines. Applications developed with it have the flexibility to run on UNIX, XENIX, ULTRIX and MS-DOS. And that's important to NCR programmers, because they're using it to develop programs for warehousing, maintenance and parts distribution, small manufacturing systems, administrative control, and sales office automation projects, to name just a few applications.

In fact, PROGRESS is so simple and fast to use, programmers spend less time developing programs and more time getting work done.

Find out what NCR already knows. Talk to us about a test drive.

For just $50, we'll send you the PROGRESS Test Drive. It's a full-function version limited only by database size, and it includes a working application. With it, you'll see how to prototype an application quickly, and how simple it is to modify the application once it's finished. And you're welcome to call our Technical Support staff while trying the Test Drive.

To receive your copy, call 1-800-FAST 4GL. (In Mass., call 1-617-663-5000.) Or send in the coupon.

And don't worry. If the Test Drive isn't everything we said it is, we'll refund every penny. You have our word on it.

1986 DATABASE DERBY WINNER

The following are trademarks of these companies: UNIX of AT&T, MS-DOS and XENIX of Microsoft Corp., ULTRIX of Digital Equipment Corporation.

PROGRESS

FASTEST FROM START TO FINISH

Send me the PROGRESS Test Drive for $50.* If it's not as fast as you say it is, I understand that I am entitled to a full refund anytime within 30 days of receipt.

CALL 1-800-FAST 4GL
In MASS., CALL 617-663-5000
Telex: 509965

Name ______
Title ______
Company ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______
Country ______ Telephone ______
Telex ______
Computer ______
Operating System ______

Enclosed is my: ☐ Check ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard

Card Number ______ Exp. ______
MasterCard Interbank Number ______
Signature ______

*Shipping additional for international orders.

CW106

DATA LANGUAGE

DATA LANGUAGE CORPORATION, 47 MANNING ROAD, BILLERICA, MA 01821 617-663-5000

Continued from page 60

provides users with more flexibility in a smaller package than the earlier Unibus, while also allowing DEC more control over its third-party competitors.

Itom's Serlin adds that one irony in DEC's success story is that financial analysts point to DEC's common VAX architecture and IBM's incompatible product lines as key reasons for DEC's rebound. But Serlin notes that DEC has not extended a compatibility bridge from the VAXs to its PDP-11 minicomputers and that, even at the peak of its success, IBM offered incompatible products. Serlin also claims that despite DEC's emphasis on networking, IBM's Systems Network Architecture offers greater functionality than DEC's Decnet.

DEC's announcements during the past year ranged from small-scale systems like the 8200 to high-end scientific and engineering systems such as the 8800. It also was the year in which DEC focused on selling in the commercial DP market, trying to convince Fortune 1,000-size companies to use DEC equipment rather than IBM systems for both commercial and technical computing.

One of DEC's principal supermini-computer rivals, HP, took what even its top executives consider a gamble when it introduced the first products of a project code-named Spectrum. HP took a chance on reduced-instruction set computing (RISC) when it announced its HP 3000 Series 930 and HP 3000 Series 950. Those RISC-based machines are the successors to HP's von Neumann-architecture HP 3000 minicomputers. The 930 is scheduled for delivery by the end of this year, with the 950 to follow in 1987. Meanwhile, HP emphasized that the new systems and the older HP 3000 systems are compatible with each other and introduced new high-end and mid-range replacements for some of the older systems.

Minicomputer vendor DG answered DEC's VAX 8000 series announcements with its Eclipse MV20000 release. However, DG left most of the Eclipse family intact, except for plugging a few gaps with small systems like the MV7800 and MV2000DC.

Meanwhile, Prime Computer, Inc. reworked most of its 50 series of superminis with a string of announcements. Most of the new systems provide tuned-up CPUs and up to double the memory of their predecessors. Prime, like HP, began looking at RISC, although in Prime's case it involved an agreement to use MIPS Computer Systems, Inc. boards in a workstation, rather than general-purpose CPUs. Like DEC and IBM, Prime tried to drive into the commercial DP market while serving its traditional technical computing base.

The distinction, however, between commercial and technical and the distinction between commercial and fault tolerant or transaction processing have become vague.

Long known for its fault-tolerant transaction processors, Tandem Computers, Inc. began emphasizing the general-purpose nature of its systems. Tandem also added its high-end VLX and low-end EXT 10 and EXT 25 systems.

IBM expanded its role in the fault-tolerant industry by adding software, performance enhancements and communications tools to its System/88 family, which is a renamed version of Stratus Computer, Inc.'s product line.

Further blurring the line between commercial and technical systems, RISC, parallel processor and multiprocessor vendors such as Ridge Computers Co. and Pyramid Technology Corp. targeted their systems at commercial DP, scientific and engineering applications. Even established minicomputer vendors such as Harris Corp., which expanded its Unix-based superminicomputer lineup, billed their systems as general-purpose machines. However, Harris more clearly defined general-purpose applications to include uses such as office automation support for engineers and other technical users.

In the purely scientific field of supercomputing, Cray Research, Inc. twice enhanced it X-MP series and expanded its market share to an estimated 40 system shipments this year, including the first deliveries of its high-end Cray-2. IDC's Moschella characterizes Cray's market dominance as just phenomenal.

Other vendors continued their attempts to steal Cray's business with massively parallel machines, although most of the systems shipped by vendors like Floating Point Systems, Inc. went to customers such as government laboratories in which they are expected to be used in an experimental or software-development mode for several more years. Some vendors, such as Floating Point, claim the ability to run several thousand processors in parallel.

Another group of vendors is trying to steal Cray's market share from below. Minisupercomputer makers, such as Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. and Elxsi Co., generally claim to fit between the VAX 8800 and the Cray X-MP. These vendors may pose greater threats to supercomputer time-sharing organizations than to Cray itself, because they give smaller organizations a chance to own their own system, Moschella notes.

So, while sales of some large systems failed to meet expectations, and while users continued their cries for more power and more flexibility, changes did occur during the past 14 months. Even if the changes were evolutionary, rather than revolutionary, computer users and DP managers had something to talk about and new technologies to test. ■

Announcing the Merger of Two Major Networks.

Digital Communications Associates, Inc. and Cohesive Network Corporation are now on the same channel. And the T1 world will never be the same.

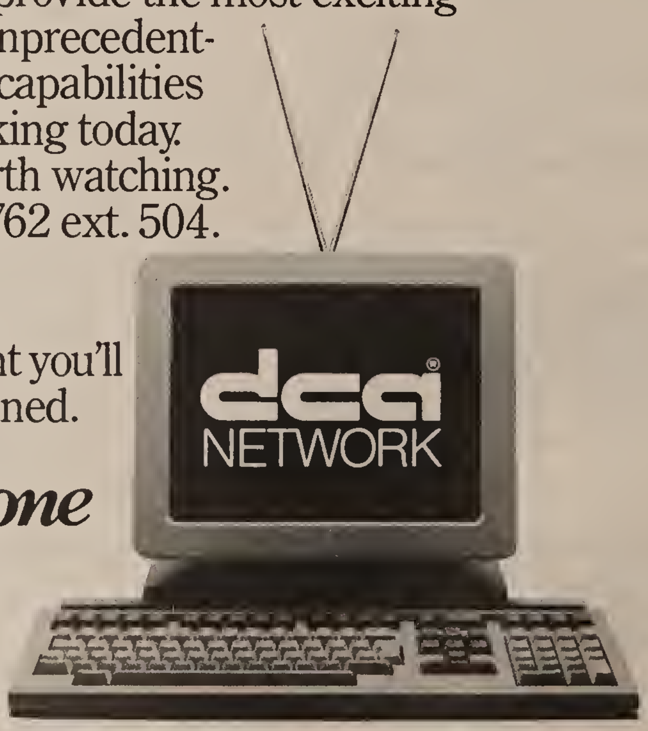
Because together, DCA and Cohesive provide the most exciting combination of technological leadership, unprecedented customer support, system engineering capabilities and financial strength available in networking today.

And that is network programming worth watching.

For more information call 1-800-241-4762 ext. 504.

Or write: DCA, 1000 Alderman Drive,
Alpharetta, GA 30201.

But this merger isn't the only major event you'll be seeing on the DCA Network. So stay tuned.



DCA. The Network Everyone Will Be Watching.

DCA is a registered trademark of Digital Communications Associates, Inc. ©1986 Digital Communications Associates, Inc.

An active BUNCH: NCR grows; Sperry, Burroughs merge

By JEFFRY BEELER

Since last fall, robust health and lingering illness have coexisted among the BUNCH suppliers, which include Burroughs Corp., Sperry Corp., NCR Corp., Control Data Corp. and Honeywell, Inc.

At the high end of the performance scale stands NCR. With second-quarter 1986 revenue of nearly $1.2 billion and a 16.4% increase in earnings growth for the same period last year totaling $77.5 million, it has financially outpaced all other mainframe vendors, including IBM, by excelling in carefully defined market niches.

At the opposite end of the performance spectrum lies the financially beleaguered CDC, which lately has struggled desperately to just stay alive. Honeywell falls somewhere between the two extremes along with Burroughs and Sperry, whose destinies are now intertwined following the year's best publicized merger.

> ***NCR has financially outpaced all other mainframe vendors, including IBM, by excelling in carefully defined market niches.***

During the past 12 months, NCR announced new products in several important categories, including personal computers, terminals and superminis. But without question, this year's introduction of its Model 9800 mainframe, which marks NCR's debut in transaction processing, represents the biggest change at the Dayton, Ohio-based firm.

"Announcement of the 9800 gives NCR a way of meeting the requirements of its key users, which include many banks and retail store chains," says Michael Geran, vice-president of research at E. F. Hutton & Co. "At the same time, the product also allows the company to preserve compatibility with its older machines."

In its initial implementation, the 9800 proved fairly limited in both capacity and performance, according to a number of users interviewed at the NCR users group meeting held earlier this year in Phoenix. But by mid-1987, Geran expects NCR to address the CPU's shortcomings by announcing an enhanced version.

Unlike NCR, CDC has spent the bulk of the past year in continuing turmoil and financial uncertainty. Unavoidable setbacks in the time-sharing business and poor performance in both the supercomputing and peripherals fields have forced CDC to downsize and sell assets in an attempt to avert bankruptcy.

Thus far, the company's tactics "seem to be working quite well," according to William Easterbrook, a partner in San Francisco-based Kidder Peabody & Co. "CDC is slowly extricating itself from difficulty and will probably remain an independent entity, though a much smaller one than when its problems began."

Of all the BUNCH companies, those that have undergone the greatest upheaval in recent months are Sperry and Burroughs, the latter of which acquired the former. Reaction to the union remains decidedly mixed. Harry Edelson, managing partner in Saddlebrook, N.J.-based Edelson Technology Partners, Inc., views the acquisition somewhat skeptically.

"From a financial standpoint, the merger may work by allowing the two companies to downsize and gain economies of scale," Edelson says. "But from an operational point of view, it doesn't make sense."

Easterbrook, however, takes just the opposite position. "Three or four years from now," he predicts, "the combined company will be a much greater industry force than the two separate organizations have been in the past. In the commodities business, which is what the hardware arena is fast becoming, size is all important."

Easterbrook expects Sperry's product line to merge someday with Burroughs', although the two firms will probably proceed slowly. In the intermediate range, the combined company will likely move to industry-standard software such as Unix and IBM's PC-DOS to counter competitors, Easterbrook declares.

Analysts are also sharply divided over the changes that have taken place recently inside Honeywell. Sandra Gant, vice-president of small systems service at Cupertino, Calif.-based Infocorp, commends Honeywell for its recent introduction of a 32-bit office system that maintains compatibility with the vendor's existing 16-bit product line.

But Edelson dismisses the company's move as "not that much different from anyone else's." ■

Beeler is a Computerworld *West Coast correspondent.*

Multiple Session Management Improves Online User Productivity

TPX makes MVS or MVS/XA online users more productive by offering concurrent access to all applications in an ACF/VTAM network. The elements that make TPX the standard for concurrent multiple session management are:

- Parallel access to all applications
- Cross domain support for VTAM and TCAM
- Session retention from application abends
- Timeout for extended terminal or application inactivity
- Broadcast and selective message sending
- Session portability from terminal to terminal
- Screen forwarding that reduces HELP desk requirements
- Automated Conversational Language for automated logons and programmed conversations between the terminal and application

With its comprehensive, but simple, command structure, extensive error diagnostics, optional user profiles, and extended security capabilities, TPX offers the broadest possible base for increased terminal productivity.

Contact us today to find out how TPX can help you increase online terminal user productivity.

Duquesne Systems
Two Allegheny Center
Pittsburgh, PA 15212
(800) 323-2600
(412) 323-2600 in PA

LARGE SYSTEMS

	Date First Installed	Primary Market	Most Comparable DEC or IBM System	Performance in MIPS or MFLOPS	Performance (millions of Whetstones/sec.)	Machine Cycle Time (nsec)	Main Memory Range (M bytes)	Disk Transfer Rate (M bytes)	Maximum I/O Bandwidth (M bytes)	Ports/Channels	Operating System	Maximum Number of Users	Typical Number of Users	Word Length (bits)	Base Price
Amdahl Corp. 1250 E. Arques Ave. Sunnyvale, Calif. 94088 *Amdahl 580 Model 5840*	1983	Commercial DP, scientific/engineering, transaction processing (TP)	IBM 3080, 3090	8.4	NA	23.25	16-128	3	96	16-32	UTS/580, MVS/370, MVS/SP, MVS/XA, VM/SP, ACP, TPF	NA	NA	32	$1,270,000 (16M bytes)
Amdahl 580 Model 5850	1983	Commercial DP, scientific/engineering, TP	IBM 3080, 3090	11.6	NA	23.25	16-128	3	96	16-32	UTS/580, MVS/370, MVS/SP, MVS/XA, VM/SP, ACP, TPF	NA	NA	32	$1,450,000 (16M bytes)
Amdahl 580 Model 5860	1982	Commercial DP, scientific/engineering, TP	IBM 3080, 3090	14	NA	23.25	16-128	3	96	16-32	UTS/580, MVS/370, MVS/SP, MVS/XA, VM/SP, ACP, TPF	NA	NA	32	$1,630,000 (16M bytes)
Amdahl 580 Model 5867	1985	Commercial DP, scientific/engineering, TP	IBM 3080, 3090	22	NA	23.25	24-128	3	96	16-32	UTS/580, MVS/370, MVS/SP, MVS/XA, VM/SP	NA	NA	32	$2,390,000 (24M bytes)
Amdahl 580 Model 5868	1985	Commercial DP, scientific/engineering, TP	IBM 3080, 3090	22	NA	23.25	32-256	3	144	32-48	UTS/580, MVS/370, MVS/SP, MVS/XA, VM/SP	NA	NA	32	$2,850,000 (32M bytes)
Amdahl 580 Model 5870	1984	Commercial DP, scientific/engineering, TP	IBM 3080, 3090	26.6	NA	23.25	32-128	3	96	16-32	UTS/580, MVS/370, MVS/SP, MVS/XA, VM/SP	NA	NA	32	$2,770,000 (32M bytes)
Amdahl 580 Model 5880	1985	Commercial DP, scientific/engineering, TP	IBM 3080, 3090	26.6	NA	23.25	32-256	3	144	32-48	UTS/580, MVS/370, MVS/SP, MVS/XA, VM/SP	NA	NA	32	$3,180,000 (32M bytes)
Amdahl 580 Model 5890-200	1st quarter 1987	Commercial DP, scientific/engineering, TP	IBM 3090	27*	NA	15	64-256	3	192	32-64	UTS/580, MVS/SP, MVS/XA, VM/SP HPO	NA	NA	32	$3,825,000 (64M bytes)
Amdahl 580 Model 5890-300	June 1986	Commercial DP, scientific/engineering, TP	IBM 3090	36*	NA	15	64-256	3	192	32-64	UTS/580, MVS/SP, MVS/XA, VM/SP HPO	NA	NA	32	$4,500,000 (64M bytes)
Amdahl 580 Model 5890-600	4th quarter 1987	Commercial DP, scientific/engineering, TP	IBM 3090	56-75*	NA	15	128-512	3	384	64-128	UTS/580, MVS/SP, MVS/XA, VM/SP HPO	NA	NA	32	$8,500,000 (128M bytes)
Burroughs Corp. One Burroughs Place Detroit, Mich. 48232 *B7900-E, B7900 series*	1983	Commercial DP, TP	IBM 3081, 3083	3.7-16.9*	NA	125	6-144	3	NA	32-64[1]	Master Control Program (MCP)	NA	NA	52	$800,000-$2,940,000
A12	2nd quarter 1986	Commercial DP, TP	IBM 3090-150	8.6*	NA	65	24-96	3	NA	48[1]	Master Control Program/Advanced System (MCP/AS)	NA	NA	52	$1,400,000 (24M bytes)
A15-F	1985	Commercial DP, TP	IBM 3090-180	17.1*	NA	65	24-48	3	NA	32[1]	MCP	NA	NA	52	$2,920,000 (24M bytes)
A15-I	1985	Commercial DP, TP	IBM 3090-200	32.4*	NA	65	24-96	3	NA	64[1]	MCP	NA	NA	52	$4,530,000 (24M bytes)
A15-K	1st quarter 1986	Commercial DP, TP	IBM 3090-200, 3090-400	39.2*	NA	65	24-192	3	NA	64[1]	MCP	NA	NA	52	$6,080,000 (24M bytes)
A15-M	1st quarter 1986	Commercial DP, TP	IBM 3090-400	52.8*	NA	65	24-192	3	NA	64[1]	MCP	NA	NA	52	$7,625,000 (24M bytes)
Control Data Corp. 8100 34th Ave. S. Bloomington, Minn. 55420 *Cyber 180 Model 840A*	NA	Scientific/engineering	NA	3.7	NA	16	16-128	12	125	24-34	NOS, NOS/VE, NOS/BE	NA	100-200	64	$580,000 (16M bytes)
Cyber 180 Model 850A	NA	Scientific/engineering	NA	5.6	NA	16	16-128	12	125	24-34	NOS, NOS/VE, NOS/BE	NA	100-200	64	$830,000 (16M bytes)
Cyber 180 Model 860A	NA	Scientific/engineering	NA	8.5	NA	16	16-128	12	125	24-34	NOS, NOS/VE, NOS/BE	NA	150-250	64	$1,240,000 (16M bytes)

The companies included in this chart responded to a recent written survey conducted by *Computerworld*. Further product information is available from the vendors.
CW chart compiled by James Connolly and Barbara Wierzbicki.

* CW estimates based on vendor-supplied information.

[1] Data Link Processors (DLP). Burroughs uses DLPs in place of conventional channels.

[2] Dual CPU. Includes vector utilization.

	Date First Installed	Primary Market	Most Comparable DEC or IBM System	Performance in MIPS or MFLOPS	Performance (millions of Whetstones/sec.)	Machine Cycle Time (nsec)	Main Memory Range (M bytes)	Disk Transfer Rate (M bytes)	Maximum I/O Bandwidth (M bytes)	Ports/Channels	Operating System	Maximum Number of Users	Typical Number of Users	Word Length (bits)	Base Price
Cyber 180 Model 870A	NA	Scientific/ engineering	NA	15.2	NA	16	16-128	12	125	24-34	NOS, NOS/VE, NOS/BE	NA	150-250	64	$1,982,000 (16M bytes)
Cyber 180 Model 990E	NA	Scientific/ engineering	NA	42	NA	16	16-128	12	125	29-34	NOS, NOS/VE, NOS/BE	NA	200-400	64	$2,350,000 (16M bytes)
Cyber 180 Model 995E	NA	Scientific/ engineering	NA	63[2]	NA	16	16-128	12	125	29-34	NOS, NOS/VE, NOS/BE	NA	200-400	64	$3,815,000 (16M bytes)
Honeywell, Inc.'s Information Systems 200 Smith St. Waltham, Mass. 02154 *DPS 8/62 series (1-2 processors)*	1981	Commercial DP, TP	IBM 3080, 4300	1.2-5.9*	NA	NA	8-32	3	12	16-32	Honeywell GCOS 8	NA	130-230 (1-2 CPUs)	36	$550,000/ uniprocessor (8M bytes)
DPS 88/861	3rd quarter 1986	Commercial DP, TP	IBM 3090-150	5.4*	NA	NA	32-64	3	48	64	GCOS 8	NA	400	36	$1,850,000 (32M bytes)
DPS 88/862	3rd quarter 1986	Commercial DP, TP	IBM 3081-KX	9.72*	NA	NA	32-128	3	48	64	GCOS 8	NA	740	36	$2,950,000 (32M bytes)
DPS 88/862T	3rd quarter 1986	Commercial DP, TP	IBM 3081KX	9.72*	NA	NA	64-128	3	96	128	GCOS 8	NA	740	36	$4,800,000 (64M bytes)
DPS 88/891	3rd quarter 1986	Commercial DP, TP	IBM 3090-180	14.6*	NA	NA	32-64	3	48	64	GCOS 8	NA	620	36	$2,850,000 (32M bytes)
DPS 88/892	3rd quarter 1986	Commercial DP, TP	IBM 3090-200	26.3*	NA	NA	32-128	3	48	64	GCOS 8	NA	1,100	36	$4,050,000 (32M bytes)
DPS 88/892T	3rd quarter 1986	Commercial DP, TP	IBM 3090-200	26.3*	NA	NA	64-128	3	96	128	GCOS 8	NA	1,100	36	$3,700,000 (64M bytes)
DPS 90/91	1984	Commercial DP, scientific/engineering, TP	IBM 3090-180	10.8*	NA	NA	32-128	3	80	16-32	GCOS 8	NA	950	36-72	$3,950,000 (32M bytes)
DPS 90/92	1985	Commercial DP, scientific/engineering, TP	IBM 3090-200	19.4*	NA	NA	32-128	3	80	16-64	GCOS 8	NA	1,700	36-72	$5,000,000 (32M bytes)
DPS 90/92T	1984	Commercial DP, scientific/engineering, TP	IBM 3090-200	19.4*	NA	NA	64-256	3	100	32-64	GCOS 8	NA	1,700	36-72	$6,250,000 (64M bytes)
DPS 90/93	July 1986	Commercial DP, scientific/engineering, TP	IBM 3090-400	28*	NA	NA	64-256	3	100	48-64	GCOS 8	NA	2,470	36-72	$7,300,000 (64M bytes)
DPS 90/94	October 1986	Commercial DP, scientific/engineering, TP	IBM 3090-400	36.7*	NA	NA	64-256	3	100	64	GCOS 8	NA	3,230	36-72	$8,350,000 (64M bytes)
IBM Contact local market representative *3090 Model 150*	1986	Commercial DP	NA	9.2*	NA	18.5	32-64	3	NA	16-24	IBM MVS, VM, VMS/XA	NA	NA	64	$1,700,000 (32M bytes)
3090 Model 180	1986	Commercial DP	NA	14.2*	NA	18.5	32-64	3	NA	16-32	IBM MVS, VM, VMS/XA	NA	NA	64	$2,600,000 (32M bytes)
3090 Model 200	1985	Commercial DP	NA	29.3*	NA	18.5	64	3	NA	32-48	IBM MVS, VM, VMS/XA	NA	NA	64	$4,500,000 (64M bytes)
3090 Model 400	1986	Commercial DP	NA	52.7*	NA	18.5	128	3	NA	64-90	IBM MVS, VM, VMS/XA	NA	NA	64	$8,500,000 (128M bytes)
National Advanced Systems Corp. 800 E. Middlefield Road Mountain View, Calif. 94043 *AS/XL50*	NA	Commercial DP	IBM 3090	22*	NA	18	32-128	3	144	16-48	IBM MVS/XA, MVS/370	NA	NA	32	$3,050,000 (32M bytes)
AS/XL60	June 1986	Commercial DP	IBM 3090	28*	NA	18	64-256	3	192	32-64	MVS/XA, MVS/SP, VM/HPO, VM/XA	NA	NA	32	$4,356,605 (64M bytes)
AS/XL80	August 1986	Commercial DP	IBM 3090	50*	NA	18	64-256	3	192	32-64	MVS/XA, MVS/SP, VM/HPO, VM/XA	NA	NA	32	$7,227,410 (64M bytes)
AS/XL90	NA	Commercial DP	IBM 3090	67.2*	NA	18	128-512	3	288	48-96	MVS/XA, MVS/SP, VM/HPO, VM/XA	NA	NA	32	$9,916,410 (128M bytes)
AS/XL100	NA	Commercial DP	IBM 3090	81.2*	NA	18	128-512	3	288	48-96	MVS/XA, MVS/SP, VM/XA, VM/HPO	NA	NA	32	$12,690,000 (128M bytes)

LARGE SYSTEMS

	Date First Installed	Primary Market	Most Comparable DEC or IBM System	Performance in MIPS or MFLOPS	Performance (millions of Whetstones/sec.)	Machine Cycle Time (nsec)	Main Memory Range (M bytes)	Disk Transfer Rate (M bytes)	Maximum I/O Bandwidth (M bytes)	Ports/Channels	Operating System	Maximum Number of Users	Typical Number of Users	Word Length (bits)	Base Price
NCR Corp. 1334 S. Patterson Blvd. Dayton, Ohio 45479 *V-8800 series*	NA	Commercial DP	IBM 4381, 3080, 3090	1.5-12	NA	38	4-64	1.5	8-12	16-256	VRX	NA	NA	32	$480,000 (4M bytes) - $3,011,000 (16M bytes)
Sperry Corp. P.O. Box 500 Blue Bell, Pa. 19424 *1100/90 series*	1984	Commercial DP, scientific/engineering, TP	IBM 3080, 3090	5-25	NA	23	64	4.2	32.5	48	OS 1100	2,000	750	36	$2,100,000

MEDIUM-SCALE SYSTEMS

	Date First Installed	Primary Market	Most Comparable DEC or IBM System	Performance in MIPS or MFLOPS	Performance (millions of Whetstones/sec.)	Machine Cycle Time (nsec)	Main Memory Range (M bytes)	Disk Transfer Rate (M bytes)	Maximum I/O Bandwidth (M bytes)	Ports/Channels	Operating System	Maximum Number of Users	Typical Number of Users	Word Length (bits)	Base Price
AT&T One Speedwell Ave. Morristown, N.J. 07960 *AT&T 3B15*	1985	Commercial DP, transaction processing (TP), office/distributed processing	IBM System/38, 4361-4; Digital Equipment Corp. 11/780, 8300	1.6	.4[3]	133	16	1.2	3	128	AT&T Unix System V	128	32-60	32	$57,500 (2M bytes)
AT&T 3B20S	1981	TP	IBM 4361, DEC 11/780	1	.19	NA	2-16	1.2	8	256	Unix System V	256	60-100	32	$139,000 (2M bytes)
AT&T 3B20A	1983	TP	IBM 4361, DEC 11/785	1.5-1.8	.19	NA	4-32	1.2	8	256	Unix System V	256	60-100	32	$194,000 (2M bytes)
Burroughs Corp. One Burroughs Place Detroit, Mich. 48232 *A 3*	1984	Commercial DP	IBM System/38	.65*	NA	NA	3-48	1.2	NA	16[1]	Master Control Program (MCP), Master Control Program/Advanced System (MCP/AS)	NA	NA	52	$95,500-$200,000
A 5	3rd quarter 1986	Commercial DP	IBM System/38, 4381-11	1.6*	NA	NA	6-24	1.2	NA	16[1]	MCP/AS	NA	NA	52	$224,000 (6M bytes)
A 9F	1984	Commercial DP	IBM 4381-11, 4381-12	2.2*	NA	NA	12-24	3	NA	40	MCP, MCP/AS	NA	NA	52	$149,120 (12M bytes)
A 10FX	Sept. 1986	Commercial DP	IBM 4381-12, 4381-13	3*	NA	72.5	12-48	3	NA	40[1]	MCP/AS	NA	NA	52	$580,000 (12M bytes)
A 10DX	Sept. 1986	Commercial DP	IBM 4381-11, 4381-12	2*	NA	72.5	12-24	3	NA	40[1]	MCP/AS	NA	NA	52	$410,000 (12M bytes)
A 10HX	Sept. 1986	Commercial DP	IBM 4381-14	4.6*	NA	72.5	24-96	3	NA	80[1]	MCP/AS	NA	NA	52	$962,000 (24M bytes)
B2931	1981	Commercial DP, TP	IBM 4361-4	.77*	NA	NA	.5-5	3	7	32[1]	MCPIX	NA	NA	16	$59,000 (512K bytes)
B3965	1983	Commercial DP, TP	IBM 4361-4	.88*	NA	NA	2-5	3	7	32[1]	MCPIX	NA	NA	16	$120,000 (2M bytes)
V 310-1	June 1986	Commercial DP, TP	IBM 4361-4	.91*	NA	110	5-20	3	8	32[1]	MCP/VS, MCPIX	NA	NA	40	$160,000 (5M bytes)
V 310-2	June 1986	Commercial DP, TP	IBM 4361-4	.91*	NA	110	10-20	3	8	32[1]	MCP/VS, MCPIX	NA	NA	40	$210,000 (10M bytes)

CW estimates based on vendor-supplied information.

[1] Data Link Processor (DLP). Burroughs uses DLPs in place of conventional channels.

[2] Performance is 2 MIPS with dual CPU.

[3] Dual processing

[4] Per 4 bytes

Hardware Roundup/Large and Medium-Scale Systems

	Date First Installed	Primary Market	Most Comparable DEC or IBM System	Performance in MIPS or MFLOPS	Performance (millions of Whetstones/sec.)	Machine Cycle Time (nsec)	Main Memory Range (M bytes)	Disk Transfer Rate (M bytes)	Maximum I/O Bandwidth (M bytes)	Ports/Channels	Operating System	Maximum Number of Users	Typical Number of Users	Word Length (bits)	Base Price
V 340	1985	Commercial DP, TP	IBM 4381-11	1.65*	NA	110	10-40	3	8	32[1]	MCP/VS, MCPIX	NA	NA	40	$390,000 (10M bytes)
V 380	1985	Commercial DP, TP	IBM 4381-12	2.4*	NA	110	10-40	3	16	64[1]	MCP/VS, MCPIX	NA	NA	40	$702,600 (10M bytes)
Canaan Computer Corp. 39 Lindeman Drive Trumbull, Conn. 06611 *DCS 5800*	March 1986	Office/distributed processing	IBM 4361/3	5	NA	95	1-12	5	10	36	Proprietary, IBM CMS	36	16	32	$51,500 (1M byte)
Celerity Computing 9692 Via Excelencia San Diego, Calif. 92126 *C1230*	1985	Scientific/engineering	DEC 8500	10	3.25	100	4-24	2.5	16	23/2	University of California at Berkeley Unix 4.2	64	12	32	$59,000 (4M bytes)
C1260	NA	Scientific/engineering	DEC 8550/8700, 8600/8650	20	6.15	100	4-24	2.5	16	18	Unix 4.2	128	16	32	$94,000 (4M bytes)
Computer Consoles, Inc. 9801 Muirlands Blvd. Irvine, Calif. 92718 *Power 6/32S*	1st quarter 1987	Office/distributed processing	DEC VAX 8600, 8650	5	4.8	100	4-16	1.25	13.3	80	CCI System V	80	64	32	$95,000 (4M bytes)
Power 6/32	1984	Scientific/engineering, office/distributed processing	DEC VAX 8600, 8650, 8800	8	7.5	100	4-32	1.25-1.8	13.3	240	Unix 4.2, CCI System V	128	80	32	$180,000 (4M bytes)
Power 6/32 MP	4th quarter 1986	Scientific/engineering, office/distributed processing	DEC VAX 8800	15	15	100	16-128	1.25-1.8	13.3	450	CCI System V	256	160	32	$320,000 (16M bytes)
Computer Designed Systems, Inc. 10911 Olson Memorial Highway Minneapolis, Minn. 55441 *Adviser Series Model 2200/2900*	1985	TP, office/distributed processing	IBM System/38, 4300; DEC VAX, 8600	NA	NA	75	2-48	40-150	NA	16-256	AVOS (Proprietary)	4,000	160-270	64	$135,000 (12M bytes)
Concurrent Computer Corp. Two Crescent Place Oceanport, N.J. 07757 *3230XP*	1985	Commercial DP, scientific/engineering, TP, office/distributed processing	DEC VAX 8200	NA	1	260	1-16	3	20	16	OS/32, XELOS	128	64	32	$92,000 (1M byte)
3230MPS	1985	Commercial DP, scientific/engineering, TP, office/distributed processing	DEC VAX 8300, 8500	NA	1.9-5.3	200	2-16	3	20	16	OS/32	128	64	32	$140,000
3252XP	1985	Commercial DP, scientific/engineering, TP, office/distributed processing	DEC VAX 8300	NA	1.4	260	2-16	3	40	32	OS/32, XELOS	256	128	32	$176,000 (2M bytes)
3260MPS	1985	Commercial DP, scientific/engineering, TP, office/distributed processing	DEC VAX 8500, 8600	NA	2.2-9	260	2-16	3	40	32	OS/32	256	100	32	$200,000 (2M bytes)
3280MPS	April 1986	Commercial DP, scientific/engineering, TP, office/distributed processing	VAX 8650, 8800	NA	6.1-33.8	100	2-16	3	40	32	OS/32	512	100	32	$250,000 (2M bytes)
Control Data Corp. 8100 34th Ave., S. Bloomington, Minn. 55420 *Cyber 180 Model 810A*	NA	Scientific/engineering	NA	.8	NA	50	8-64	1.81	40	8-16	NOS, NOS/VE, NOS/BE	NA	50-150	64	$121,000 (8M bytes)

MEDIUM-SCALE SYSTEMS

	Date First Installed	Primary Market	Most Comparable DEC or IBM System	Performance in MIPS or MFLOPS	Performance (millions of Whetstones/sec.)	Machine Cycle Time (nsec)	Main Memory Range (M bytes)	Disk Transfer Rate (M bytes)	Maximum I/O Bandwidth (M bytes)	Ports/Channels	Operating System	Maximum Number of Users	Typical Number of Users	Word Length (bits)	Base Price
Cyber 180 Model 830A,	NA	Scientific/ engineering	NA	1.2[2]	NA	50	16-64	1.81	40	8-16	NOS, NOS/VE, NOS/BE	NA	50-150	64	$175,000 (16M bytes)
Cyber 180 Model 840A, 850A	NA	Scientific/ engineering	NA	3.7-5.6	NA	16	16-128	12	125	24-34	NOS, NOS/VE, NOS/BE	NA	100-200	64	$580,000-$830,000 (16M bytes)
Cyber 180 Model 860A, 870A	NA	Scientific/ engineering	NA	8.5-15.2	NA	16	16-128	12	125	24-34	NOS, NOS/VE, NOS/BE	NA	150-250	64	$1,240,000-$1,982,000 (16M bytes)
Convergent Technologies, Inc. 2314 N. First St. San Jose, Calif. 95131 *S/320*	1985	Office/ distributed processing	DEC VAX 8500	1	.81K	320	1-16	.5-2.4	12	42	CTIX-Unix System 5.2.2	32	24-32	32	$15,500 (1M byte)
S/640	4th quarter 1986	Office/ distributed processing	DEC VAX 8600	4	NA	NA	1-64	.5-2.4	12	160	CTIX-Unix 5.3	64	NA	32	$28,000
S/1280	1984	Office/ distributed processing	DEC VAX 8600	2.2-8.8	1	NA	2-24	.5-1.2	13	128	CTIX-Unix 5.2.2	128	32-64	32	$32,000
Data General Corp. 4400 Computer Drive Westboro, Mass. 01580 *Eclipse MV/10000*	1983	Commercial DP, office/ distributed processing	IBM 4381-12, DEC VAX 8500	3.2	3.2	140	32	2.2	28.6	192	AOS/VS, AOS/DVS, DG/UX	117	50-117	32	$167,100 (4M bytes)
Eclipse VM/20000 Model 1	1985	Commercial DP, office/ distributed processing	IBM 4381-14, DEC VAX 8550	6.4	6.4	85	64	2.2	35	1008	AOS/VS, AOS/DVS, DG/UX	211	117-211	32	$234,000 (4M bytes)
Eclipse MV/20000 Model 2	1985	Commercial DP, office/ distributed processing	DEC VAX 8800	12.4	12.4	85	64	2.2	35	1008	AOS/VS, AOS/DVS, DG/UX	379	211-379	32	$337,000 (4M bytes)
Digital Equipment Corp. 200 Forest St. Marlboro, Mass. 01752 *VAX 8300*	March 1986	Commercial DP, scientific/engineering, TP, office/ distributed processing	IBM 4361-5	1.9*	NA	200	4-24	1	13.3	NA	VMS	NA	24-96	32	$109,000 (12M bytes)
VAX 8500	April 1986	Commercial DP, scientific/engineering, TP, office/ distributed processing	IBM 4381-12	3*	NA	45	20-80	1	16	NA	VMS	NA	48-192	32	$260,000 (20M bytes)
VAX 8600	1985	Commercial DP, scientific/engineering, office/ distributed processing	IBM 4381-3, 3083-EX	4.2	4.7	80	68	NA	20	NA	VMX Ultrix-32	400	56-256	32	$350,000 (4M bytes)
VAX 8550	August 1986	Commercial DP, scientific/engineering, TP, office/ distributed processing	IBM 4381-13	6*	NA	45	20-80	1	16	NA	VMS	NA	72-320	32	$364,000 (20M bytes)
VAX 8650	1985	Commercial DP, scientific/engineering, office/ distributed processing	IBM 4381-3, 3083-BX	6.2	6.8	55	68	NA	26	NA	VMS Ultrix-32	500	72-320	32	$400,000 (16M bytes)
VAX 8700	August 1986	Commercial DP, scientific/engineering, TP, office/ distributed processing	IBM 4381-13	6*	NA	45	32-128	1	30	NA	VMS	NA	72-320	32	$433,000 (32M bytes)

Hardware Roundup/Large and Medium-Scale Systems

	Date First Installed	Primary Market	Most Comparable DEC or IBM System	Performance in MIPS or MFLOPS	Performance (millions of Whetstones/sec.)	Machine Cycle Time (nsec)	Main Memory Range (M bytes)	Disk Transfer Rate (M bytes)	Maximum I/O Bandwidth (M bytes)	Ports/Channels	Operating System	Maximum Number of Users	Typical Number of Users	Word Length (bits)	Base Price
VAX 8800	February 1986	Commercial DP, scientific/engineering, TP, office/distributed processing	IBM 4381-14	12*	NA	45	32-128	1	30	NA	VMS	NA	108-480	32	$650,000 (32M bytes)
Gould, Inc.'s Computer System Division 6901 W. Sunrise Blvd. Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33313 *Powernode 6000 series 6000, 6040, 6050, 6080)*	1984	Scientific/engineering	DEC VAX 11/780	NA	1.3	150	4-16	NA	26.6	128	UTX/32, UTX/32S	128	48	32	$38,900-$145,000
Powernode 9000 series (9001, 9050, 9080)	1985	Scientific/engineering	DEC VAX 8600	NA	4.2	75	4-16	NA	26.6	128	UTX/32, UTX/32S	128	96	32	$245,000-$355,000
Concept 32/67	1981	Scientific/engineering	DEC VAX 11/780	NA	1.8-3.4	150	NA	NA	1.5	124	MPX/32	64	NA	32	$99,000-$145,000
Concept 32/87	1981	Scientific/engineering	NA	NA	4.6-5.5	75	2-16	NA	1.5	124	MPX/32	64	NA	32	$230,000-$370,000
Concept 32/97	1984	Scientific/engineering	DEC VAX 8600	NA	4.6-10.7	75	4-16	NA	1.5	124	MPX/32	64	NA	32	$245,000-$516,000
Harris Computer Systems Division 2101 W. Cypress Creek Road Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33309 *Harris 700*	1983	Scientific/engineering	NA	NA	.88	300	12	1.8	19	24	VOS, RT-VOS, VUE (Proprietary)	128	60-80	48	$56,000 (768K bytes)
Harris MCX-5, Model 70	1st quarter 1986	Scientific/engineering	DEC VAX 8300	14 million floating-point operations per second (MFLOPS)	14	60	32	1.86	24	26	HS/UX	64	20-40	32	$73,000
Harris 800	1980	Scientific/engineering	NA	NA	1.6	150	12	1.8	19	31	VOS/RT-VOS/VUE	128	80-110	48	$164,000 (768K bytes)
Harris HCX-7	January 1986	Scientific/engineering	DEC VAX 8650	.96 MFLOPS	7.6	100	2-32	1.8	11	235	HCX/UX 2.2	235	NA	32	$202,500 (2M bytes)
Harris 1000	1984	Scientific/engineering	NA	4.8	4.8	75	12	1.8	19	31	VOS, RT-VOS, VUE	192	110-160	48	$251,000 (1.5M bytes)
Harris 1200	1985	Scientific/engineering	NA	5	5	75	12	1.8	19	31	VOS, RT-VOS, VUE	224	140-200	48	$294,000 (1.5M bytes)
Hewlett-Packard Co. Contact local HP sales office *HP 3000 Series 58*	1985	Commercial DP, TP, office/distributed processing	IBM System/38-600	.57	420	105	4-8	1	3.5	152/5	MPE V	152	60	16	$75,000 (4M bytes)
HP 9000 Series 800 Model 840	4th quarter 1986	Scientific/engineering	DEC VAX 8600	4.5	2.8	125	8-24	1.2	5	60	AT&T Unix System V/HP-UX	60	30-40	32	$115,000 (8M bytes)
Series 70	May 1986	Commercial DP, TP, office/distributed processing	IBM 4381-11	1.7	1.1	75	8-16	1	10.5	400/15	MPE V	400	NA	16	$150,000 (8M bytes)
Series 930	NA	Commercial DP, TP, office/distributed processing	IBM 4381-12, DEC VAX 8600	4-2	1.6	125	16-24	1	15	400/14	MPE XL	400	200	48	$186,500 (16M bytes)
Honeywell, Inc.'s Information Systems 200 Smith St. Waltham, Mass. 02154 *DPS 6 Plus Model 410 (1-4 CPUs)*	Sept. 1986	Commercial DP, TP, office/distributed processing	NA	1-4	NA	300	64	1.2-1.8	NA	76	HVS 6 Plus	64	25-50	32	$57,000
DPS 6/85-1	April 1986	Commercial DP, TP, office/distributed processing	NA	1.2*	NA	300	4-8	1.2-1.8	NA	86	GCOS 6, VCOS III	64	25-50	32	$62,000
DPS 6/95-1	April 1986	Commercial DP, TP, office/distributed processing	NA	1.8*	NA	300	4-16	1.2-1.8	NA	150	GCOS 6, VCOS III	160	35-80	32	$86,000

MEDIUM-SCALE SYSTEMS

	Date First Installed	Primary Market	Most Comparable DEC or IBM System	Performance in MIPS or MFLOPS	Performance (millions of Whetstones/sec.)	Machine Cycle Time (nsec)	Main Memory Range (M bytes)	Disk Transfer Rate (M bytes)	Maximum I/O Bandwidth (M bytes)	Ports/Channels	Operating System	Maximum Number of Users	Typical Number of Users	Word Length (bits)	Base Price
DPS 7/40E	April 1986	Commercial DP, TP, office/distributed processing	IBM System/38-300	.66*	NA	NA	2-6	1.8	11	2-6	GCOS 7	NA	25-100	32	$89,000 (2M bytes)
DPS 6 Plus Model 420 (1-4 CPUs)	Sept. 1986	Commercial DP, TP, office/distributed processing	NA	1-4	NA	300	64	1.2-1.8	NA	184	HVS 6 Plus	160	60-120	32	$93,000
DPS 6/98-1	April 1986	Commercial DP, TP, office/distributed processing	NA	1.8*	NA	300	4-16	1.2-1.8	NA	146	GCOS 6, VCOS III	160	40-90	32	$98,000
DPS 7/55E	1983	Commercial DP, TP, office/distributed processing	IBM System/38-400, System/38-600	1*	NA	NA	2-8	1.8	11	4-8	GCOS 7	NA	50-200	32	$120,000 (2M bytes)
DPS 6/95-2	April 1986	Commercial DP, TP, office/distributed processing	NA	3	NA	300	4-16	1.2-1.8	NA	150	GCOS 6, VCOS III	160	50-110	32	$126,600
DPS 6/98-2	April 1986	Commercial DP, TP, office/distributed processing	NA	3*	NA	300	4-16	1.2-1.8	NA	146	GCOS 6, VCOS III	160	60-120	32	$138,000
DPS 8/47 series (1-2 processors)	1983	Commercial DP, TP	IBM 4381-11, 4381-12	.73-1.2*	NA	NA	4-32	1.2	5	10-25	GCOS 8	NA	65-117	36	$153,000/uniprocessor (4M bytes)
DPS 7/65E	1983	Commercial DP, TP, office/distributed processing	IBM System/38-600, System/38-700	1.36*	NA	140	2-8	1.8	11	4-8	GCOS 7	NA	150-300	32	$160,000 (2M bytes)
DPS 8/49 series (1-4 processors)	1983	Commercial DP, TP	IBM 4381-12, 4381-13	1.1-4.5	NA	NA	4-32	1.2	5	10-25	GCOS 8	NA	95-340	36	$235,000-$672,600 (4M bytes)
DPS 8/52 series (1-2 processors)	1980	Commercial DP, TP	IBM 4381-11, 4381-12, 4381-13	1.1-4.9*	NA	NA	8-32	3	12	16-32	GCOS 8	NA	95-170	36	$450,000/uniprocessor (8M bytes)
DPS 8/70 series (1-4 processors)	1980	Commercial DP, TP	IBM 4381, 3090, 3081	1.8-7.2*	NA	NA	8-64	3	12	16-64	GCOS 8	NA	170	36	$700,000/uniprocessor (8M bytes)
IBM Old Orchard Road Armonk, N.Y. 10504 *4361-3*	1984	Commercial DP, scientific/engineering	NA	.38*	NA	100[4]	2-4	2-3	NA	1-3	IBM SSX/VSE, VSE/SP, VSI, VM, MVS	NA	NA	32	$39,600 (2M bytes)
4361 Models 4, 5	1984	Commercial DP, scientific/engineering	NA	.79-1.14*	NA	100[4]	2-16	2-3	NA	1-3	IBM SSX/VSE, VSE/SP, VSI, VM, MVS	NA	NA	32	$192,250 (16M bytes)
System/38 5382-700	Sept. 1986	Commercial DP, office/distributed processing	NA	1.2*	NA	NA	16-32	1-3	10	12	IBM Control Program Facility (CPF)	256	NA	32	$252,500 (16M bytes)
4381-11	1986	Commercial DP, scientific/engineering	NA	1.5*	NA	68	4-16	1-3	NA	6-12	IBM MVS, VM, OS/VSI, VSE	NA	NA	32	$185,000 (4M bytes)
4381-12	1986	Commercial DP, scientific/engineering	NA	2.8*	NA	68	8-32	1-3	NA	6-12	IBM MVS, VM, OS/VSI, VSE	NA	NA	32	$330,000 (8M bytes)
4381-13	1986	Commercial DP, scientific/engineering	NA	3.5*	NA	56	8-32	1-3	NA	6-12	IBM MVS, VM, OS/VSI, VSE	NA	NA	32	$440,000 (8M bytes)

Hardware Roundup/Large and Medium-Scale Systems

	Date First Installed	Primary Market	Most Comparable DEC or IBM System	Performance in MIPS or MFLOPS	Performance (millions of Whetstones/sec.)	Machine Cycle Time (nsec)	Main Memory Range (M bytes)	Disk Transfer Rate (M bytes)	Maximum I/O Bandwidth (M bytes)	Ports/Channels	Operating System	Maximum Number of Users	Typical Number of Users	Word Length (bits)	Base Price
4381-14	1986	Commercial DP, scientific/engineering	NA	6*	NA	56	32-64	1-3	NA	12-18	IBM MVS, VM, OS/VSI, VSE	NA	NA	32	$855,000 (32M bytes)
ICL Co. Wenlock Way Manchester, England M12 5DR *Series 39 Level 20/1*	August 1986	Commercial DP, TP, office/distributed processing	IBM System/38-400, DEC 8200	NA	1.5	190	4-12	2.4	NA	3	VME (Proprietary)	4,000	150	32	$87,000 (4M bytes)
Series 39 Levels 30/1, 30/2	1984	Commercial DP, TP, office/distributed processing	IBM System/38-700, DEC 8300	NA	2.2-4.2	190	4-32	3	NA	3-10	VME	4,000	220-400	32	$131,000 (4M bytes) - $314,000 (16M bytes)
Series 39 Level 50/1	August 1986	Commercial DP, TP	IBM 4381-12, DEC 8600	NA	3	25	16-32	3	NA	3-6	VME	4,000	550	32	$536,000 (16M bytes)
Series 39 Levels 60/1, 60/2	August 1986	Commercial DP, TP	IBM 4381-14, DEC 8800	NA	7.1-13.5	25	16-96	3	NA	3-18	VME	4,000	1,200-2,200	32	$818,000 (16M bytes) - $1,681,000 (32M bytes)
Series 39 Levels 80/1, 80/2	1985	Commercial DP, scientific/engineering, TP	IBM 3090-180	NA	17.5-34	25	16-128	3	NA	3-18	VME	4,000	1,800-3,200	32	$1,396,000 (16M bytes) - $2,833,000 (32M bytes)
Masscomp Co. One Technology Park Westford, Mass. 01886 *MC5700*	1985	Scientific/engineering	8600	2.5-10 (1-4 CPUs)	1-12 (1-4 CPUs)	59	4-32	4.8	24	64	RTU (Proprietary)	64	16-64	32	$50,000
McDonnell Douglas Computer Systems Co. 2nd Floor 4000 W. MacArthur Blvd. Newport Beach, Calif. 92660 *M9200 series*	1985	Commercial DP	IBM System/38	.77*	NA	NA	1-8	NA	NA	16-208	Reality (Proprietary)	208	64	32	$89,950 (1M byte)
MDS Qantel, Inc. 4142 Point Eden Way Hayward, Calif. 94545 *System 78*	March 1986	TP	IBM System/38	NA	NA	50	2-16	NA	NA	16	BEST/AOS (Proprietary)	150	40-50	8	$59,950 (2M bytes)
Modular Computer Systems, Inc. 1650 W. McNab Road Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33310 *Classic II/75*	1982	Scientific/engineering	NA	1	NA	200	4	NA	NA	32-64	MAX IV (Proprietary)	256	NA	16	$86,600 (1M byte)
Classic 32/85	1984	Scientific/engineering	NA	2.4	NA	110	Up to 256	NA	NA	32-64	MAX 32, MAX IV	256	NA	32	$148,500
National Advanced Systems Corp. 800 E. Middlefield Road Mountain View, Calif. 94039 *AS/6600 series*	1982	Commercial DP, scientific/engineering, TP, office/distributed processing	IBM 4341	1.6-28*	NA	43-60	8-16	3	22	5-12	IBM VSE, VSI, VM, MVS, DOS	NA	NA	24	$255,000 (8M bytes)
AS/8023, 8043, 8053, 8063, 8083	1984	Commercial DP, scientific/engineering, TP, office/distributed processing	IBM 4381 MG 13, 14	3.3-17.1*	NA	33-35	16-128	3	60	8-32	IBM MVS/XA, VM/XA, VSI, VM, MVS, DOS	NA	NA	31	$475,000 (16M bytes)
NCR Corp. 1334 S. Patterson Blvd. Dayton, Ohio 45479 *V-8500 family*	NA	Commercial DP	IBM 4300 series	.33-.77	NA	56-84	1-16	1.5	12-16	Up to 64	VRX (Proprietary)	NA	NA	32	$41,500 (1M byte) - $170,000 (4M bytes)
V-8600 family	NA	Commercial DP	IBM 4300, 30 series	1-7.6	NA	38	4-64	1.5	8	16-256	VRX	NA	NA	32	$225,000-$2,460,000
V-9811	NA	Commercial DP, special purpose	IBM 4300 series	.6	NA	150	2-16	1.2	10	14-28	VRX/E	NA	NA	32	$41,220 (2M bytes)
V-9821	NA	Commercial DP, special purpose	IBM 4300 series	1	NA	150	4-32	1.2	14	14-28	VRX/E	NA	NA	32	$61,400 (4M bytes)

MEDIUM-SCALE SYSTEMS

	Date First Installed	Primary Market	Most Comparable DEC or IBM System	Performance in MIPS or MFLOPS	Performance (millions of Whetstones/sec.)	Machine Cycle Time (nsec)	Main Memory Range (M bytes)	Disk Transfer Rate (M bytes)	Maximum I/O Bandwidth (M bytes)	Ports/Channels	Operating System	Maximum Number of Users	Typical Number of Users	Word Length (bits)	Base Price
V-9822	NA	Commercial DP, TP, fault tolerance	IBM 4300 series	1.3	NA	150	4-32	1.2	14	14-28	VRX/E	NA	NA	32	$81,250 (4M bytes)
V-9832	NA	Commercial DP, TP, fault tolerance	IBM 4300 series	1.7	NA	150	6-48	1.2	16	21-42	VRX/E	NA	NA	32	$145,610
V-9842	NA	Commercial DP, TP, fault tolerance	IBM 4300 series	2	NA	150	8-64	1.2	18	28-56	VRX/E	NA	NA	32	$173,160 (16M bytes)
V-9863	NA	Commercial DP, TP, fault tolerance	IBM 4300 series	3	NA	150	12-96	1.2	22	42-84	VRX/E	NA	NA	32	$256,870
V-9884	NA	Commercial DP, TP, fault tolerance	IBM 4300 series	4	NA	150	16-128	1.2	26	56-112	VRX/E	NA	NA	32	$340,580
Norsk Data AS Suite 150 1800 W. Park Drive Westboro, Mass. 01581 *ND-500/CX Series 510*	1983	Scientific/ engineering, office/ distributed processing	DEC 730	.4	NA	120	2-9	1.2	4	1	Sintran III (Proprietary)	128	30-40	32	$85,000 (2M bytes)
ND-500/CX Series 530	1983	Scientific/ engineering, office/ distributed processing	DEC 750	.6	NA	120	2-73	1.2	4	1-3	Sintran III	128	30-40	32	$128,000 (2M bytes)
ND-500/CX Series 550	1983	Scientific/ engineering, office/ distributed processing	DEC 780	1.3	NA	120	2-73	1.2	4	1-3	Sintran III	128	30-40	32	$164,000 (2M bytes)
ND-500/CX Series 560	1983	Scientific/ engineering, office/ distributed processing	DEC VAX-11/780	2.1	NA	120	2-73	1.2	4	1-3	Sintran III	128	30-40	32	$250,000 (3M bytes)
ND-500/CX Series 570	1983	Scientific/ engineering, office/ distributed processing	DEC 8600	3.3	NA	120	2-73	1.2	4	1-3	Sintran III	128	30-40	32	$371,500 (3M bytes)
Prime Computer, Inc. Prime Park Natick, Mass. 01760 *9655*	1985	Commercial DP, scientific/engineering, TP, office/distributed processing	DEC VAX 8300	1.3	NA	132	2-8	1.8	5	136	Primos	128	NA	32	$142,100 (4M bytes)
9755	1986	Commercial DP, scientific/engineering, TP, office/distributed processing	DEC VAX 8500	3.4	NA	80	8-16	1.8	9	200	Primos	192	NA	32	$258,600 (8M bytes)
9955II	1986	Commercial DP, scientific/engineering, TP, office/distributed processing	DEC VAX 8650	5	NA	64	16-32	1.8	9.5	262	Primos	254	NA	32	$392,600 (16M bytes)
Plexus Computers, Inc. 3833 N. First St. San Jose, Calif. 95134 *P/55*	May 1986	Commercial DP	DEC VAX 11/785	2	182K	80	1-8	1.2	4	36	AT&T Unix System V.2	32	24	32	$25,250 (1M byte)
P/75	March 1986	Commercial DP	DEC VAX 11/785, IBM 4341	2	182K	80	1-16	2.4	4	85	Unix System V.2	80	64	32	$36,000 (1M byte)

PUT YOUR SPECIFICATIONS TO WORK. INSTEAD OF ON THE SHELF.

Let PACBASE™ automate them for full life cycle system productivity.

You've spent a fortune in time, effort and money to compile a vast library of specifications. They contain valuable information that should be usable again and again.

They gather dust on a shelf, as demand for new projects mounts and productivity flounders.

Now you can change all that, dramatically. With the full life cycle software system that automates the management and control of your specifications. PACBASE.

PACBASE generates complete systems.

With an active specifications dictionary driving the process, PACBASE generates complete production systems directly from your specifications.

PACBASE automatically builds 100% of the system. Batch and on-line COBOL programs. Screen maps. Database descriptions and access for IMS*, DB2* or IDMS**. On-line help. End-user manuals. The works.

PACBASE saves time and effort.

PACBASE stores your specifications for reuse in new projects, greatly enhancing development productivity. Systems are standardized, reliable, consistent and easier to test and maintain.

All specifications are cross-referenced and keyword searchable, so impact studies can be run in a fraction of the time. Suggest a change. Then analyze its impact on related programs, screens, reports, documentation and help screens within minutes.

You'll never have to maintain a COBOL program again. Just modify the specifications, then let PACBASE regenerate the updated program, documentation and on-line help. Programs remain organized, efficient and documented, no matter the amount or frequency of maintenance.

And PACBASE increases the productivity of your entire project team, not just programmers.

All work from a central information source, the specifications dictionary. That reduces effort, because work needs to be done only once. It improves communication between team members, too.

Let us tell you more.

Nearly 500 installations around the world have benefited from PACBASE, a 1985 winner of the $50 million ICP Award.

You too can profit from the long-term system productivity PACBASE offers. For more on getting your specifications off the shelf and on the job, return the coupon below. Or call CGI Systems, Inc. collect (914) 735-5030. (In Canada, call SIRC Software at (514) 878-1170.)

cgi
CGI Systems, Inc.
One Blue Hill Plaza, P.O. Box 1645
Pearl River, NY 10965

I want to put my specifications to work:

☐ I have an immediate need
☐ Please send more information

Name____________________

Title____________________

Company____________________

Street____________________

City__________ State_____ Zip_____

Telephone (_____) ____________________

Return to CGI Systems, Inc. at the above address.

CW106

---

*IMS, DB2 are registered trademarks of IBM Corporation
**IDMS is a registered trademark of Cullinet Software, Inc.

Hardware Roundup/Large and Medium-Scale Systems

	Date First Installed	Primary Market	Most Comparable DEC or IBM System	Performance in MIPS or MFLOPS	Performance (millions of Whetstones/sec.)	Machine Cycle Time (nsec)	Main Memory Range (M bytes)	Disk Transfer Rate (M bytes)	Maximum I/O Bandwidth (M bytes)	Ports/Channels	Operating System	Maximum Number of Users	Typical Number of Users	Word Length (bits)	Base Price
P/60	1983	Commercial DP	DEC VAX 11/785	2	182K	80	1-16	1.9	4	85	Unix System V.2	80	64	32	$42,950 (.5M byte)
Point 4 Data Corp. 15442 Del Amo Tustin, Calif. 92680 *Point 4 Mark 12*	1985	Commercial DP	NA	15.6	NA	64	128K-16	1.2	33.3	128	IRIS	128	80	16	$21,600 (128K bytes)
Pyramid Technology Corp. P.O. Box 7295 1295 Charleston Road Mountain View, Calif. 94039 *Workcenter (Single CPU)*	June 1986	Office/distributed processing	DEC 8500	3.2	NA	100	4-8	1.8	11	32	Dualport OSx (Proprietary)	32	32	32	$58,675
98XE (Single CPU)	1985	Office/distributed processing	DEC 8600	3.2	NA	100	4-32	1.8	11	256	Dualport OSx	256	64	32	$110,900
98X (Dual CPU)	1985	Office/distributed processing	DEC 8700	5.4	NA	100	8-32	1.8	11	256	Dualport OSx	256	96	32	$172,300
Sperry Corp. P.O. Box 500 Blue Bell, Pa. 19424 *System 80 Model 8*	1983	Commercial DP, TP	IBM 4300	.7	NA	120	1-8	1.5	8	5	OS/3 (Proprietary)	48	40	32	$123,000 (1M byte)
Series 7000, Model 40	1984	Office/distributed processing	IBM RT Personal Computer, System/36; DEC VAX, Microvax	7.7	NA	100	4-32	NA	11.4	255	AT&T Unix System V	128	128	32	$160,000 (16M bytes)
System II/Mapper 10	1984	Commercial DP	IBM 4361-3, System/38	.35-.7	NA	100	4-16	2	5.2	7	OS 1100	NA	10-35	36	$182,000 (8M bytes)
1100/70	1984	Commercial DP, scientific/engineering, TP	IBM 4341, 4381	.50-5.6	1.88	116	32	3.2	7.6	24	OS 1100	750	250	36	$360,000
Systems Concepts, Inc. 55 Francisco St. San Francisco, Calif. 94133 *SC-20*	1986	Scientific/engineering	Decsystem-10, Decsystem-20	1.85	NA	160	4.5-36	3	12	4	DEC TOPS-10, TOPS-20	85-125	10-50	36	$200,000 (4.5M bytes)
SC-30M	1985	Scientific/engineering	Decsystem-10, Decsystem-20	3.75	NA	80	4.5-144	3	25	8	DEC TOPS-10, TOPS-20	700-1,000	20-200	36	$500,000 (18M bytes)
Texas Instruments, Inc. P.O. Box 809063 Dallas, Texas 79380 *Business System 1500*	March 1986	Commercial DP	IBM System/38; DEC 8300, 8600	2.5	NA	180	2-20	4	4	10	AT&T Unix System V	128	128	32	$70,000
The Ultimate Corp. 717 Ridgedale Ave. East Hanover, N.J. 07936 *6000 series*	1985	Commercial DP	IBM System/36, System/38, 4381	NA	NA		2-8	1.2-8	NA	8-32	Proprietary	32-256	NA	16	$35,300 - $179,000
7000 series	June 1986	Commercial DP	IBM 4381	NA	NA		8	1.8	NA	32-128	Proprietary	400	NA	32	$310,000 - $545,000
Wang Laboratories, Inc. One Industrial Ave. Lowell, Mass. 01851 *VS 100*	1981	Commercial DP, office/distributed processing	IBM System/38, 4300; DEC VAX 8500	NA	NA	160	2-16	1.2	NA	16	VS/OS (Proprietary)	128	100	32	$99,750 (2M bytes)
VS 300	1985	Commercial DP, office/distributed processing	IBM System/38, 4300; DEC VAX 8550	NA	NA	120	4-16	1.8	NA	15	VS/OS	192	150	32	$178,500 (4M bytes)

SPECIAL-PURPOSE COMPUTERS

	Date First Installed	Primary Market	Most Comparable DEC or IBM System	Performance in MIPS or MFLOPS	Performance (millions of Whetstones/sec.)	Machine Cycle Time (nsec)	Main Memory Range (M bytes)	Disk Transfer Rate (M bytes)	Maximum I/O Bandwidth (M bytes)	Ports/Channels	Operating System	Maximum Number of Users	Typical Number of Users	Word Length (bits)	Base Price
Alliant Computer Systems Corp. One Monarch Drive Littleton, Mass. 01460 *FX/1, FX/8*	July 1985	Scientific/ engineering	Digital Equipment Corp. VAX 8800 series, IBM 3090-VF	11.7-94.4	4.1	170	8-80	2	2	12	Concentrix (Proprietary)	128	32-64	64	$99,500-$270,000 (8M bytes)
Amdahl Corp. 1250 E. Arques Ave. Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086 *Amdahl 500 Vector Processor*	NA	Scientific/ engineering	IBM 3090-180	133 million floating-point operations per second (MFLOPS)	NA	7.5 (vector)	32-128	3	192	16/32	MVS/XA	NA	NA	32/64	$5,000,000 (64M bytes) - $7,300,000 (128M bytes)
Amdahl 1100 Vector Processor	July 1985	Scientific/ engineering	IBM 3090-200	267 MFLOPS	NA	7.5 (vector)	32-128	3	192	16/32	MVS/XA	NA	NA	32/64	$6,200,000 (64M bytes) - $8,500,000 (128M bytes)
Amdahl 1200 Vector Processor	1984	Scientific/ engineering	IBM 3090-400	533 MFLOPS	NA	7.5 (vector)	64-256	3	192	16/32	MVS/XA	NA	NA	32/64	$8,100,000 (64M bytes) - $14,400,000 (256M bytes)
Amdahl 1400 Vector Processor	NA	Scientific/ engineering	NA	1,142 MFLOPS	NA	7	64-256	3	192	16/32	MVS/XA	1200	NA	32/64	$10,900,000 (64M bytes) - $17,200,000 (256M bytes)
Convex Computer Corp. 701 Plano Road Richardson, Texas 75081 *Convex C-1*	1984	Scientific/ engineering	Beyond VAX 8800	40 MFLOPS	NA	100	Up to 128	4	80	1-5	Unix	128	32	64/32	$495,000 (16M bytes)
Cray Research, Inc. 608 Second Ave., S. Minneapolis, Minn. 55060 *Cray X-MP series*	1982	Scientific/ engineering	IBM 3090	Up to 1.26 GFLOPS	NA	8.5	32-128	12	NA	4/processor	UNICOS, COS (Proprietary)	NA	NA	64	$4,000,000 (8M bytes) - $16,000,000 (128M bytes)
Cray-2	1985	Scientific/ engineering	IBM 3090	2 GFLOPS	NA	4.1	2G bytes	12	NA	4/processor	UNICOS, COS	NA	NA	64	$17,000,000 (2G bytes)
Culler Scientific Systems Corp. 100 Burns Place Santa Barbara, Calif. 93117 *Culler PSC*	NA	Scientific/ engineering	NA	18	8-9K	180	8-16	NA	NA	NA	CSD (Proprietary)	NA	NA	8-64	$98,000 (8M bytes)
Elxsi Co. 2334 Lundy Place San Jose, Calif. 95131 *System 6400, M6400-20*	NA	Scientific/ engineering	DEC VAX 8650, IBM 4381-12	11-132	NA	50	16-768	Up to 2.4	16	Up to 8	EMBOS (Proprietary), AT&T Unix System V, University of California at Berkeley Unix 4.2	1,000	NA	64	$399,000 (16M bytes)
System 6400, M6400	1983	Scientific/ engineering	DEC VAX 8650, IBM 4381-12	7-84	NA	50	16-768	Up to 2.4	16	Up to 8	EMBOS, Unix System V, Unix 4.2	1,000	48	64	$339,000 (16M bytes)
Encore Computer Corp. 257 Cedar Hill St. Marlboro, Mass. 01752 *Multimax Multiprocessor System*	1985	Scientific/ engineering, transaction processing (TP)	DEC VAX family	1.5-15 (2-20 CPUs)	.8-8 (2-20 CPUs)	80	4-128	100	15	Up to 10	University of California at Berkeley Unix 4.2, AT&T Unix System V	200	30-70	32	$65,000 (4M bytes, 2 CPUs)
Flexible Computer Corp. P.O. Box 299005 Dallas, Texas 75229 *Flex/32 Multicomputer Series 600, 1200*	1985	Scientific/ engineering, real time	NA	4-8 MFLOPS	NA	50	25-58	2.4	40-80	4-8	AT&T Unix System V, MMOS	80-160	10-30	32	$88,000 (8M bytes) - $148,000 (12M bytes)
Flex/32 Multicomputer Series 2000, 3000	1985	Scientific/ engineering, real time	NA	10-20 MFLOPS	NA	50	44.5-89.5	2.4	100-200	10-20	Unix System V, MMOS	160-400	30-60	32	$265,000 - $330,000 (24M bytes)
Flex/32 Multicomputer Series 6000	1985	Scientific/ engineering, real time	NA	40 MFLOPS	NA	50	Up to 321	2.4	400	40	Unix System V, MMOS	600-800	80-100	32	$840,000 (30M bytes)

---

[4] Performance is measured in transactions per second.

Hardware Roundup/Large and Medium-Scale Systems

	Date First Installed	Primary Market	Most Comparable DEC or IBM System	Performance in MIPS or MFLOPS	Performance (millions of Whetstones/sec.)	Machine Cycle Time (nsec)	Main Memory Range (M bytes)	Disk Transfer Rate (M bytes)	Maximum I/O Bandwidth (M bytes)	Ports/Channels	Operating System	Maximum Number of Users	Typical Number of Users	Word Length (bits)	Base Price
Floating Point Systems, Inc. 3601 S.W. Murray Road Beaverton, Ore. 97005 *FPS-M64 series, M-32 family, FPS-T series*	1982	Scientific/engineering	NA	6 MFLOPS-65 GFLOPS	2.5-21	52	8-128	1.81-44	NA	7	SJE (Proprietary)	NA	8	64	$98,000-$640,000
Gould, Inc.'s Computer Systems Division 6901 W. Sunrise Blvd. Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33313 *Concept 32/27*	1980	Scientific/engineering	NA	NA	.76	150	1-16	NA	1.5	124	MPX-32	64	NA	32	$46,500-$65,000
National Advanced Systems Corp. 800 E. Middlefield Road Mountain View, Calif. 94039 *AS/91X0 series: Models AS/9140, AS/9150, AS/9160, AS/9170, AS/9180*	1984	Scientific/engineering	IBM 3080	13-17 MFLOPS	NA	30-38	16-64	3	40-144	8-48	VM, MVS, VS/I, ACP, DOS, DOS/VSE, VM/SP, MVS/SE, MVS/XA	NA	NA	32	$1,920,000 (16M bytes)
AS/XL Vector series: Models AS/XL V50, V60, V80,V90, V100 (1 to 4 processors)	4th quarter 1986	Scientific/engineering	IBM 3090 VF	43 MFLOPS	NA	18	32-512	3	48-288	16-96	VM/XA, MVS/XA, MVS/SP, VM/HPO, MVS/370	NA	NA	32	$3,612,000 (32M bytes)
Ridge Computers Co. 2451 Mission College Blvd. Santa Clara, Calif. 95054 *Ridge Server/RT*	1985	Scientific/engineering	DEC VAX 8300	2	2.1	125	4-16	2.4	10.7	16	AT&T Unix System V	32	16	32	$30,650 (4M bytes)
Ridge 3200 Model 90	August 1986	Scientific/engineering	DEC VAX 8600	4.3	4.3	83.3	4-128	2.4	18	16	Unix System V	64	24	32	$36,650 (4M bytes)
Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. 15450 S.W. Koll Pkwy. Beaverton, Ore. 97006-6063 *Balance 8000, Balance 21000*	1985	Commercial DP, scientific/engineering, TP, office/distributed processing	DEC VAX family	1.5 to 21	.82-12.3	100	2-28	2.4	26	8	Multiprocessing Unix	256	16-64	32	$60,000
Stratus Computer, Inc. 55 Fairbanks Blvd. Marlboro, Mass. 01752 *Stratus/32 FT200*	1982	TP, fault tolerant	DEC VAX 8200	.7	NA	125	4-16	1.25	16	15	VOS, Unix (option)	128	32	32	$115,000 (8M bytes)
Stratus/32 XA400	1984	TP, fault tolerant	DEC VAX 8500	2	NA	125	4-64	1.25	16	15	VOS, Unix (option)	250	60	32	$170,000 (4M bytes)
Stratus/32 XA600	1984	TP, fault tolerant	DEC VAX 8650	3	NA	125	4-64	1.25	16	15	VOS, Unix (option)	256	100	32	$275,000 (8M bytes)
Tandem Computers, Inc. 19333 Vallco Pkwy. Cupertino, Calif. 95014 *Nonstop II*	1981	Commercial DP, TP, office/distributed processing	NA	4-32[4]	NA	100	4-256	1.8	5	2-16	Guardian 90 (Proprietary)	NA	NA	16	$155,000 (4M bytes)
Nonstop EXT25	3rd quarter 1986	Commercial DP, TP, office/distributed processing	NA	11-22[4]	NA	83	16-64	1.8	5	2-4	Guardian 90	360	360	32	$325,000 (16M bytes)
Nonstop TXP	1983	Commercial DP, TP, office/distributed processing	NA	11-88[4]	NA	83	16-256	1.8	5	2-16	Guardian 90	NA	NA	32	$399,000 (16M bytes)
Nonstop VLX	April 1986	Commercial DP, TP, office/distributed processing	NA	40-160[4]	NA	83	32-256	1.8	5	4-16	Guardian90	NA	NA	32	$995,275 (32M bytes)
Tolerant Systems, Inc. 81 E. Daggett Drive San Jose, Calif. 95134 *Eternity series: P100*	1984	TP	IBM System/88-40, DEC VAX 8600	2.1-2.8	4[4]	NA	4-12	3	6	1-2	TX (Proprietary)	7,500	NA	32	$43,700
Eternity series: P200	1985	TP	IBM System/88-60, DEC VAX 8600	3-4	5.8[4]	NA	4-12	3	6	1-2	TX	7,500	NA	32	$56,450

In Depth

Twelve DP myths that just won't die

Excuses for skipping cost/benefit analyses • Schemes to avoid chargeback • Phone lines as scapegoats

By J. ROBERT RIGGS

As in any area of social interaction, a number of myths have grown up within the computer industry. These myths persist, despite compelling evidence that they should be discarded along with transistors, diodes and copper wire. I find the survival of these myths hard to fathom. They may survive in part because they have not been challenged publicly and subjected to analysis and debate. A body of self-governing laws or rules has not evolved from the computer industry as it has in other disciplines.

This article will describe a few myths of the computer industry and let readers decide which ones, if any, are worthy of public review and debate. The issues brought up in these myths may be of sufficient interest to spark a lively debate, leading to greater understanding of some of the key issues in information management.

Myth #1. The use of computer-based systems for commercial and technical applications is good per se and thus does not require cost/benefit analysis for justification.

The idea persists that if users are required to pay the actual cost of systems design, programming and operations for a new application, systems development would be inhibited. Faced with these costs, this reasoning maintains, users would find other means of obtaining new systems, and an important new systems opportunity would be lost. This line of reasoning is used to avoid chargeback schemes and other actions that would put users in a position to evaluate the true worth of a system.

But a confident MIS executive will not be drawn into systems projects that do not have strong user support, both financial and operational. Only users can truly assess and commit to the economic and operational benefits of computer-based information systems.

The proper role of MIS executives is to act as an idea catalyst and to coordinate development of a comprehensive plan for designing and implementing the system to which users have strongly committed themselves.

This in no way minimizes the importance of MIS executives. In fact, it will enhance and elevate their positions because they become advocates of the possible rather than the impossible. I say impossible because systems without financial, operational and implementation support from users cannot, and will not, succeed. MIS executives must do everything possible to avoid falling victim to this myth. They must see that every major systems project is supported by a comprehensive user-driven cost/benefit analysis.

They must also insist that the users who benefit, whether they be in marketing, engineering, manufacturing or administration, provide funding for both development and operations. The approach is analogous to buying an insurance policy against systems project disasters.

Myth #2. Distributed processing using minicomputers is inherently economically superior to remote processing using mainframe systems.

This myth is so deeply embedded in our

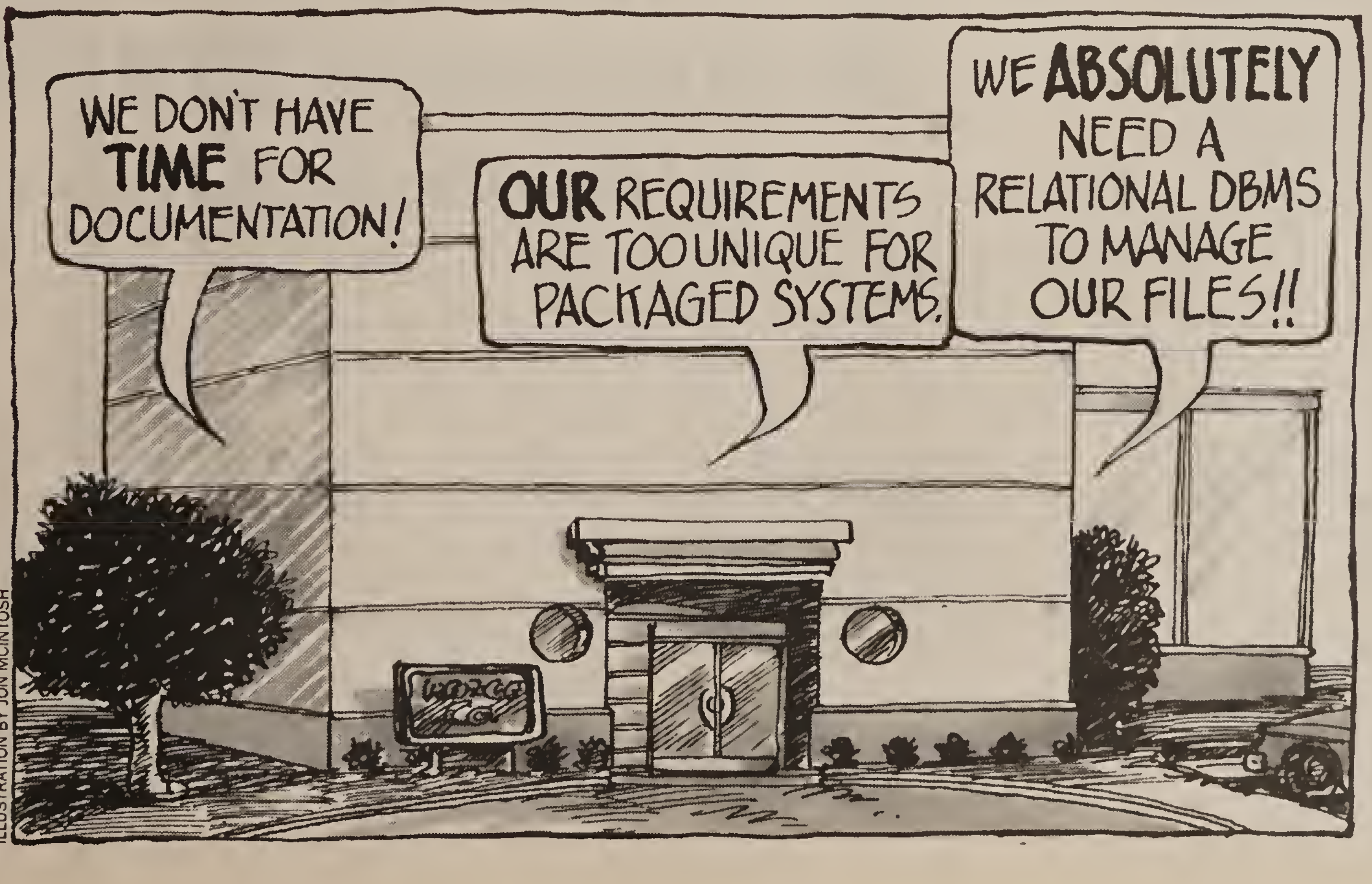

WE DON'T HAVE TIME FOR DOCUMENTATION!
OUR REQUIREMENTS ARE TOO UNIQUE FOR PACKAGED SYSTEMS.
WE ABSOLUTELY NEED A RELATIONAL DBMS TO MANAGE OUR FILES!!

ILLUSTRATION BY JON MCINTOSH

About the author

Riggs is president of J. Robert Riggs Co., a Dallas firm specializing in strategic systems planning, MIS cost evaluation and networking. Previously, he was staff vice-president, information systems planning, for Dresser Industries, Inc.

psyches that to challenge it publicly could be considered heretical. It is difficult to attribute this persistent myth to anything but industry hype, yet there is more to it than that.

Interestingly, the advocates of distributed processing seldom, if ever, provide a cost/benefit analysis in support of their point of view. Carefully disguised advertisements in *Fortune* magazine and other prestigious publications aggrandize distributed processing with no supporting rationale. Non-MIS department heads and users' groups help perpetuate this myth.

During a period of 17 years, I participated in several studies on the economic feasibility of distributed processing vs. the use of a well-managed mainframe host system. We never found a situation in which users could save money with a distributed system — the economics were always in favor of the host system.

The reasons are obvious. Costs for the duplicate software, hardware and technical support staff involved in multiple-site distributed systems are simply not economically competitive. A host system serving 100 users holds so much economic leverage on software, hardware and technical support staff costs that distributed systems cannot compete on a cost basis. There are reasons — some good ones — for implementing distributed processing, but none of them are based on economics.

Myth #3. The reliability of telephone lines is a significant problem in remote on-line computing.

It is true that the communications network as a whole can be a problem, but the problems are not primarily in the leased telephone lines. A leased phone line will break about every 120 days, or once every four months, and the mean time to repair it is 1½ hours. Assuming a five-day workweek, eight hours a day, of on-line operations and further assuming all outages occur during on-line operations, the telephone line availability is 99.6%. Still this myth persists.

At Dresser Industries, Inc., during several years of operating a voice/data network with more than 700 point-to-point lines, we maintained meticulous and detailed records of communications outages. Every outage — communications, software, controllers, multiplexers, human error and so on — was logged into a computer data base for analysis. Year after year, our operation achieved 99.6% or better availability of the point-to-point telephone lines.

No substitute exists for carefully logging every outage from the CPU to the CRT. I advocate a 10-level incident recording system, accounting for outages as follows:

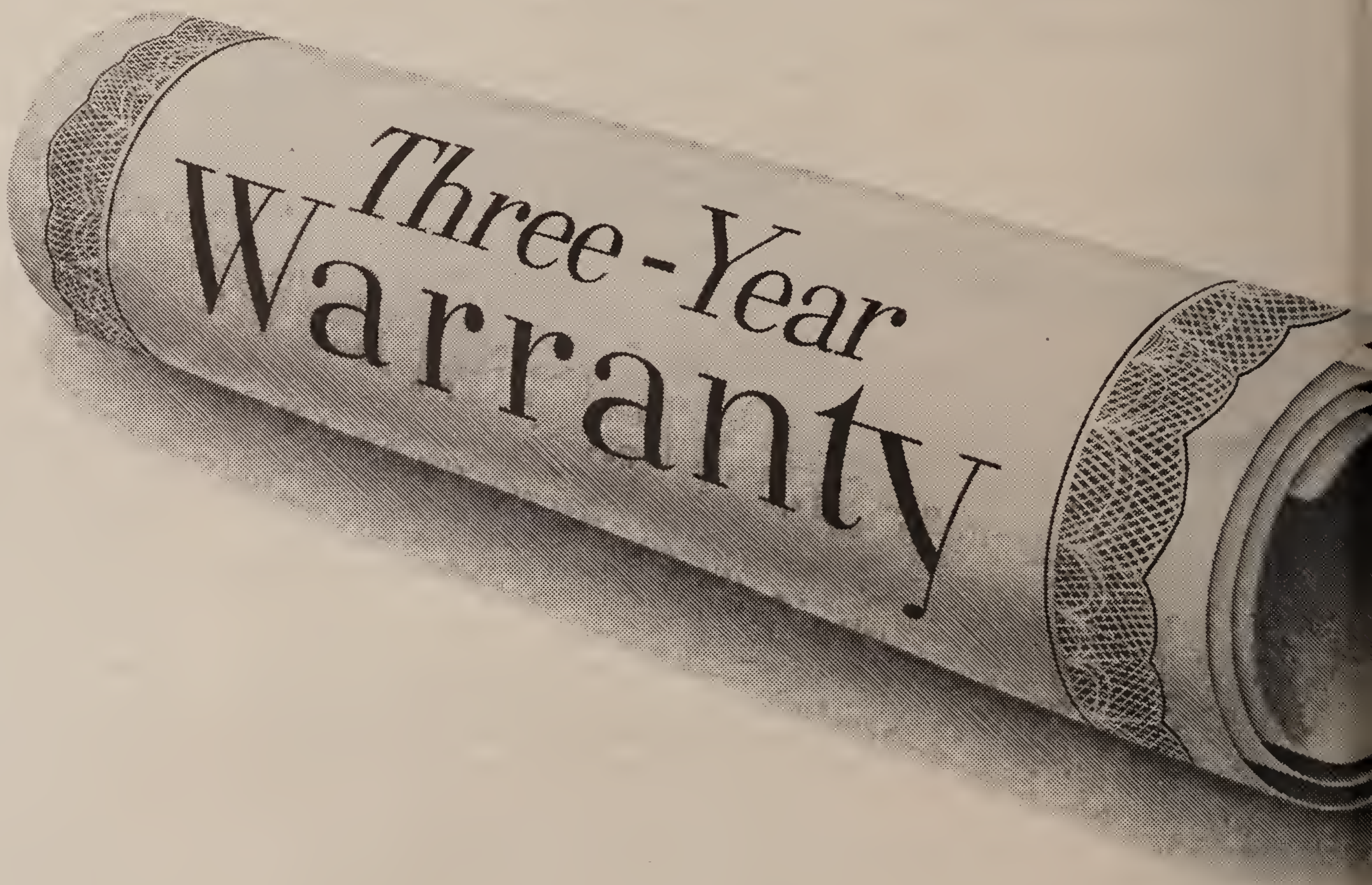
1. Modem at user site.
2. Circuit to user site.
3. Modem at remote site.
4. Communications controller at remote site.
5. Trunk line modem (remote).
6. Circuits (phone lines) to remote controllers.
7. Central site modem.
8. Communications controller at central site.
9. Subsystem (IBM's CICS, TSO, batch and so on).
10. CPU.

We developed a communications quality control system in which every incident was recorded under this 10-level code and then exploded, like a bill of materials, to provide the total impact on user availability to the CRT.

With minimal manual effort, we could report availability of each and every CRT on the system — 4,000

”

> ***Only users can truly assess and commit to the economic and operational benefits of computer-based information systems. The proper role of MIS executives is to act as an idea catalyst and to coordinate development of a plan for designing and implementing the system to which users have strongly committed themselves.***



One of the most significant developments in IBM ASCII terminals is the one you may never use.

of them — and provide a comprehensive explanation. Users could access availability reports via their CRTs or call customer service. This comprehensive communications control and reporting system convinced both corporate and operating units that telephone lines were not the major cause of outages at the CRT.

Myth #4. Turnaround time is a universal and accepted method of measuring performance of a computer system.

Actually, turnaround time is only one of many criteria to be used in evaluating the performance of a computer system. Other important factors include the amount of work to be done and facility requirements such as tape vs. disk storage.

The use of turnaround time as a measure of batch system performance is at the very best confusing; at worst, it is seriously misleading. Whereas some edit runs take a few seconds, engineering calculations often take several hours, even on the most powerful computer. Obviously, turnaround time is not a good measure of a batch system's performance, whether on a mainframe or distributed system.

A more effective and consistent measure of batch performance is in-queue time. In-queue time is defined as the interval between the time the last job instruction is read and when the CPU's execution begins. Measuring batch system performance in this manner treats every job in the same way, regardless of how long it runs. It also helps users better understand performance, because they know whether the job is short or long — a characteristic of the job that is their responsibility.

However, users cannot control in-queue time and are justifiably upset when the job resides in the queue for an extended period of time. Developing a system for recording and reporting batch in-queue time is a critical responsibility of the MIS executive. Without such a system, there is little hope of understanding and improving batch system performance.

Myth #5. Locally installed computers will enhance and improve systems design over systems planned for remote processing.

This is a very popular myth, one that is actively promoted and encouraged by the distributed DP zealots. I have seen no evidence to support this myth, and, in fact, the opposite may be true. In any event, good systems design is accomplished by quality-conscious designers. Their work is totally independent of the physical proximity of the computer system.

Myth #6. A large-scale computer facility that is totally unscheduled is innately bad. Conventional wisdom suggests that a sophisticated computer-based batch scheduling system is required to achieve high performance.

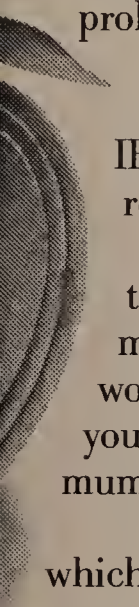
The advocates of computer batch scheduling of a large center overlook the single most powerful tool a computer center manager has to control the flow of jobs to avoid peak loads — cost control. Given the proper cost incentives, users will provide the best possible scheduling.

Shift-differential pricing provides the cost incentives needed to motivate users to level out their work. Every user has a wide range of response time needs for on-line and batch systems. On-line systems typically require three to four seconds of consistent response time. While much is said and written about the advantages of subsecond response time, there are very few applications in which three to four seconds is unacceptable.

Likewise, batch systems consist of high-, medium- and low-priority jobs. The following formula has been extremely effective in achieving level loading of batch work, with five minutes of in-queue time maintained on all shifts:

- From 8 a.m. to 8 p.m., users would pay 100% of the transaction unit price during the week and 10% of this price on the weekend.
- From 8 p.m. to 8 a.m., users pay 40% of the weekday transaction unit price during the week and 10% of the unit price on the weekends.

Since on-line systems usually process most transactions from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m., users pay a premium for continuous immediate response. The 60% discount for night and 90% discount for weekend processing result in



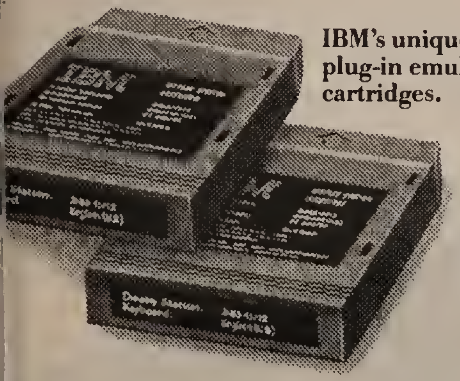
Announcing an IBM first: the three-year ASCII terminal warranty.

Here's how it works. Should you have a problem with any of the three elements* of an IBM ASCII terminal purchased after June 15, 1986, just take the problem element to any IBM Service Exchange Center or IBM authorized remarketer.

They'll exchange the non-working element for one that works. So you'll be on your way with a minimum of downtime.

How will you know which element isn't working properly? Our built-in diagnostics let you know quickly.

Of course, all this may well be academic. For given the reliability that's built into every IBM ASCII terminal, the three-year limited warranty is one feature you'll probably never need.



IBM's unique plug-in emulation cartridges.

Emulation	3161	3162	3163	3164
ADDS Viewpoint	X	X		
DEC VT220/100/52		X		
DEC VT100/52			X	
DEC VT220 w/Hot Key/ 3708		X		
Hazeltine 1500	X	X		
Lear Siegler ADM-3A	X	X		
Lear Siegler ADM-5	X	X		
TeleVideo 910, 910+, 912, 920, 925, 925E	X	X		
TeleVideo 950			X	
WYSE 50/50+		X		
IBM 3101	X	X	X	X
Enhanced IBM 3708 Attachment	X			

Introducing the 132-column IBM 3162.

But our three year warranty isn't the only significant development in IBM ASCII terminals.

There's our new full-function 3162.

It features a crisp, clear, readable 7 x 12 character matrix.

And it's available with our new amber-gold 14-inch screen. Or our new green 14-inch screen. Your choice.

What's more, not only is the IBM 3162 switchable between 132 and 80 columns, it shows 28 rows of data. Which enables it to display even more information.

The 3162 comes with a compact, yet fully-functional, 102-key keyboard. Or a space-saving 84-key keyboard.

But, of course, size isn't everything. Read on.

New developments in emulation.

Our exclusive plug-in Emulation Cartridges allow all our ASCII terminals to operate in the most widely-used data streams. (Including the DEC VT 220 and WYSE 50+.) So that instead of changing terminals, you merely change cartridges.

And, in addition to their changeable personalities, all IBM ASCII terminals share another trait. The ability to operate in their own function-rich native mode.

What isn't new.

Our superb ergonomics, for one thing. And our quantity discounts, for another.

Neither is the availability of financing from IBM Credit Corporation. Or the quality and support you'd expect from IBM.

For more information, contact IBM or your marketing representative. Or call 1 800 IBM-2468, Ext. CM/90 for the IBM authorized supplier nearest you.

IBM®

This limited warranty applies only to ASCII terminal models 3161, 3162, 3163 and 3164 purchased from IBM or an authorized IBM supplier in the U.S. and Puerto Rico. A 3-month limited warranty is also available. For more information on the warranty, contact your authorized IBM supplier.

*Keyboard, display and base.

In the new world of the IBM Token-Ring network it's nice to see an old familiar face.

The Token-Ring LAN is a reality. It shouldn't surprise you that IBM® was the first company to develop it.

It should be equally unsurprising that the technology that best allows the Token-Ring to communicate with the mainframe comes from DCA, the people who created IRMA.™

Introducing IRMALAN.™

IRMALAN is a new family of software and hardware products that can exploit the full power of PCs on the Token-Ring and the other NETBIOS-compatible LANs: IRMALAN SNA Workstation™ is software that provides the PC with the 3270 functionality of IRMA; IRMALAN APA Graphics Workstation™ is the only software that not only offers that same IRMA functionality but also displays mainframe graphics on the PC.

All of that without an IRMA board.

The IRMALAN family includes gateways that connect Token-Ring networks to both DFT controllers and SDLC communication lines too.

Best of all, IRMALAN can do all that with the ease and simplicity of IRMA. Which means your users can feel as comfortable working with IRMALAN as they do with IRMA.

To find out more about DCA's IRMALAN, call us today at 1-800-241-IRMA, ext. 504.

dca®

IRMA, IRMALAN, IRMALAN SNA Workstation and IRMALAN APA Graphics Workstation are trademarks of and DCA is a registered trademark of Digital Communications Associates, Inc. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. ©1986, Digital Communications Associates, Inc.

ACCESS IDMS/R. CALIFORNIA ALMOND GROWERS DID.

"Almonds grow on trees; sales opportunities don't. So now we have IDMS/R to let our sales people retrieve critical marketing information for customers in minutes instead of hours."

Roger J. Bacciagaluppi
President & CEO
California Almond Growers
Exchange

The California Almond Growers Exchange enjoyed a 94.5 percent share of the domestic retail almond market in 1984, but the international market was a tough nut to crack. To increase their 40 percent share of the worldwide market, the Exchange recognized that they had to do two things. First, improve customer service. And second, capitalize on each and every sales opportunity.

They also recognized that they could meet these objectives if their key people could obtain timely information in useful formats from the Exchange's mainframe database. That's what Cullinet's high-performance, integrated, relational, database management system allowed them to do.

When servicing existing accounts and setting up new ones, the Exchange's marketing and sales staff now has a wide range of analyses, reports, tables, summaries, customer profiles, billing records and inventory breakdowns at their fingertips. The DP/MIS technical staff has the luxury of working with an integrated relational database system that reduces application development times and is cost-effective to maintain. Most importantly, international market share is up dramatically.

For more information on how your company can access Cullinet through IDMS/R, call toll-free 1-800-551-4555. In Massachusetts call 617-329-7700. Or write to Cullinet Software, Inc., 400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, MA 02090-2198.

Cullinet

An Information Technology Integrator
For the 80s, 90s And Beyond.

level, low peak-processing volume. No other rules, scheduling or otherwise, are required to achieve level loading. This pricing scheme does it all.

Myth #7. Data base management systems are inherently good; therefore, everyone should have one.

There is growing evidence that DBMS are not the panacea that they are sometimes touted to be. Such systems can be costly in systems resource utilization.

In many cases, straight file access methods are easier to use and efficient to run. This is not to say that data base systems do not have their place. However, MIS managers should not be embarrassed to admit they are not using the latest and greatest data base systems, as the pros and cons are many and diverse.

Myth #8. It is impractical, if not impossible, to effectively separate systems design from programming.

This long-standing myth is single-handedly responsible for much of the grief associated with late, over-budget projects. MIS people in general are reputed to be always behind schedule, over budget and capable of inflicting harm when implementating a new system. If the underlying causes of these consistent failings were to be examined, one explanation would be a failure to separate design activity from programming.

MIS professionals seem to have an irresistible urge to begin coding before the systems design is complete. The result is often chaos, confusion and much reworked code. It is a very destructive process.

The failure to separate systems design from programming may relate to another myth: that programming is a management or professional activity. In general, it is not. There may be special situations that elevate programming to a managerial-level function, but the vast majority of it is blue-collar work. Coding from design specifications is rote clerical work.

While systems design should involve the users in continuous interaction with the analyst, the programmer has no need to interact with users. When these issues are confused, the project suffers.

Myth #9. A new system is complete and ready for production when all programs have compiled successfully.

This myth is so pervasive that it continually threatens the effective management of most new systems development projects. The urge to consider a system complete when all the programs compile and pass individual unit testing is almost irresistible. Of course, this line of thinking is at the root of many failed systems projects. The computer industry has failed to develop quality control procedures to ensure that systems work properly before subjecting the user community to the systems' implementation.

The question must be asked: Why does this myth persist? Is it because designers and developers are rewarded at the point of unit test? Is it because of time pressure?

In my judgment, the origins of this myth go back to the basic outlook and behavior characteristics of MIS people: executives, supervisors, analysts and programmers. These professionals are optimistic, committed people who believe in themselves and their projects. Unfortunately, these desirable qualities too often are not coupled with the implementation of hard-nosed, tough-minded quality control procedures within the project itself, so the MIS professionals plunge on, buoyed by their own commitment and that of those around them.

> ”
>
> *Good systems design is accomplished by quality-conscious designers. Their work is totally independent of the physical proximity of the computer system.*

A maturing, toughening process is at work among these idealistic professionals, but the journey to a fully realistic view of their work is a slow and painful one. The information systems business, as we know it today, is only about 30 years old. These things take time.

Myth #10. Systems documentation is an important part of the systems process, but there simply is not time to complete documentation and meet schedules.

This myth represents one of the most damaging practices followed by MIS executives. These managers do not have time to do a proper job of documentation, but they do have time to spend countless hours researching the cause of a system malfunction. This practice is a major cause of the lack of credibility that executive management associates with the MIS function.

The documentation problem has been exhaustively covered in trade journals, seminars and conferences, yet MIS executives repeat the error over and over again. I have spoken with a number of executives in my search for an explanation; no one has an answer. Each one takes an oath never to do it again — and then falls victim with the next major systems project. The emergence of fourth- and fifth-generation languages, which are largely self-documenting, will mitigate the problem, but the problem itself will not be resolved until MIS makes and holds

Who lets you deliver end-user reports through CICS while comfortably managing production resources?

Computer Corporation of America.

CCA's Imagine is the only end-user query and reporting system that also lets MIS directors comfortably manage their production resources. Users get the access they need to the corporate database. But you rest easy knowing that the resources you need for production will always be there.

Because each user accesses only the data and reports you authorize. And queries and reports are generated only at the times you specify.

Imagine's all-English, forms-driven format adapts to your existing file structures. A powerful, logical view capability allows end users to relate information from a variety of files. Even files with different structures. And your users don't have to become programmers to do it.

Reports are always specified interactively. But they can be generated either on-line or in batch. And Imagine provides automatic batch job submission. Output management. Periodic report scheduling. And a powerful library system.

With Imagine, you can provide a responsive end-user reporting system and control your on-line environment. What a comfortable feeling for an MIS director.

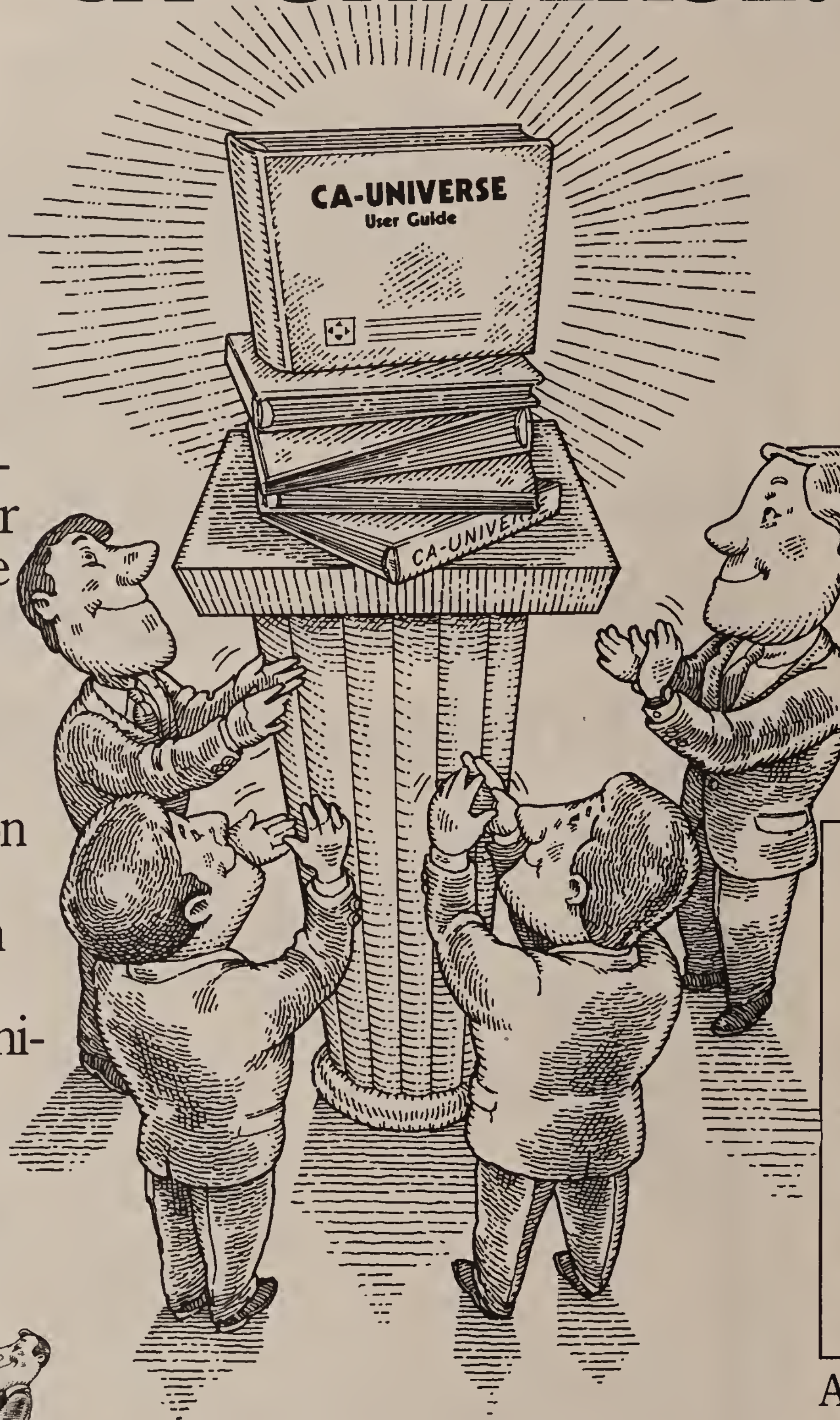
For complete information on Imagine, another rich productivity tool from CCA, just send the coupon. Or call John Donnelly at 1-800-258-4100, ext. 704.

Please send me the complete story on Imagine.
Mail to: Four Cambridge Center, Cambridge, MA 02142.
Name ____________________
Company ____________________
Title ____________ Telephone ____________
Address ____________________
City ____________ State ____________ Zip ________

Computer Corporation of America
A Crowntek Company
CW

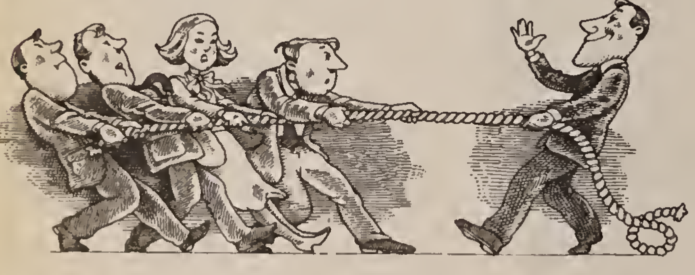
New Dimensions in Software Productivity.

DB2, IDMS/R, DATACOM/DB, SUPRA– Combine their advantages into one DBMS and what have you got– CA-UNIVERSE.™*



Some say that the major factor influencing your DBMS decision should be adherence to a true implementation of the relational model. Others advocate application development and production database capabilities. Some promote migration capabilities and others promote a 3-schema architecture and referential integrity.

While each argument has its merits, we wonder why a prospective DBMS buyer must choose between which of these functions are important to him when he can have them all in one product. CA-UNIVERSE offers a practical implementation of the relational model, a true 3-schema architecture, procedural and non-procedural application development capabilities and advanced migration facilities. The others, each has its strengths, each has its weaknesses. But none will fulfill all your needs like CA-UNIVERSE.



It takes 4 competitors combined to do what CA-UNIVERSE can do.

Ready for anything—only CA-UNIVERSE comes fully equipped.

LET US PROVE IT

Bring us a tape of your data and let us create your application prototype right before your eyes in one half day or less. It's the meeting of relational theory and practical implementation the others talk about . . . but won't offer to show.

Arrange for your application development demonstration today by calling Dana Williams at 800-645-3003.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design.

711 Stewart Avenue, Garden City, N.Y.
11530-4787

© 1986 Computer Associates International, Inc.

In Database Systems, too

The way is CA

*CA-UNIVERSE is a trademark of Computer Associates International, Inc., DB2 is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation, IDMS/R is a trademark of Cullinet Software, Inc., DATACOM/DB is a trademark of Applied Data Research, SUPRA is a trademark of Cincom.

to the commitment.

Myth #11. Packaged systems are very good for the systems needs of other companies, but our requirements are so unique that we must build our own from scratch.

This myth is the cause of tremendous waste in the development and maintenance of information systems. Currently, few truly unique information systems exist within broad industry groups. The banking, manufacturing, retailing and insurance industries have unique systems requirements, but individual companies within each subgroup have very little real need for start-from-scratch information systems development.

For each industry, well-designed, well-documented and well-maintained systems exist for virtually every function of the enterprise. The successful MIS executive will seek out the best of these systems, initially installing them with minimal change and gradually adapting them to the real needs of their users. The flexibility and adaptability of these packaged systems make them work well for a lot of companies. Most are easy to customize to fit the specific needs of the business.

Myth #12. Modifying the existing system to meet new requirements will be more expensive than starting from scratch and designing a replacement.

This view, widely held among MIS professionals, is very rarely true. These professionals seem to feel an irrational urge to start over whenever possible in spite of their experiences with the high cost and difficulty associated with starting systems development from scratch. In rare instances, such as an old IBM 1401 system running in emulation, starting from scratch or purchasing a package may be justified. But with these extreme exceptions, it is much better to modify an existing system to meet new user needs.

□

The 12 myths discussed here are not the only myths that persist in MIS. Most people involved in MIS could add their own myths to the list. But these 12 are among the more important, and it is hoped that by displaying them publicly, a dialogue will begin that will, in turn, lead to improved performance and a gradual diminution of the deleterious effects on our profession. ■

> ”
>
> ***MIS professionals seem to feel an irrational urge to start over whenever possible in spite of their experiences with the high cost and difficulty associated with starting systems development from scratch.***

CORRECTION

The headline of the Sept. 22 story by Stephen Gerrard incorrectly identified the acronym SQL. It stands for Structured Query Language.

NETWORK PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT

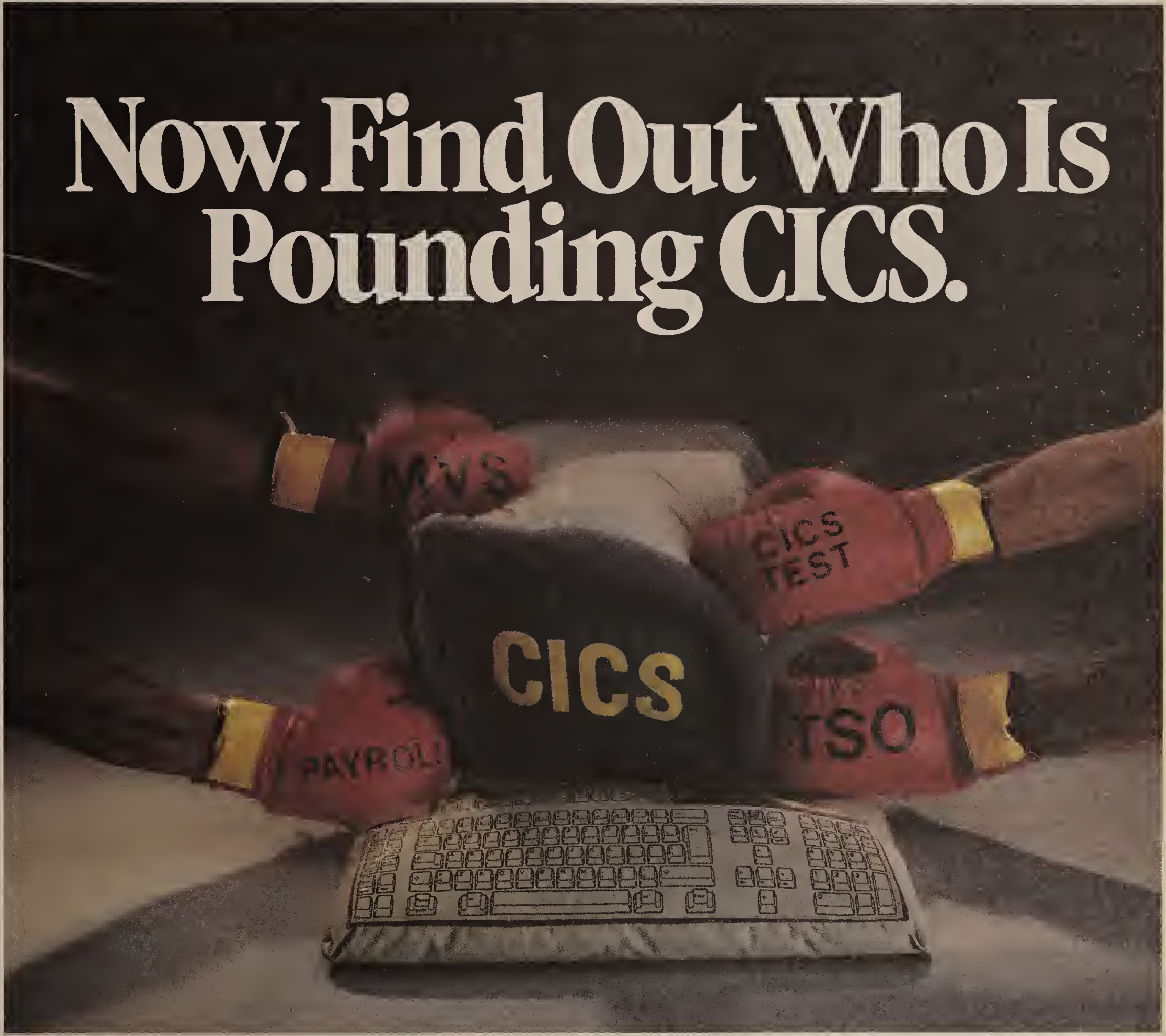
NETSPY™ is the most complete VTAM Network Performance and Response Time Monitor for MVS and MVS/XA

- Resolve network delays
- Maintain user service agreements
- Graph historic trends
- Problem determination
- Network tuning
- Capacity planning
- On-line and batch reporting
- Build performance database

For more information or a 30-day trial call (203) 674-1221

ChicagoSoft
738 N. LaSalle St.
Chicago, IL 60616

Now. Find Out Who Is Pounding CICS.



It's the last round. CICS response is down for the count. How do you find out who is throwing the punches? With a powerful new technology from Candle Corporation called Impact Analysis.

An Impact Profile clearly shows the impact on CICS.

This exciting breakthrough in OMEGAMON/CICS tells you how much PAYROLL, TSO, JES2, or even other CICS regions are impacting CICS performance. OMEGAMON *clearly* shows the *precise* impact of other jobs on CICS, as well as the impact of CICS on itself.

OMEGAMON also introduces easy-to-use Recommendation Menus with valuable information about preventing and solving most CICS performance problems. Of course, you also get support for IBM's latest CICS release, 1.7.

All this and much more is available with Candle's newest version of its fully integrated family of CICS performance management products. They provide the breadth *and* depth you need—either as quick overviews or as detailed information about system performance. For more information, just complete the coupon below or call Terry Forbes at (213) 442-4042.

Don't let CICS be KO'd. Now you can get the information you need to help keep CICS from being pounded out of shape…and to keep your users from feeling the impact.

☐ *I would like more information about improving CICS performance with Candle's integrated family of CICS products.*
☐ *I would also like information about Candle's educational courses to help improve CICS performance.*

Name *Company/Title*
Address *Telephone*
City *State* *Zip* A-400

Candle®
Candle Corporation
1999 Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90025
Copyright © 1986 Candle Corporation. All rights reserved.

At $395 others have found its price easier to match than its performance.

QVT 101

In spite of the proliferation of under-$400 terminals since we introduced the Qume® QVT 101™, it remains unchallenged—and unmatched. No one, not Wyse or TeleVideo, even comes close. It is still the only under-$400 terminal to offer all of these features: ASCII block mode editing, multiple emulations, 16 host- or user-programmable functions, 25,000-hour reliability and a one-year end-user warranty.

If you want maximum performance and maximum quality at minimum cost, you need to put the resources of ITT Qume on your desktop. For more information, call (800) 223-2479. ITT Qume Corporation, 2350 Qume Drive, San Jose, CA 95131.
Telex: 40970122. TWX 910-338-0232.

ITT QUME

Wyse and TeleVideo are registered trademarks.
© 1986 Qume Corporation.

Windowing software shatters users' hopes

Reduced performance curbs usefulness on current PCs • Sparse applications are balanced by available tool kits • Power users run multitasking jobs on souped-up PC ATs

By TRACY LICKLIDER

Is multitasking/windowing software for you? All the ballyhoo from vendors of these IBM Personal Computer-geared products would like you to believe it is. But many users are saying no, after their expectations of quick and easy access to multiple applications were dashed by sluggish performance and ill-fitting applications.

A thread of messages that appeared on the Boston Computer Society's IBM special interest group electronic bulletin board system after demonstrations before the group by Microsoft Corp. and Quarterdeck Office Systems reflects some users' views of today's situation:

"The shortcomings of Windows shone brightly next to the clear practicality demonstrated by [Quarterdeck] Desqview."

"At the technical subgroup, someone suggested getting a speaker to talk about [Microsoft] Windows. *No one* was interested. Not one peep. Most of the people present were heavy technical types who do development for a living. I was astonished at the lack of interest."

"I have had Desqview sitting on my desk at work for about a month. One of these days, I'll install it. . . . I was impressed by the scope of Windows, but on an IBM Personal Computer AT or similar and DOS 3.1, the thing is frankly a pig. Right now, it seems like an elaborate toy."

"It took me a number of weeks to get used to Windows, and the program is very slow on a PC, but now I use it constantly. . . . I found a public domain disk caching program essential to speeding up operations."

This article defines what multitasking/windowing software does, tells you who the players are and where they stand. It examines what users like about such packages, why a number of users steer clear of them and some features of the alternatives currently offered.

What does multitasking/windowing software do? The various packages available today each do some or all of the following:

- Run multiple applications simultaneously.
- Allow you to quickly switch from one program to another.
- Let you copy data from one application into another.
- Manage the screen so that you can see pieces of the display of two or more "well-behaved," or multitasking/windowing conforming, programs on the screen at once.
- Provide screen, printer and other device independence so that you can easily change the devices, such as keyboards, mouses and printers, with which a program connects.
- Offer an easier way of issuing DOS commands.
- Make available to programmers a tool kit of standard program pieces that make developing applications simpler and quicker.

Virtually all multitasking/windowing software packages operate by interposing themselves as an additional software layer between the disk operating system and applications programs. Digital Research, Inc.'s Concurrent DOS is an exception; it operates as a complete substitute for the usual IBM PC-DOS.

CW PHOTO BY O'CONNELL/LADOUCEUR

Unfortunately, today's multitasking/windowing implementations exact a steep price in reduced performance, which limits their usefulness on current personal computer hardware. Moreover, virtually none of the top-selling applications software packages have been rewritten to take advantage of the new features that the multitasking/windowing packages offer without making some adjustments.

Likely candidates

Users of current multitasking/windowing software fall into four categories.

Software developers. The first kind of users are software developers writing software of all kinds for the IBM PC. These developers use the graphics capabilities in Microsoft's Windows and Digital Research's Graphics Environment Manager (GEM) for displaying fonts and achieving compatibility with a variety of printers

About the author

Licklider is chairman of Ontio Computer Products Corp. in Cambridge, Mass. Previously, he was chief operating officer at Software Arts, Inc.

We Sell Value. At the Right Price.

- IBM PCs from $950
- IBM PC XTs from $1,395
- Diablo Printers from $525
- Okidata Printers from $395
- Couplers and Modems from $25
- DEC LA 100-series Printers from $500
- DEC Teleprinters from $125
- DEC VT-series CRTs from $285

QWIKTERM
The Source for Quality Refurbished Equipment Since 1979

QWIKTERM 153 Andover Street, Danvers, MA 01923 (617) 246-1665

Boston • New York • Washington • Chicago • Houston • San Francisco • Los Angeles

> *Virtually none of the top applications have been rewritten to take advantage of the new features that the multitasking/windowing packages offer without making some adjustments.*

and typesetting devices. They also see the advantages to running communications software in the background while using other applications in the foreground.

Boston Software Publishers, Inc., for one, has announced that it plans to rely on Windows' graphics in porting its Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh-based Macpublisher desktop publishing software to its PC Publisher version for the IBM PC. Using the graphics tool kit that Microsoft Windows provides will allow developers to bypass the time-consuming and tedious implementation of all the graphics and printer interfaces that their products would require.

Bob Doyle of Boston Software Publishers says his company believes Windows will lead to critically needed industry standards for desktop publishing — standards for printer drivers, for interfaces to page formatting devices and for font handling — without which chaos will ensue.

Corporate shops. The second group of users includes corporate DP and MIS shops that are using multitasking/windowing products as tools for building in-house PC-based applications. Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner and Smith, Inc., which built its internal municipal trading system around Windows, characterized its use of Windows as a tool kit approach.

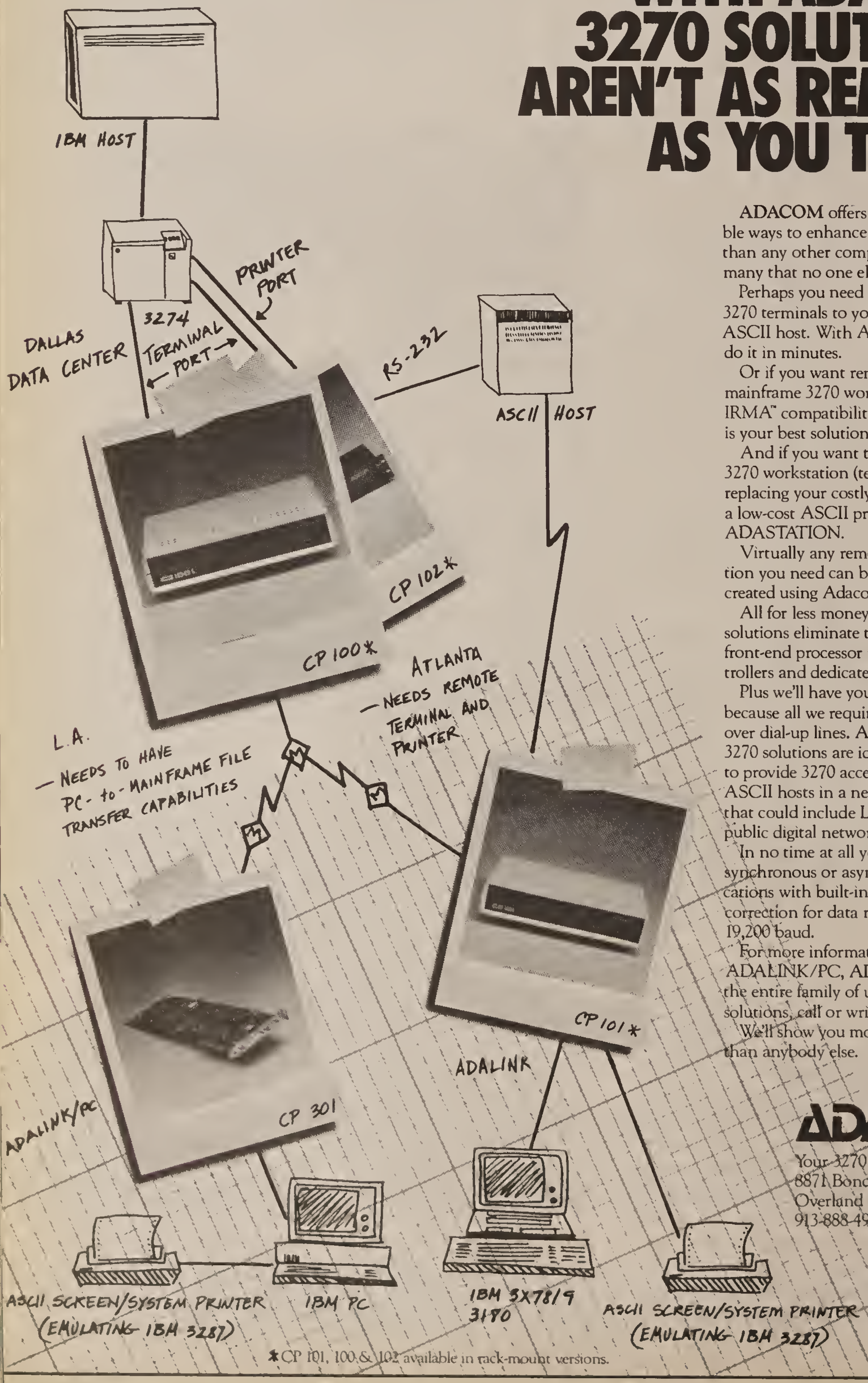
Some of the DP/MIS shops unable to meet corporate demands for customized PC software systems will take advantage of the preprogrammed building blocks (for user interfaces, moving data from one application to another and so on) that come with developer kits for these multitasking/windowing packages. By purchasing such a package and an accompanying tool kit, some of these shops will effectively be able to buy development time.

Indirect users. The third group consists of users who choose multitasking/windowing packages indirectly because they use a product specifically adapted for one of the multitasking/windowing products. These users are few because very few nonvertical applications programs have been adapted to take advantage of the special capabilities offered by the multitasking/windowing systems.

Microsoft, for example, cited only four companies that had specifically written software to use Windows' features: Micrografx, Inc., Palantir Software, Merrill Lynch and Reuters Holdings, PLC. Microsoft itself has only recently announced its intentions to release business applications software to run under Windows. Of the others, the Palantir filer program and speller are the only packages that may demonstrate a broad commercial appeal.

Direct users. The fourth and most interesting group among the current users are the people who really are using the products to run multiple standard applications. Farokh Irani of Telmar Group, Inc., a software vendor in New York, is one. He and his colleagues at work run Softlogic Solutions, Inc.'s Doubledos on souped-up PCs — all with at least the full 640K bytes of random-access memory (RAM) and most with enhanced graphics adapter (EGA) cards.

Irani uses Doubledos as a programming environment for editing and compiling programs. He started


IBM HOST
3274
PRINTER PORT
TERMINAL PORT
DALLAS DATA CENTER
RS-232
ASCII HOST
CP 102*
CP 100*
ATLANTA — NEEDS REMOTE TERMINAL AND PRINTER
L.A. — NEEDS TO HAVE PC-to-MAINFRAME FILE TRANSFER CAPABILITIES
CP 101*
ADALINK
ADALINK/PC
CP 301
ASCII SCREEN/SYSTEM PRINTER (EMULATING IBM 3287)
IBM PC
IBM 3X78/9 3180
ASCII SCREEN/SYSTEM PRINTER (EMULATING IBM 3287)

WITH ADACOM, 3270 SOLUTIONS AREN'T AS REMOTE AS YOU THINK.

ADACOM offers more low-cost, flexible ways to enhance your 3270 network than any other company. And we offer many that no one else can.

Perhaps you need to quickly add remote 3270 terminals to your IBM mainframe or ASCII host. With ADALINK you can do it in minutes.

Or if you want remote micro-to-mainframe 3270 workstations with full IRMA™ compatibility, ADALINK/PC is your best solution.

And if you want to add a remote 3270 workstation (terminal/printer), replacing your costly IBM 3287 with a low-cost ASCII printer, then ask for ADASTATION.

Virtually any remote 3270 configuration you need can be quickly and easily created using Adacom products.

All for less money because Adacom solutions eliminate the need for costly front-end processor ports, remote controllers and dedicated leased lines.

Plus we'll have you on-line more quickly because all we require is easy installation over dial-up lines. ADALINK remote 3270 solutions are ideal when you want to provide 3270 access to both IBM and ASCII hosts in a network environment that could include LAN's, PABX's or public digital networks.

In no time at all you're ready for either synchronous or asynchronous communications with built-in error detection and correction for data rates extending up to 19,200 baud.

For more information on ADALINK, ADALINK/PC, ADASTATION, and the entire family of unique Adacom 3270 solutions, call or write us today.

We'll show you more remote possibilities than anybody else.

ADACOM
Your 3270 solutions company.
8871 Bond St.
Overland Park, KS 66214
913-888-4999. 1-800-3270ADA

*CP 101, 100 & 102 available in rack-mount versions.

TURBO

OR TURBOT?

PLSORT VMX is so fast it leaves Syncsort's[†] CMS "Turbo" dead in the water.

PLSORT VMX is the World's fastest VM/CMS sort in *both* V-Time and T-Time...in spite of what the competition continues to publish. *And it costs less.*

We believe our new release for 1986 is the fastest Sort/Merge that will exist in the forseeable future of the IBM[††] VM world. A bold claim? No. A simple truth. Prove it to yourself. Speed test PLSORT VMX in the most important arena in the world...yours... call or write us today for a 30-day free trial.

PHASE LINEAR SYSTEMS INCORPORATED
AN ICS COMPANY
International Square, 1850 K St Northwest, Washington, DC. 20006

(800) 862-SORT* PLSORT VMX

More Good News: PLSORT is now available in an OS/MVS version...with even more spectacular results and savings.

*In the Washington, DC. Metropolitan area, call (202) 862-3800.
†SYNCSORT is a trademark of Syncsort, Inc
††IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

HARDWARE MAINTENANCE
- Specializing in ATM's & on-line teller equipment, 3270X & PC'S

INSTALLATION SERVICES
- Cable networks
- Deinstall & warehouse data processing equipment

EQUIPMENT SALES & LEASING
- Buy, sell, reconfigure & refurbish computer hardware

tellerline™ PRODUCTS
- Designed & manufactured to enhance 4700 equipment

A • Upper Marlboro, MD • Middletown, CT • Cranston, RI • Tampa, FL • Ft. Lauderdale
oburn, MA • Orlando, FL • Tallahassee, FL • Long Beach, CA • [illegible] CO • Fresno, C
ardena, CA • Sacramento, CA • San Diego, CA • [illegible] GA • Baltim
D • Chicago, IL • Edison, NJ • Lancaster, PA • [illegible] NY • Philadelphia, PA • Up
arlboro, MD • Middletown, CT • Cranston, RI • Tampa, FL • Ft. Lauderdale, FL • Woburn, M
rlando, FL • Tallahassee, FL • Long Beach, CA • Denver, CO • Fresno, CA • Gardena,
Sacramento, CA • San Diego, CA • Burlingame, CA • Atlanta, GA • Baltimore, MD • Chica
• Edison, NJ • Lancaster, PA • Mount Vernon, NY • Philadelphia, PA • Upper Marlboro, M
iddletown, CT • Cranston, RI • Tampa, FL • Ft. Lauderdale, FL • Woburn, MA • Orlando, F
allahassee, FL • Long Beach, CA • Denver, CO • Fresno, CA • Gardena, CA • Sacramen
A • San Diego, CA • Burlingame, CA • Atlanta, GA • Baltimore, MD • Chicago, IL • Edison, N
ancaster, PA • Mount Vernon, NY • Philadelphia, PA • Upper Marlboro, MD • Middletown, C

Info '86 Booth #1846

81 Croton Avenue • Ossining, New York 10562 • In N.Y. State (914) 762-5910 • Toll Free 1-800-431-8500

In Depth/Multitasking and Windowing

with Doubledos 1½ years ago. He considered IBM's Topview but found it to be a "huge dog" and a "major pain." He also looked at Microsoft Windows when it came out. He said it used too much RAM and included more features than he needs. He said one had to do too much programming to write applications for Windows.

Irani originally sought multitasking capability because he wanted to use his computer while it was running bulletin board software. He attributes the ability to handle the communications task and his own work to Doubledos's clever implementation, in which it splits the PC's processing capacity among the tasks.

A quick who's who

Topview is IBM's entry in the multitasking/windowing category. As the IBM manual puts it, Topview is "an extension to the IBM Disk Operating System that allows you to run several programs at the same time and view screens from more than one program on your display."

Microsoft terms its entry, Windows, an operating environment. In its welcome in the Windows documentation, Microsoft echoes IBM in saying, "Windows is an extension of the DOS operating system." According to Microsoft literature, Windows lets users work with several programs at the same time, switch between applications, run more applications than will fit in memory, transfer data from applications into Windows desktop applications and access an easy-to-use command interface.

IBM and Microsoft make up the main two camps. A key difference between them is that IBM's Topview runs on PCs with monochrome display adapters as well as on systems equipped with either regular or enhanced color cards. Microsoft has abandoned green-and-black screens: With Windows, you have to have some kind of graphics-capable display adapter. To get monochrome, you have to have a Hercules Computer Technology, Inc. graphics card or compatible. With Microsoft Windows on an old-style color graphics adapter (CGA) color card, you get black and white. If you want real color, you have to have an EGA card.

Conversely, IBM's character-only — as opposed to pixel-addressable — windows are coarse looking compared with Windows' windows. Nevertheless, IBM commits to having its multitasking/windowing software run across the spectrum of PCs, and Microsoft's abandonment of monochrome display systems can pose problems for companies that have PCs with a variety of display capabilities. If the companies move their applications to Windows, they disenfranchise some of their workers or would-be workstations.

Perhaps as prices for color monitors drop toward monochrome prices, this will become somewhat less of a problem, but in the near term, it is something for at least the price conscious to weigh.

In the IBM camp

Quarterdeck lines up squarely in the IBM camp with its Desqview program, which it dubbed "the multiwindow integrator" that "enhances your PC's DOS." Desqview offers windows, virtual memory, concurrency, interapplication data transfer and other features.

Like the other multitasking/windowing systems, Desqview runs standard, written-for-PC-DOS applications. In addition, Desqview runs programs written or rewritten to take advantage of special Topview-specific system calls. Programs tailored for Topview will run under Desqview, too — well, most of them.

Desqview supports most but not quite all of Topview's system calls; Quarterdeck says it plans to have a 100% Topview-compatible version out in late 1986. Like Topview, the Desqview runs on all displays; Quarterdeck, too, believes you have to cover the full range.

Desqview requires less memory than either Topview or Windows and includes some unique and useful capabilities that may well make it today's most pragmatic choice among multitasking/windowing contenders.

One of the nicest features of

DEXPO West Booth 404

Save 12 Months of Wasted Effort.

Attend a free 4-hour 4GL/DBMS Seminar

12 months after you purchase a DBMS you'll figure out what's wrong with it. The features that looked so friendly in the demo turn out to be enemies to your programmers. Or the so-called "4GL" turns out to be just SQL or C.

So take a morning to learn what's available. System 1032® is an integrated 4GL/DBMS rich in features that let you write exactly the applications you want. Screens entirely independent of data structures, a versatile report writer, user-definable commands.

Yet it's so straightforward that end-users query the data directly, without hand-holding.

There is something System 1032 doesn't do. It's so closely adapted to the VAX architecture that it only runs under VAX/VMS.

Once you see what you can do with System 1032, you'll want a hands-on trial. So we'll give you a free 60-day trial evaluation (normally $125). To register, call (617) 661-9440.

October 21 Edmonton, Alberta
October 23 Calgary, Alberta
November 4 Culver City, California
November 6 Orange County, California
November 18 Fort Worth, Texas
November 20 San Antonio, Texas

Software House

1000 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge, MA 02138 (617) 661-9440

SIMPLY BETTER.

A DEC compatible should not just be "more of the same"; it should be better. Not only better than other compatibles, but better than the original.

Start with better display. A larger, 14″ flat-faced screen, larger characters, high resolution and 70 Hz refresh that eliminates screen flicker.

The 3220 keyboard provides full functional compatibility plus a number of user enhancements. You get keystroke compatible, multilingual setup modes, seven additional keys, 22 dynamically allocated function keys, 256 bytes of non-volatile memory, an escape key where it belongs, and local programmability.

The packaging for the ADDS 3220 is an improvement in form as well as function. But this package gives you more than good looks. A conveniently angled legend strip, a tilt and swivel screen and thoughtful placement of controls, let you be more comfortable with the 3220.

Talk about DEC compatibility. The 3220 is fully compatible with the DEC VT220*, VT100* and VT52*, as well as ANSI X3.64.

The ADDS 3220—making compatibility more than just the same old thing.

Ask Us About ASCII

If you're looking for ASCII display terminals, ask about the ADDS 2020. It will raise your expectations about all terminals.

*DEC, VT 220, VT 100, and VT 52 are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp.

ADDS

Applied Digital Data Systems Inc.
A Subsidiary of NCR Corporation

100 Marcus Boulevard,
Hauppauge, NY 11788 USA
Tel. 1-800-231-5445
In New York, (516) 231-5400

I'd like to take a closer look at the ADDS 3220 and its bigger, more readable screen. Please send me more information.

Name ________________ Title ________________
Company ________________
Street ________________
City ________________ State ________ Zip ________
Country ________________ Phone (____) ________

WHEN SUCCESS IS YOUR
CHOOSE THE COMPA

ONLY ALTERNATIVE,
Y THAT ENGINEERS IT.

SOFTWARE AG

The success of a corporation is increasingly dependent on its ability to satisfy the growing demands for accurate and timely information.

To ensure successful information management, Software AG has engineered a system that is both integrated and comprehensive. A system that integrates the functions of data communications, end user services, applications development, information management and the advantages of an automated office environment – without compromising performance.

In addition, Software AG protects your investment by providing environmental independence. Your applications become portable across multiple hardware and operating systems… while giving you the flexibility to grow and change over time.

Forming the foundation of this fourth generation technology are ADABAS, NATURAL, and PREDICT… the basis of successful information processing for over 2200 clients – worldwide.

We're Software AG. For nearly two decades, we've been engineering success. Our clients experience it… our customer service teams support it… and our status as an international leader in information management proves it.

Software AG. Because success is your *only* alternative.

ADABAS EFFECTIVE DATA BASE MANAGEMENT **NATURAL** FOURTH GENERATION APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT **PREDICT** HIGH PRODUCTIVITY ACTIVE DICTIONARY **…AND MORE**

[illegible]

SOFTWARE AG
PROGRAMMING BUSINESS SUCCESS

United States: Atlanta, Boston, Charlotte, Chicago, Cleveland, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Ft. Lee (New Jersey), Houston, Kansas City, Los Angeles, Minneapolis, New York, Orlando, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, St. Louis, San Francisco, Seattle, Washington D.C. International: Argentina, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Hong Kong, Israel, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Panama, Singapore, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom, Venezuela

> ”
>
> *IBM commits to having its multitasking/windowing software run across the spectrum of PCs, and Microsoft's abandonment of monochrome display systems can pose problems for companies that have PCs with a variety of display capabilities.*

Desqview is its simple installation. When Desqview is installed on a hard disk, it scans the whole disk looking for applications that the system maintains on a preprogrammed list. The package then automatically installs these in its applications start-up menu so that users can start running their usual applications from Desqview literally within minutes.

Desqview also includes special loader programs for the top-selling application programs. Without these special loaders, the program could be run under a windowing system but would always take up the full screen — which defeats some of the gain of having a windowing system. These special program loaders adapt the programs to run within windows.

One-task windowing

Bivouacked a good distance from the two main camps, Digital Research offers two multitasking/windowing products: GEM Desktop and Concurrent DOS. GEM is quite similar in function and appearance to the Apple Macintosh user interface — so similar, in fact, that Apple threatened to sue Digital Research if it did not redesign GEM to be less similar. Digital Research later complied.

Redesign notwithstanding, GEM provides a simplified mechanism for issuing DOS commands by working with menus and by pointing at icons. However, GEM only runs one program at a time. It does perform some windowing functions, such as display access to directories, though, and allows users to copy data from system to system. Additionally, GEM maintains some graphics standards and possesses device change qualities. It requires a graphics card and will not run on monochrome systems, a factor that puts it idealogically into the Windows camp.

For running more than one program at a time, Digital Research also offers its Concurrent DOS, which, unlike all the other products just listed, is a replacement for standard DOS rather than an extension of it. While Concurrent DOS lets users run multiple programs, it has none of GEM's icons and menus; it does, however, have its own menu-making kit and lets users build customized menus to create simplified, turnkey-like operation of PC-DOS applications. Concurrent DOS emulates most but not all of PC-DOS; hence, most — but not all — applications run.

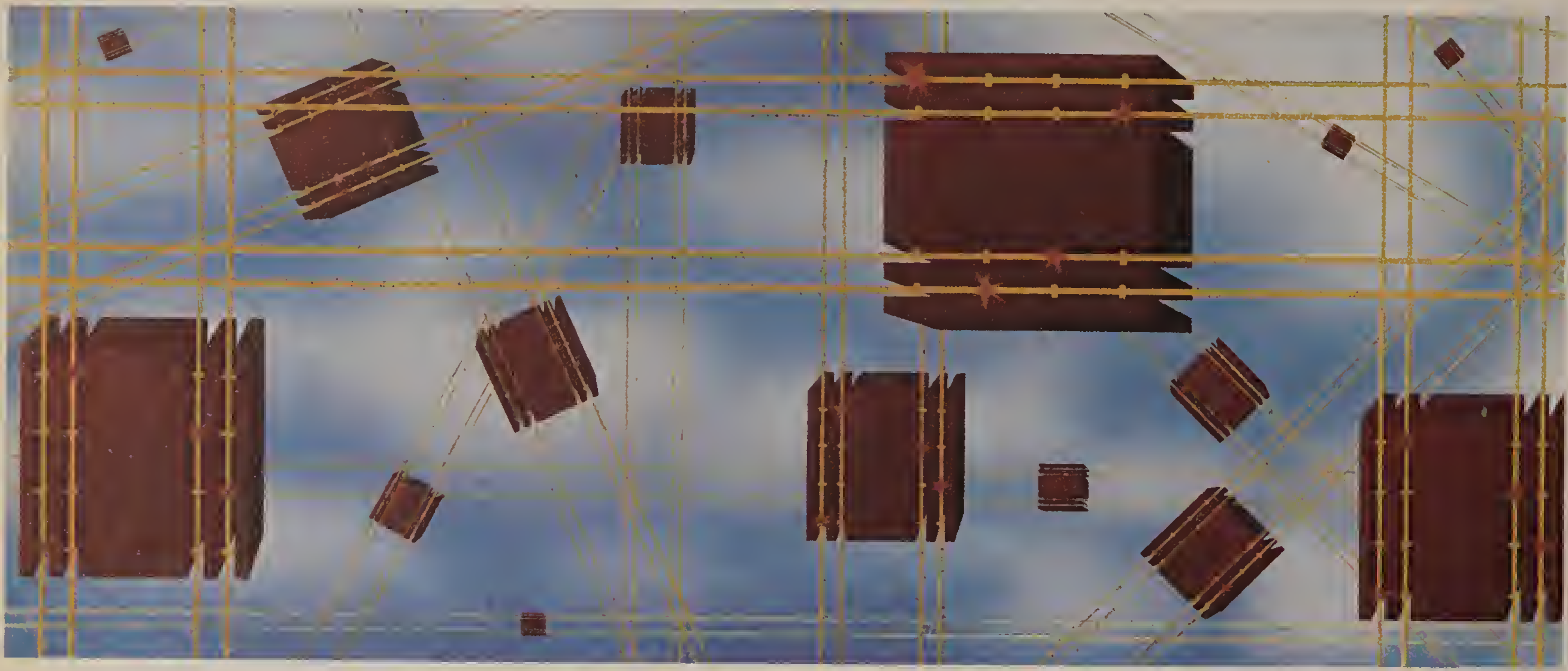
One of the simplest and least memory-hungry programs in the multitasking/windowing category is Softlogic Solutions' Doubledos. According to the documentation, "Doubledos is designed to run applications that are written for PC-DOS or MS-DOS. With Doubledos, you can run two of these programs simultaneously." That's it — just two. Even though Doubledos has no split-screen windows, no data transfer and no device independence, its compactness makes it a seriously useful program for today's hardware.

Finally, there is even a public domain/shareware multitasking/windowing product: Dosamatic from Marin Pacific Software. While it does not offer windowing, Dosamatic is a low-priced, useful shareware product, offering such features as switching between programs as well as a number of features that make issuing DOS commands easier.

Microsoft beats the drum

Microsoft has lately pummeled the industry with announcements about its Windows product. In June,

T-Bar presents the best 32-channel switch for Sierra and Apache.



T-Bar CSM 3200 Series. Compatible with IBM's 3090 and Amdahl's 5890 Series computers, the CSM 3200 Series delivers more performance than any other switch available today. Upgradable to 32x32 or 16x64, our CSM 3232 and CSM 3202 can help you manage your data center more efficiently.

The Fastest. The CSM 3200 Series uses T-Bar's proven solid-state switching modules to provide the fastest through-path on the market. Only the CSM 3200 Series incorporates a "magic quadrant" with extremely small cable length, equivalent to *less than 15 feet* for those demanding applications.

The Smallest. In most matrix sizes, a CSM 3200 Series cabinet requires about half the space of previous channel switches.

The Safest. Unlike competitors' products, all switching modules are a single cross-point and each can be replaced while your system is active—no system downtime.

The Most Flexible. For smaller applications, we offer the economical CSM 3202.

New Fiber Optic Channel Extension. When used in combination with the CSM 3232, T-Bar's new Channel Drive Series can help you manage the rising cost of computer room real estate. In fact, with our channel extenders, you can place peripheral devices up to 5km from the mainframe CPU.

For even more reasons why the CSM 3200 Series is like no other channel switch matrix product line, call (203) 834-8300 or write us at 141 Danbury Rd., P.O. Box T, Wilton, CT 06897.

T-bar® INCORPORATED

Multitasking/windowing software bites into memory

The memory required by multitasking/windowing programs leaves little room for multiple applications to run.

Vendor	Product	Takes Up (bytes)	Leaves for Applications* (bytes)
Microsoft Corp.	***Windows 1.01***	163K	304K
IBM	***Topview 1.0***	146K	321K
Digital Research, Inc.	***GEM 1.1***	133K	334K
Quarterdeck Office Systems	***Desqview 1.2***	130K	337K
Norton Computing, Inc.	***Commander 1.0***	103K	364K
Lotus Development Corp.	***Spotlight 1.1***	88K	379K
(public domain)	***Still River Shell***	83K	384K
Marin Pacific Software (public domain)	***Dosamatic 2.06***	79K	388K
Borland International, Inc.	***Sidekick 1.5***	63K	403K
Softlogic Solutions	***Doubledos 3.2d***	47K	420K

* The chart assumes 512K bytes of random-access memory, default buffers, no SYS files and DOS 3.2, which takes up 45K bytes memory.

Microsoft put on a Windows-on-Wall-Street gala presentation of big-name financial companies' in-house software applications based on Windows. It also ran an East Coast developers' conference to tout the virtues of a Windows-based future to software developers and major companies' MIS departments.

The company has previewed what it terms rich-text format and dynamic data exchange additions to Windows. The former is an add-on that allows programs to exchange not only character text information but also font and style data. Similarly, dynamic data exchange allows applications to share data in such a way that a change in the value of one side of the window changes that value in the other side.

Unfortunately, while trying to build momentum for Windows, Microsoft's Chairman Bill Gates largely conceded that Windows has not won the hearts and minds of users because it runs too slowly on the IBM PC and Personal Computer XT. To underscore that concession, Microsoft subsequently introduced its Mach 10 speed-up board. For $550, the Mach 10 replaces the PC's Intel Corp. 8088 processor with a zippier 8086 processor and some 16-bit cache memory.

Taken together, Gates' statement and the announcement of the Mach 10 board seem to amount to an official pronouncement from Microsoft that if you have a plain old PC or PC XT and do not beef it up with a processor replacement board Windows is not for you.

Microsoft also made news by acquiring Dynamical System Research, Inc., a company that developed and sells a Topview clone named Mondrian. If Windows is the future, why should Microsoft be interested in acquiring Topview technology — unless the company is hedging its bets?

IBM stance unclear

Meanwhile, IBM hesitates to take a solid stand on its own Topview undertaking. As part of an omnibus unveiling of products earlier this year, IBM included Topview 1.1, a minimal upgrade of the original. The upgrade takes advantage of PC-DOS 3.0 support, more or less bringing Topview up to modern times.

But IBM has done little else to give Topview a push into the multitasking arena. Rumors concerning potential graphics capabilities for the environment flow through the industry but fail to materialize. While a tool kit is available for Topview, IBM has done little to promote it and not much more to promote the environment itself.

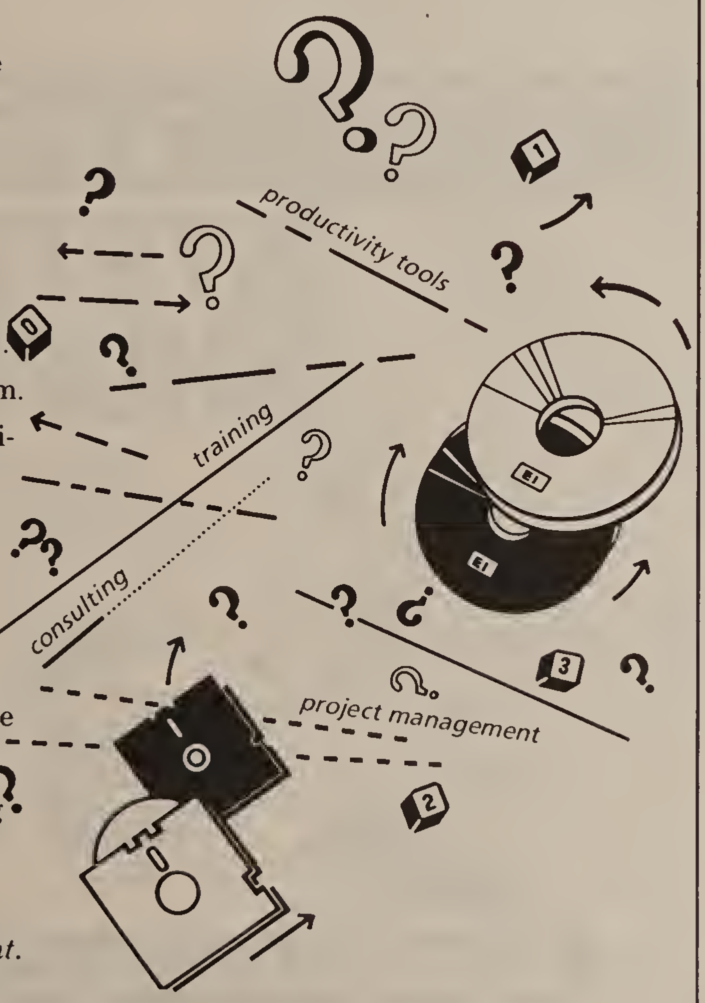
For potential buyers, this jockeying for position by vendors spells uncertainty in terms of system compatibility and available applications software. But there are other barriers to acceptance of multitasking/windowing as well.

Memory barriers

First among them is memory. Today's PC, PC XT, and even PC AT hardware is basically insufficient to run multitasking/windowing software well. The standard PC and the

We probably already know the answers to your questions.

Because we operate one of the largest computer centers in the South, we've run into practically every data processing problem imaginable... And we've solved them. Profit from our experience. Facilities management, training, custom development, project planning... Electec offers practical solutions to these and other needs caused by a changing environment.
Call or write our marketing department.



ELECTEC, INC.
A subsidiary of Middle South Utilities, Inc.
639 Loyola Avenue, Suite 300
New Orleans, Louisiana 70113
504/569-4322

THE CAMBEX 3090 ALTERNATIVE

Preserving corporate resources - it just makes good business sense. That is why many mainframe users are retaining the 308X system and upgrading main memory instead of changing to a 3090.

A few good reasons to upgrade with Cambex memory:

PRICE. RELIABILITY. DELIVERY.

Making your 308X perform at its top capacity is now easier than ever before. Our STOR/8000 Universal add-in memory gives you 8, 16 and 32MB increments at prices a full 40% lower than IBM's, yet with much higher reliability figures. Cambex boards add in just like IBM boards, with no extra space, cabinets or cooling. But unlike IBM add-in memory, the STOR/8000 is transplantable among all 308X models.

As the only independent manufacturer of add-in memory for the 308X series, for 16 years Cambex (formerly Cambridge Memories) has added memory to every model of large-scale IBM computers.

Cambex Corporation
360 Second Avenue
Waltham, MA 02154

(US) 800-325-5565
(MA) 617-890-6000
(TLX) 92-3336

Cambex - A GOOD PLACE TO PUT YOUR INFORMATION

Memory requirements of applications running under Microsoft Windows

A multitasking/windowing program, such as Windows, keeps a list of the memory requirements for all applications it can run, such as the ones below, in a Program Information File. The list, maintained by the package's vendor or a subsequent tool developer, records the minimal required memory a particular application needs to function at all as well as the desired memory needed for the application to function smoothly.

Vendor	Application	Memory in Bytes Requires	Memory in Bytes Desires
Software Publishing Corp.	***Harvard Project Manager***	440K	640K
Microsoft	***Windows Write***	320K	*
Ashton-Tate	***Framework***	312K	640K
Lotus Development Corp.	***Symphony***	290K	640K
Microsoft	***Access***	256K	320K
Micrografx, Inc.	***PC Draw***	256K	256K
Microrim, Inc.	***R:Base***	225K	320K
Micropro International Corp.	***Wordstar 2000***	225K	320K
Microsoft	***Microsoft Word***	192K	320K
IBM	***Writing Assistant***	196K	256K
Lotus	***1-2-3 Version 2***	170K	320K
Ashton-Tate	***Dbase III***	128K	256K
Software Publishing	***PFS/IBM:File***	128K	256K
Microsoft	***Multiplan***	128K	256K
Computer Associates International, Inc.	***Supercalc 3***	128K	256K
Lifetree Software, Inc.	***Volkswriter Deluxe***	128K	256K
Wordperfect Corp.	***Wordperfect***	128K	256K
Microstuf, Inc.	***Crosstalk***	64K	128K

* No figure given

PC XT effectively address a maximum of 640K bytes of memory, which simply is not enough memory to hold DOS, a multitasking/windowing extension to DOS and more than one application program with associated data. IBM's PC-DOS Version 3.2 takes up about 45K bytes of memory all by itself, not counting additional file buffers or any SYS files that may need to be installed.

Memory can be expanded above 640K bytes by using special memory boards that implement memory-bank switching. However, this adds significantly to the cost of the hardware necessary for multitasking/windowing applications, and memory switching slows down already slow processing under multitasking/windowing. The PC AT hardware can address a hefty 16M bytes of RAM; unfortunately, this potential cannot be reached running under PC-DOS, which imposes the same 640K byte memory ceiling on the AT that it does on the lesser PC and PC XT.

The chart (page 95) shows the bite that the various multitasking/windowing contenders (and some alternative, non-multitasking/windowing programs discussed later) take out of available RAM.

Users have to fit the multiple applications and their data into the memory left over. In assessing the usability of current multitasking/windowing offerings on current PC hardware, it is instructive to look at the memory required to run top-selling applications.

Required vs. desired

Herein lies a rub not necessarily covered by truth-in-advertising laws. There is no exact definition of required memory. In theory, the required memory could be the absolute, barest minimum memory needed to run at all (see chart at left).

On a machine with 512K bytes of RAM, Microsoft Windows stipulates for Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 Version 2 a required memory of 170K bytes. After loading MS-DOS and Windows, this leaves only 31K for the work sheet — enough to hold, for example, a 30-row by 30-column sheet of minimalist formulas.

A little arithmetic will show what combinations might fit; few do in a conventional 512K-byte PC. In fairness to Microsoft, it should be noted that, on the side of the package under Windows' 256K-byte memory requirement statement, Microsoft does recommend additional memory when using multiple applications. I call this recommended, extra amount of memory the desired amount.

Likewise, in fairness to IBM, after it proclaims that Topview requires a minimum of 256K bytes of memory, it warns users that more memory may be necessary to run several programs at once. At least Quarterdeck has the courage to require 512K bytes and to recommend 640K bytes. As for desired memory, Ashton-Tate's Framework, Lotus's Symphony and Software Publishing Corp.'s Harvard Project Manager out-desire the others by wanting 640K bytes of memory.

Happily, this information is condensed into one place by such multitasking/windowing makers as IBM, Microsoft and Quarterdeck. Their multitasking/windowing programs need to know the memory requirements of these applications in order to run them. Actually, the multitasking/windowing programs have to know the requirements of any program in order to run it.

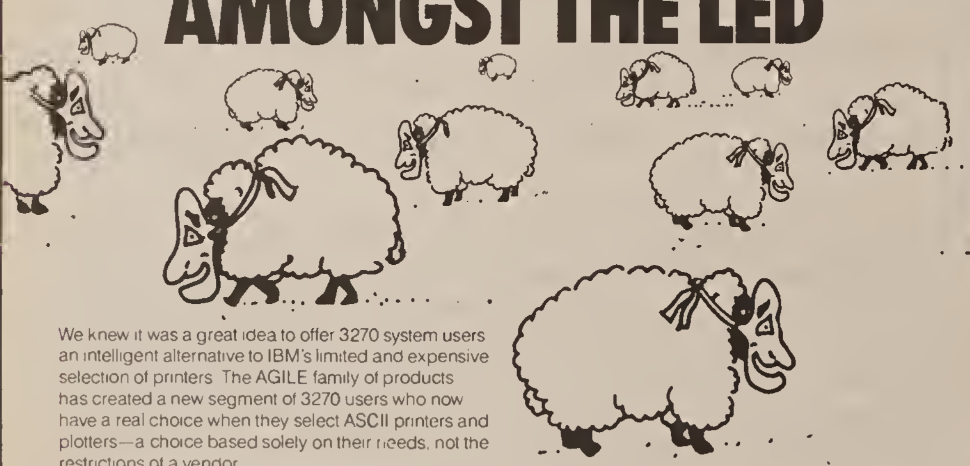
These requirements are recorded in a program information file (PIF); each application program gets its own PIF. Among other things, the PIF indicates how much memory a program requires and how much it desires. Even as a program, you can't always get what you want, but you might get what you need.

Swaps, speed, limitations

Even at mail-order prices, the cost of souping up a PC or PC XT to be Topview or Windows ready by adding a speed-up board, expanded memory, an EGA card and a new monitor can run more than $1,800. Most users and MIS departments already burned by claims of PC-engendered productivity boosts are going to be quite cautious about shelling out another $1,800 per person.

Indeed, companies will have to

HOW TO SPOT THE LEADER AMONGST THE LED



We knew it was a great idea to offer 3270 system users an intelligent alternative to IBM's limited and expensive selection of printers The AGILE family of products has created a new segment of 3270 users who now have a real choice when they select ASCII printers and plotters—a choice based solely on their needs, not the restrictions of a vendor

We also knew our ideas were bound to create numerous competitors trying desperately to do what we do

However, as a printer/plotter protocol converter, the engineering and design excellence of the AGILE 6287 is difficult to impersonate The 6287 supports full-feature emulation of most IBM 3270 printer applications, including APL. It provides built-in diagnostics, internal power supply and fan cooling The 6287 is backed by a full two-year warranty, and AGILE's commitment to individual service and reliable customer support

Freedom and economy — for plotters, laser printers, dot matrix, daisy wheel or high speed printers, the reasons to choose the AGILE 6287 are obvious

Call us today for more information on the AGILE family of products In the meantime we'll pass the word to our competition

The masquerade is over

CONNECT ASCII PRINTERS & PLOTTERS TO IBM 3270 CONTROLLERS

AGILE
4041 Pike Lane, Concord California 94520
(415) 825 9220 Outside California (800) 538 1634

DEC SYSTEMS SHOPPING?

Buy the VAX systems you need, 20-50% below DEC MLP.

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES

RENT • LEASE • BUY • SELL

YOUR BEST SOURCE FOR VAX® & PDP-11® SYSTEMS

WEST COAST: 800-252-6200
In WA State 206-392-9878
1495 N W Gilman Blvd., Issaquah, WA 98027

EAST COAST: 800-645-1167
In NY State 516-273-7777
265 Oser Ave., Hauppauge, NY 11788

TWX: 510-228-7319

> ***There is no exact definition of required memory. In theory, the required memory could be the barest minimum memory needed to run at all.***

weigh the questionable benefit of upgrading one workstation to a multitasking/windowing system against the opportunity to spend the $1,800 supplying PCs to new users — and maybe even equipping two new users with generic PCs for the price of one upgrade to multitasking/windowing.

Nevertheless, all is not lost if a program requires or desires more memory than is available on the system. Most of the multitasking/windowing systems can swap a program or programs out of memory onto disk to make room for another program.

Of course, from a performance point of view, swapping is not exactly free. When a program is swapped out to disk, it is stopped, frozen at some restartable point, and it and all of its data space are written to a temporary file on disk. Then the new program to be run is read in from disk and started up. This to-and-fro from disk to disk takes a noticeable amount of time and, in fact, is likely to be intolerably slow on floppy-only systems. Things go somewhat faster when programs are swapped from main memory to expanded memory (above 640K bytes) using either RAM disks or expanded memory boards.

An equally serious barrier is the processing speed of the PC and PC XT processor chip, the Intel 8088. As Gates has conceded, the chip is not up to all the work necessary to manage multitasking/windowing. Unfortunately, it is not clear that the 8086 chip in Microsoft's Mach 10 board, designed to speed up Windows, wields the muscle either. Even the 80286 chip coupled with faster 16-bit memory in the PC AT may not be sufficient.

Still another hardware limitation is the PC's graphics hardware and monitor. Users can multitask without upgrading the graphics card or buying a new monitor. But with old monochrome and CGA technology, users get coarse, clunky windows — not the high-resolution screens shown in ads and on the packaging. Users have to upgrade to an EGA if they want to see colors, and they have to move up to a fancier monitor capable of handling the EGA output if they really want to get the crispness of its higher resolution.

Power user

Some users get good results from no-holds-barred efforts to soup up their micros. Dick Yousoufian is one such user who is pleased with multitasking/windowing software. Yousoufian is president and publisher of *The Tab*, a Boston-area community newspaper based in Newton, Mass. All of *The Tab*'s 60 to 70 IBM PCs and clones are standardized on Quarterdeck's Desqview; Yousoufian swears by it. He himself is a power user. On his desk he has a strapping 10-MHz PC AT with a 3M-byte AST Research, Inc. Rampage expanded memory board.

While Yousoufian uses Desqview constantly, he praises it as more of a lifesaver for beginning users. He has Desqview installed on all of the company's PCs, virtually all of which are standard XTs with 640K bytes of memory and a 10M-byte hard disk.

Yousoufian says he has not found in all his searching an easier interface to PC-DOS than what Desqview offers. He says it is the ideal choice if a machine is to be used by a novice. The newcomer need never learn DOS commands, which Yousoufian characterizes as horrible to master. His staff uses the far more simple DOS Services feature of Desqview, which guides users through tasks such as listing files, changing directories, reformatting disks and so on.

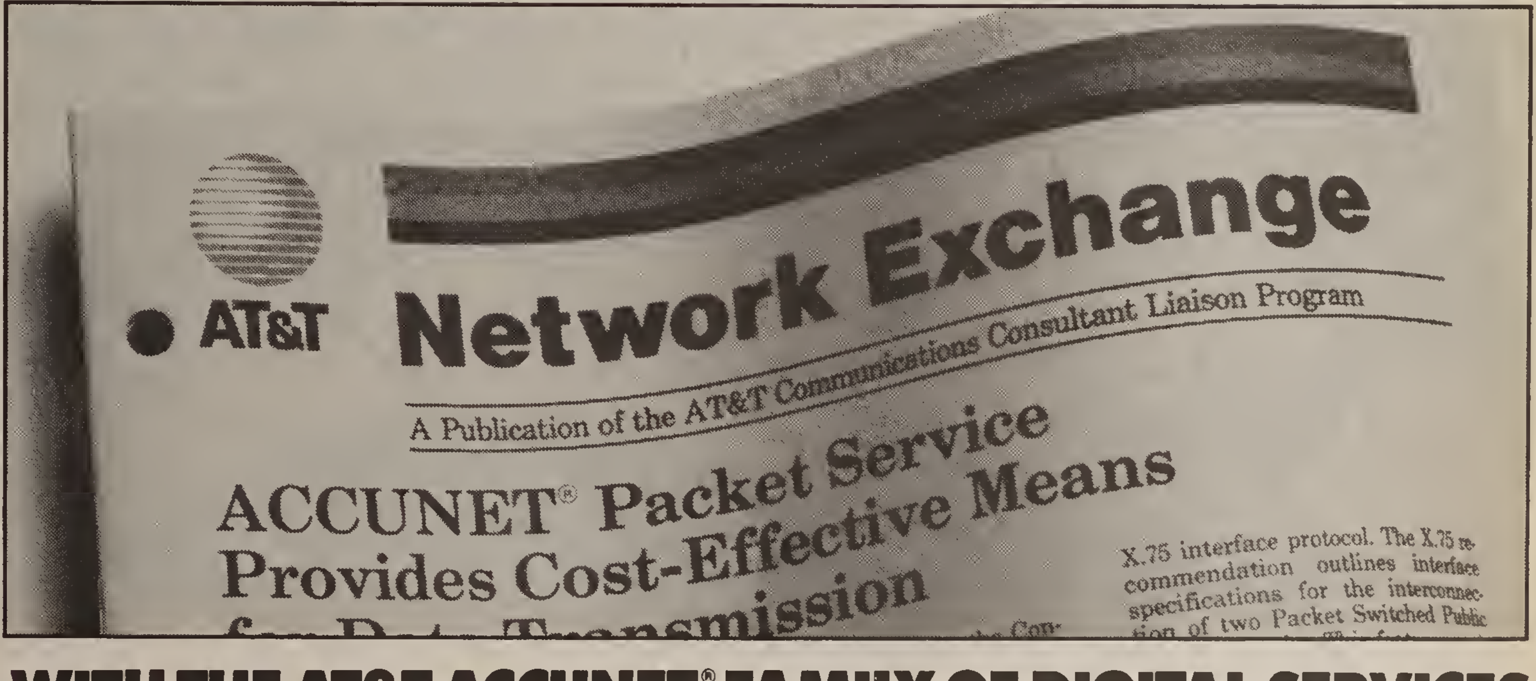
He also says that he relies heavily on Desqview's script feature, which lets users define keyboard macros to configure the PC and start up programs automatically when the machine is first booted. This way his users have five applications packages started up for them at the beginning of the day — everything from word processing to communications. They never need to learn how to start or quit applications; they just use Desqview to switch among them.

The script feature also lets Yousoufian set up simple keystroke macros to invoke what would otherwise be tedious or hard-to-learn transfer of data from one application to another. Until now, his accounting staff needed two pieces of computer hardware on their desks — an IBM PC and a dumb terminal connected to a Tandy Corp. 6000 multiuser system running Microsoft's Xenix.

Yousoufian is now using Desqview to do away with the dumb terminal. The accountants will run a communications program in one of Desqview's nine windows. The communications program links to Xenix, so, in effect, the accounting people run Xenix in a Desqview window. When they need to pull numbers out of the Xenix system, they just use Desqview's cut-and-paste function to move the data into a PC-based application.

Yousoufian looked at other multitasking/windowing products before choosing Desqview. He deemed Windows too expensive, preferring to spend his money on Rampage memory boards rather than on buying the graphics cards and monitors required to run Windows. Desqview

AT&T IS IN SMARTER PROPOSALS.


AT&T
Network Exchange
A Publication of the AT&T Communications Consultant Liaison Program
ACCUNET® Packet Service Provides Cost-Effective Means for Data Transmission

X.75 interface protocol. The X.75 recommendation outlines interface specifications for the interconnection of two Packet Switched Public

WITH THE AT&T ACCUNET® FAMILY OF DIGITAL SERVICES AND THE AT&T CONSULTANT LIAISON PROGRAM.

For high-quality, end-to-end digital communications, the smarter proposal is AT&T's ACCUNET Family of Digital Services.

Our extensive line of digital services, including DATAPHONE® Digital Service, ACCUNET® T1.5 Service, ACCUNET® Reserved 1.5 Service, ACCUNET® Packet Service and ACCUNET® Switched 56 Service, can answer virtually all of your customer's information transfer needs.

From Electronic Order Exchange and Video Teleconferencing, to CAD/CAM and Bulk Data Transfer.

All with excellent digital reliability and accuracy.

But just as importantly, through the AT&T Consultant Liaison Program, we can work with you to integrate these services into your proposals, so that your recommendations will maximize your client's movement and management of information on a global scale.

In addition, our CLP Network Communications Applications and Services manual (available for a small fee) provides you with a comprehensive fingertip reference for all of AT&T's wide array of network services.

In short, the people and services of AT&T can help you make more informed, strategic recommendations to solve your customer's complex business needs.

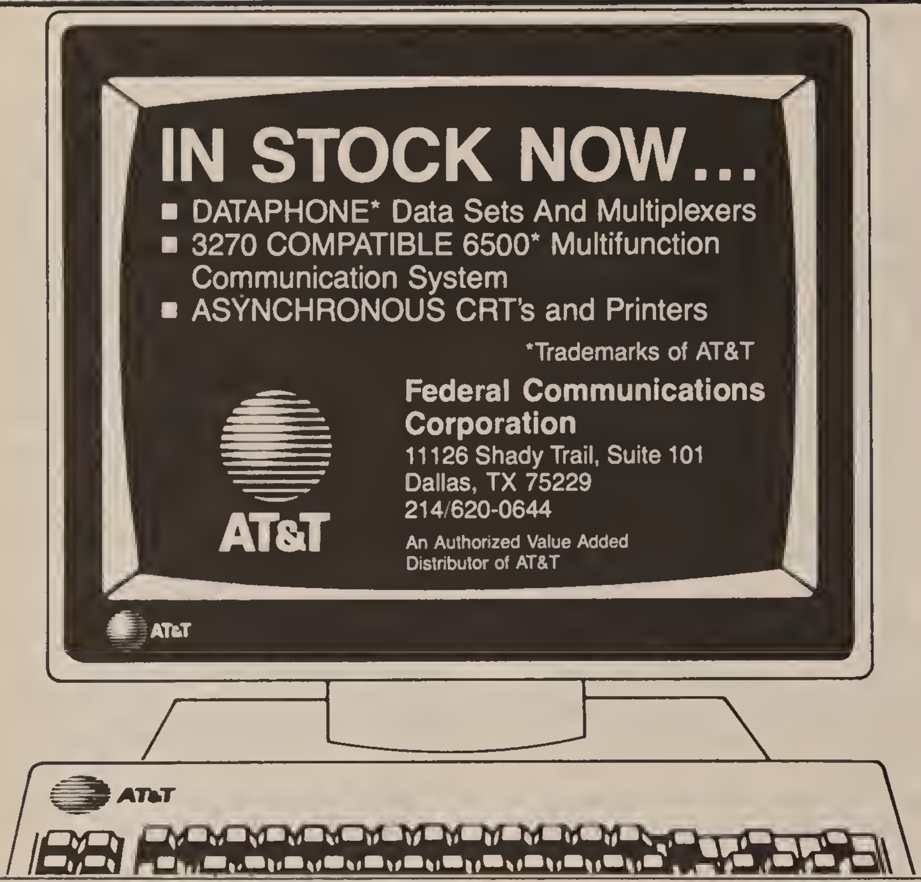
And that's a smarter proposal for you, as well as your customers.

The AT&T ACCUNET Family of Digital Services and the AT&T Consultant Liaison Program. More good reasons to partner with AT&T.

To find out more, talk with your account executive at AT&T. Or call **1 800 CLP-INFO.**

AT&T
The right choice.

©1986 AT&T



IN STOCK NOW...
- DATAPHONE* Data Sets And Multiplexers
- 3270 COMPATIBLE 6500* Multifunction Communication System
- ASYNCHRONOUS CRT's and Printers

*Trademarks of AT&T

AT&T

Federal Communications Corporation
11126 Shady Trail, Suite 101
Dallas, TX 75229
214/620-0644

An Authorized Value Added Distributor of AT&T

> ***Many users will want to apply the faster processing speed or larger memory to the same programs they have been running. They may be reluctant to use up performance gains on spiffier displays or the ability to jump from one application to another at whim.***

beat the others hands down in making the PC accessible to new users or to users who did not need to be burdened with mastering a lot of DOS arcana.

Faster spreadsheets, larger data bases

Hardware barriers are not the only obstacles standing in the way of a new multitasking/windowing era of personal computing. Users have shown a certain reluctance to spend the performance gains they achieve by upgrading to faster chips or more memory on multitasking/windowing.

Instead, many users will want to apply the faster processing speed or larger memory to the same programs that they have been running. They will want to recalculate spreadsheets and print invoices faster and operate on larger data bases. They may be reluctant to use up the performance gains on spiffier displays or the ability to jump from one application to another at whim, while winding up with applications that either run no faster or are confined to data spaces that are no larger.

In addition, personal computer users may be skeptical — if not downright cynical — about software vendors and developers' claims about improvements in ease of use and productivity.

To many users who have struggled to conquer DOS and one or more application programs, multitasking/windowing products may appear to be yet another obstacle to master.

Even the product documentation for the multitasking/windowing products may prove more burdensome than users may want to bear. IBM's Topview product comes in a binder just as big as the DOS binder; users imagine it will be just as arcane.

Even Microsoft's quick reference card for Windows uses 14 panels, each five inches wide, to summarize how to interact with the product. That makes for a reference card that is just under a yard wide per side when unfolded.

Apparently, to many users, multitasking/windowing software just adds a layer of complexity. It is another moving part that may not necessarily mesh with the already too many other moving parts.

And upgrades add to the difficulty. There used to be only three things to keep in sync when vendors made changes: the PC hardware, PC-DOS and the applications programs. With multitasking/windowing software, there are now four things that users have to keep in harmony.

Keeping in touch

Despite hardware barriers and general skepticism, some users have found multitasking/windowing software to be a useful tool, particularly in its ability to integrate communications tasks into other applications.

Mark Giese, senior programmer analyst with Control Data Corp.'s Special Software Development Group, chose Windows to prototype a spreadsheet application that uses micro-to-mainframe communications capabilities.

He says multitasking/windowing software suited the particular requirements of the application, allowing it to maintain a clear path to the mainframe, on which in-depth calculations and data storage were stored, while giving the user a simple

See us at INFO 86!
New York, Oct. 6-9, Booth 659

BRING BUGS TO LIGHT

WITH REALIA™ COBOL ON A PC

The fastest micro COBOL.
The brightest interactive source debugger.
IBM mainframe COBOL compatibility.
Superb support.

10 South Riverside Plaza
Chicago, IL 60606
Phone: 312/346-0642
Telex: 332979

REALIA inc.

graphical interface to the micro-based spreadsheet.

Giese's choice of Windows was tied to the software's graphics capabilities as well as to its ability to swap out of memory when dealing with applications not written to run with it.

While he concedes that Windows works better with more memory than the PC or PC XT can offer, he thinks an investment in more powerful hardware is worth the extra expense.

Communications talk is rampant among Windows users on General Electric Information Services Co.'s (Geisco) Microsoft Windows' Developer Roundtable, according to Dan Korenzwit, manager of emerging technologies assessment at Geisco in Rockville, Md. The roundtable is available to developers through Genie, Geisco's on-line bulletin board.

Korenzwit, whose company currently uses Windows in developing prototype applications, cites the ability to integrate local activities and mainframe networking to mainframes as key to the use of multitasking/windowing tools.

Windows' graphics capabilities were a key factor in Geisco's choosing it over other multitasking/windowing environments, Korezwit says, adding that "the Windows' style of programming and user interface will be predominant."

Software a la carte

Users today often choose multitasking/windowing features a la carte rather than all at once, mainly by using existing software products that may be less general but, more important, may require less memory.

Some applications products build in their own background tasking that obviates the need for a general capability.

For example, Ashton-Tate's Framework II can run a background task to log on to Dow Jones News and Quotes service and automatically extract quotations for a portfolio of specified stocks, while in the foreground, users can continue working on a Framework spreadsheet or document.

In a similar fashion, Softklone's Mirror communications package can run as a background task — sending and receiving files — while work can continue in another program.

Even more specifically designed as software that works in background is Cygnet Technologies, Inc.'s Get package. It runs in the background and periodically checks the user's electronic mailbox. If it finds mail, the package flashes an alert in the corner of the screen, gathers the message headers and shows a preview of the waiting mail.

A soon-to-be-released version reportedly will pick up the waiting mail and copy it to disk, all in the background.

Lotus's Signal stock-quotes-by-radio system is yet another approach. In this case, special hardware in the Signal radio receiver box handles the task of pulling the stock data out of the air while work continues on the PC.

When the user application needs new stock data, the PC asks the processor in the receiver box to send it over. This emulates multitasking by combining the work of two processors, each of which performs only one task.

The advantages to these alternatives are many. They each cost less and use less memory. Since each is the only program running, the programs are very responsive and faster and easier to use than the multitasking/windowing software.

Many users who work primarily in one application but now and then need to interrupt it to do something else find their needs fairly well met by the so-called pop-up or desk accessory software packages like Borland International, Inc.'s Sidekick, Lotus's Spotlight and Warner Software, Inc.'s Desk Organizer.

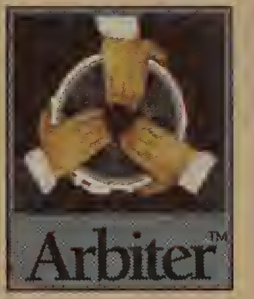
These packages generally do not offer multitasking; the pop-up program does not run in the background but just sits there, and, when invoked, it freezes the main application.

Nevertheless, the pop-ups allow a user who mainly stays in one application to do incidental tasks such as record some notes, look up a telephone number or browse through files on disk.

Multitasking/windowing systems generally claim to offer easier ways to issue DOS commands (to copy, delete and rename files, for

PEACE BREAKS OUT IN THE MICRO-TO-MAINFRAME CONFLICT.

TANGRAM ANNOUNCES ARBITER.™



The Micro/ Mainframe Cooperative Processing Software Solution.

If the microcomputer revolution has you manning the data center barricades, it's time to install Arbiter,™ and declare peace.

Much more than a micro-to-mainframe "link," Arbiter is a Cooperative Processing Subsystem. It operates as a VTAM application, capable of supporting hundreds of PCs without interfering with the performance of your essential development and production subsystems. It is fully compatible with SNA, with a carefully planned growth path into IBM's® LU6.2.

Arbiter interfaces directly with VTAM and executes in its own address space, where it presents none of the performance or integrity exposure problems associated with CICS- or TSO-based link products.

Because Arbiter is a VTAM application, there are fewer layers of software between the PC user and the information, saving processor overhead. Arbiter's advanced data compression scheme also saves valuable network resources.

As a subsystem, Arbiter fully supports RACF and other popular security packages. It also feeds data into IBM's SMF–data you can use to tune Arbiter. Or use for network capacity planning, usage accounting and auditing.

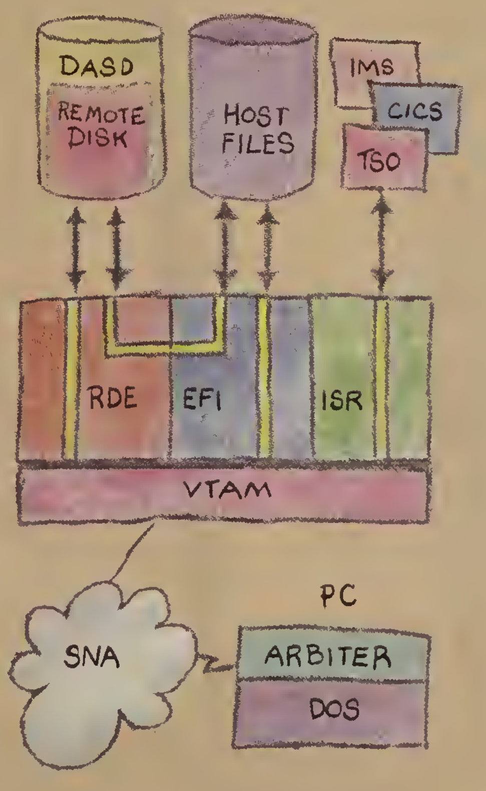
Instead of time-consuming file transfers and data reformatting, Arbiter allows the PC user to access corporate data via remote disks–already formatted for Lotus 1-2-3,® dBASE II® or III,® or other popular software in formats like WKS, DIF® or CSV. Remote disks are accessed exactly like the disks attached to the PC.

Arbiter enables your information center to extract data from any host-formatted file structure (e.g., IMS, DB2 or VSAM) using its existing tools, whether they're COBOL, Pascal, PL/I, SAS® or FOCUS.®

Arbiter is licensed for a fixed fee based on the mainframe processor. PC licenses entail no additional charge and there is no limit to the number of PCs that can be attached to the licensed mainframe.

Introductory pricing is currently in effect for a limited time period.

Now's the time to give peace a chance in your data center by calling Tangram today at **(919)481-4444.** You can declare an immediate truce by trying Arbiter yourself at your installation, with no obligation.



Arbiter has three components. The Remote Disk Environment (RDE) provides a seamless interface to remote disks on the host, which may be accessed by PC users or host application programs. The External File Interface (EFI) transfers data to and from files on the host and the remote disks. The Interactive Session Relay (ISR) allows "power users" to connect a PC to another mainframe subsystem–for example, TSO or CICS–without disconnecting from Arbiter.

TANGRAM
SYSTEMS CORPORATION

Tangram Systems Corporation
118 MacKenan Drive, Suite 100
P.O. Box 5069
Cary, NC 27511-1999
(919) 481-4444

Arbiter is a trademark of Tangram Systems Corporation. IBM, Lotus and 1-2-3, dBASE, dBASE II and III, SAS and FOCUS are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp., Lotus Development Corp., Ashton-Tate, SAS Institute, and Information Builders, Inc., respectively.

© Copyright 1986. Tangram Systems Corporation.

> ***Windows is 'a great tool, but not a solution. . . . Just putting an application in Windows doesn't guarantee anything. It is not magic.'***
>
> — **Bob Frankston**
> **Lotus Development Corp.**

example) and to navigate among disks, file directories and files.

However, users need not turn to a multitasking/windowing system just to get a simpler interface to PC-DOS. Plenty of usable or better programs already exist to help out.

There are commercial and public domain/shareware menu systems and DOS shells that simplify working with DOS. The menu systems generally allow users to fabricate batch files that post user-created menus of choices of things to do. They also allow users to convert simple function key responses into triggers for running particular applications or switching to predefined directories.

The shells are basically programs that provide a simplifying layer, or shell, on top of the operating system. They display directories and file names in windows and let users choose among these by pointing at names with arrow keys or a mouse. In addition, they let users execute PC-DOS commands by pressing function keys and sometimes by completing simple, fill-in-the-blanks dialog boxes.

Some pop-up programs also provide simplified DOS commands: Popular Programs, Inc. Pop-up Deskset's Pop-up Popdos does, as does Lotus's Spotlight DOS Filer.

Allen Sneider, a partner at the accounting firm Laventhol & Horwath in Boston and a pioneer in using microcomputers in accounting applications, says his firm has not adopted multitasking/windowing packages. He says it achieves most of what it needs by using menu software to make DOS transparent to users.

The firm has converted all of its personal computers to hard disk systems and finds that most of its applications do not need windowing. Instead, in the company's in-house staff training, the emphasis is on how to use the sophisticated features of the programs already employed, in an effort to squeeze maximum productivity out of current tools. This appears to produce more gains than investing in yet another vehicle.

'A tool, not a solution'

Removal of the hardware barriers that block widespread adoption of multitasking/windowing systems is a matter of time and price. By mid-1987, prices for major-brand, 80286-based 1M-byte systems with EGA monitors should have dropped enough to make PC AT-equivalent computers as affordable as PC XTs are today.

However, equally key is the anticipated arrival of a new version of MS-DOS (the so-called MS-DOS Version 5.0 by Microsoft) that can address the 80286's full 16M bytes of memory without resorting to an interim expanded memory-bank switching scheme.

Another problem is that Microsoft reportedly has said that MS-DOS 5.0 will include multitasking. This leaves developers and consumers wondering what exactly will become of the multitasking parts of Topview, Windows and the other multitasking/windowing offerings.

Lotus's Bob Frankston, co-inventor of Visicalc, sees Windows as "a great tool, but not a solution." He says that "just putting an application in Windows doesn't guarantee anything. It is not magic."

He predicts that the multitasking part of today's multitasking/windowing software will be folded in a future version of DOS. He is less sure what will become of the windows part of current offerings. ■

The Diconix 150. So light it's the one PC printer you can take lightly. Anywhere.
DICONIX
A Kodak Company
Line Feed
Form Feed
On Line

DICONIX
A Kodak Company
3100 Research Boulevard
Dayton, Ohio 45420.
For the dealer nearest you, call
1 800 DICONIX Telex: 288 280

American Association of Retired Persons

DP's move in-house pays as nonprofit group grows

By ROBERT MOSKOWITZ

Once a forgotten minority, America's senior citizens in recent years have become a formidable demographic group with impressive lobbying power in Washington, D.C., and a major membership organization to serve their needs. Much of the transformation must be credited to this organization, the American Association of Retired Persons (AARP). With some 23 million members, it is one of the largest organizations in the world.

In its nearly 30 years of existence, AARP has combined down-home pragmatism with strategic planning to improve the lot of retired and aging Americans. The organization's current day-to-day operations include maintaining its 23-million-record membership file, providing membership services, correspondence and delivering millions of renewal notices and membership cards in support of AARP.

> ”
>
> ***'We want to provide our managers with direct access to records so they can do analysis without going through MIS.'***
>
> — Wayne Haefer
> AARP

To cut costs, AARP used to rely on outside service bureaus for most of its raw processing power, but the organization recently completed and brought on-line a massive new data center facility in Lakewood, Calif., near Los Angeles.

The facility will ultimately support 10 AARP area offices. Four offices have been getting data support since January 1986. Another three or four area offices will have support by the end of the year, and the rest are scheduled to go on-line in early 1987.

Built and managed under a three-year contract with an Arlington, Va.-based systems integrator, American Management Services, Inc. (AMS), the data center will replace all AARP's existing service bureaus to provide better, faster service at a significant savings.

A nonprofit, nonpartisan organization, AARP offers open membership to anyone who is age 50 or older. The organization focuses on service, sponsoring a retired teachers division, a health-care campaign, a women's advocacy program, worker equity planning in addition to a minority affairs office.

At the bottom line, naturally, the goal for the new data center is to achieve significant cost benefits from automating systems. After extensive studies of various data processing alternatives, the association concluded that building a data center to bring DP functions in-house made good sense.

Cutting costs

Although the group is unwilling to release specific figures, AARP's payback requirements are similar to those of most other organizations. The data center is scheduled to realize a return on its investment within three years, if membership grows as has been projected. Savings come from both operational efficiencies as well as economies of scale.

Using service bureaus, AARP's transaction charges would increase proportionally with membership. With the data center, however, the organization can handle significantly larger membership files and perform additional transactions or file operations without corresponding increases in operating costs.

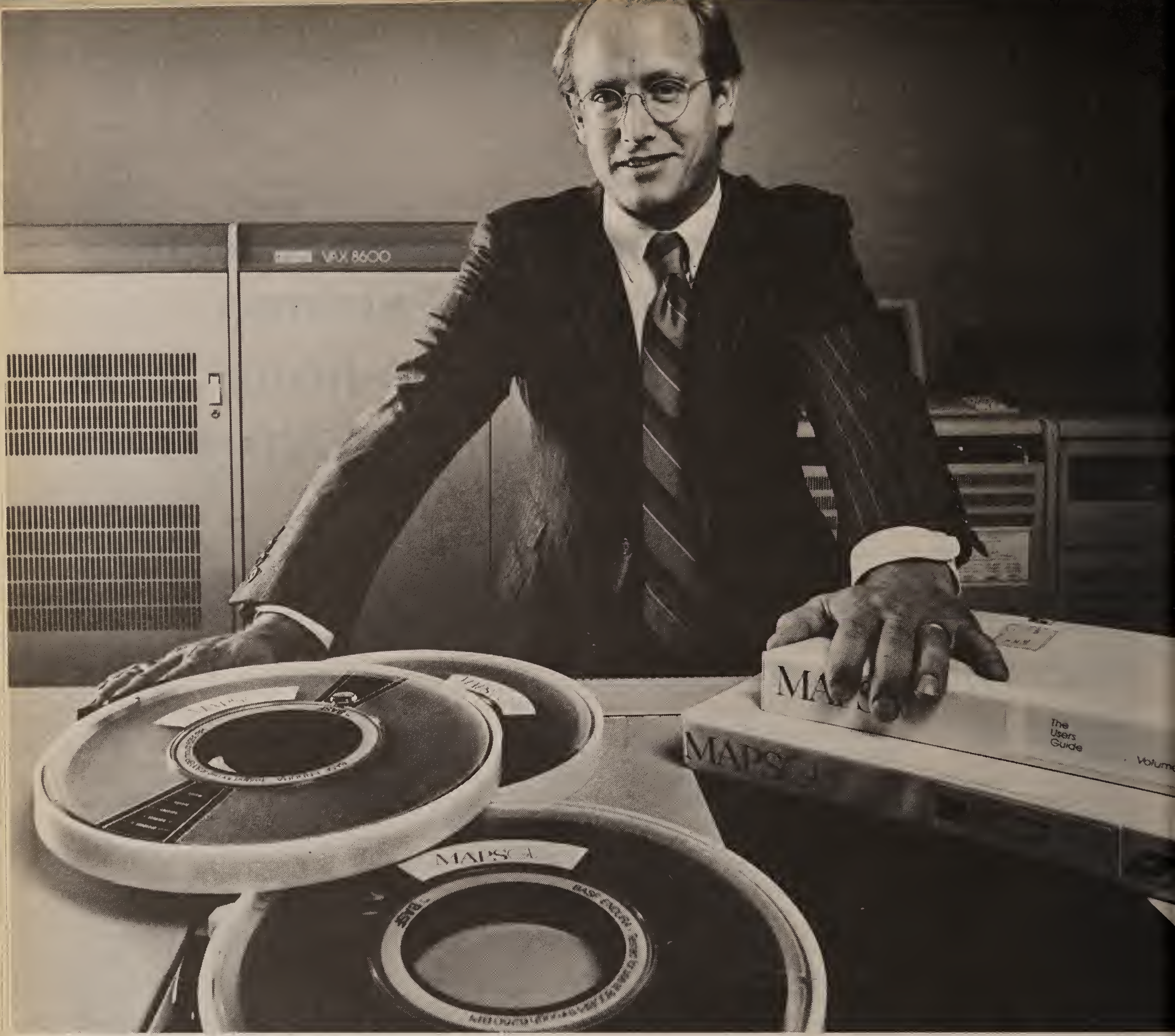
"The costs of the data center are relatively flat," according to Wayne Haefer, the director of the AARP's Administration and Data Management

---

Moskowitz is a business consultant based in Woodland Hills, Calif.

PHOTO COURTESY OF AMS

The American Association of Retired Persons data center in Lakewood, Calif., target of a 23-million-record conversion.



Ross Knows More About DEC/VAX Than Any Other Financial Software Company.

Ross Systems is the only financial software vendor with a 100% commitment to Digital's broad family of VAX™ computers. Simply put, we know more about DEC/VAX than any other vendor. Because it's all we do.

Other suppliers may devote as little as five to ten percent of their efforts and technological expertise to the DEC/VAX market. Therefore, their commitment to product quality, support and enhancements cannot match that of Ross Systems' *total* commitment.

As the industry leader in VAX integrated financial management software, we offer the best answers for the needs of today's financial managers. Our MAPS® family of software products integrates financial accounting applications and decision support tools to address the requirements of corporations in a wide variety of industries.

Our *total* VAX commitment pays you as a user big dividends. Our mainframe class systems were developed exclusively for the VAX—you won't be working with converted technology developed for an IBM mainframe system. Our VAX software is truly on-line and interactive—not batch with an interactive front end. Our exclusive VAX support is provided by our own expert professionals. Our professional client services department can offer you everything from custom consulting to training and education, and VAX system consulting—something other major software vendors are not able to provide.

Our product enhancements, accommodation of DEC technical advances and changing accounting requirements are handled immediately—not as a third or fourth priority.

Major corporations around the world have already selected and benefitted from Ross Systems' MAPS family of financial software products.

Discover the difference that Ross Systems' total commitment can make in *your* VAX environment.

- ■ MAPS/GL—General Ledger
- ■ MAPS/AP—Accounts Payable
- ■ MAPS/AR—Accounts Receivable
- ■ MAPS/FA—Fixed Assets
- ■ MAPS/MODEL—Financial Modeling
- ■ MAPS/MICROLINK—Micro/Mini Link
- ■ MAPS/DB—Data Base Management

ROSS SYSTEMS

Call (415)856-1100 or write us at
1860 Embarcadero Road, Palo Alto, CA 94303.

DEC and VAX are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. MAPS is a trademark of Ross Systems, Inc.

Division, "whether we have 23 million or 25 million members."

But as important as these savings will be, the data center's primary selling point is that it puts AARP in charge of its own information resources. AARP has always treasured its independence and felt somewhat vulnerable with its all-important data files stored on someone else's computers.

When the organization was young and small, efficiency meant farming out data processing requirements to a variety of specialized service bureaus. AARP leadership was concentrating not only on minimizing capital costs, but on holding down the need for DP specialists on AARP's permanent payroll.

But by 1980, according to Haefer, the organization had grown enough to make a major change. "We made a strategic decision in early 1980," Haefer says. "From then on, AARP began absorbing all the data processing functions we had previously farmed out."

A major objective has been for the MIS department to attain complete control over membership data processing. "The first step," Haefer says, "was to limit the service bureaus to batch processing and to hire and train AARP's own staff to take over data entry, retrieval, analysis and other front- and back-end operations."

Data processing growth

AARP data processing is divided into its membership information processing system and all other activities. Membership information processing is by far the larger segment and seems to be well in hand. The hardware configuration centers around a 24M-byte IBM 4381-14 with a bank of 3380 disk drives and 3480 tape drives. The California site communicates via 9.6K bit/sec. 3274 channels with more than 100 remote users at headquarters in Washington, D.C., and at AMS in Virginia.

Haefer is quite candid, however, about the need for AARP to do considerably more strategic planning and development in the much smaller but increasingly important nonmember area.

"We are nearly finished conducting an extensive series of interviews with all our managers, from the top to the supervisory level," Haefer says. "We're trying to find out what they see as their information needs for their particular functions and activities."

The major operations that MIS supports remain membership services and membership data processing. For example, in the four months after it came on-line, the new data center produced 1.6 million new membership cards and 2.8 million renewal cards.

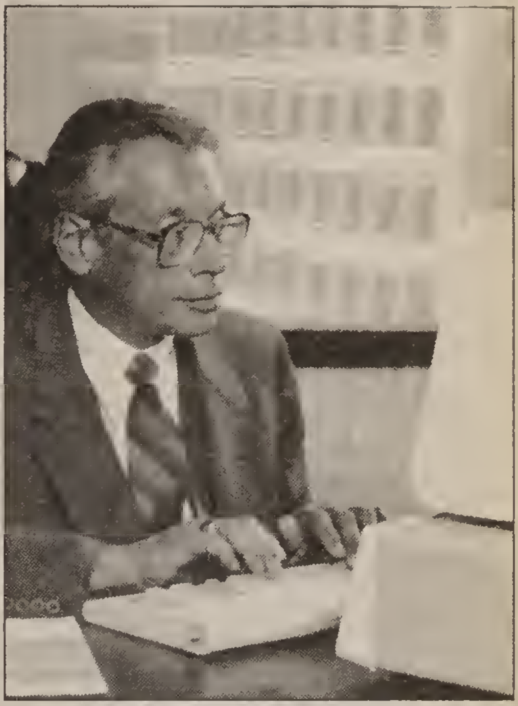
AARP uses IBM's MVS/XA operating system with TSO extensions plus ISPF and IBM CICS facilities. With AMS's help, the organization chose a VSAM file structure. Third-party applications include EZ/Key, Easytrieve Plus and Panvalet by Pansophic Systems, Inc.; the UCC-1 tape management system by Uccel Corp. for tape library support; and SAS statistical analysis and reporting by SAS Institute, Inc.

Among the organization's newest services supported by MIS capabilities are its automobile and homeowners insurance programs. These are facilitated by the new data center because AARP must continually update the data systems of its insurance provider with membership status information, names and information about enrollees in the program and more. Updates were performed before the data center went on-line, but the work was a lot more difficult and time consuming.

Another example is AARP's travel service, which organizes escorted tours for AARP members. Last year most of those tours emphasized travel overseas, but now with the worries of terrorism there is more emphasis on domestic tours. This requires AARP to change its tour packages and to advise members who have previously used the travel of the changes. This can be done through AARP's own magazine and news bulletins, but the data center makes it feasible and much less

> *'I didn't want to hire someone of the caliber required to build this system because I knew we wouldn't need them after it was functioning.'*
>
> — Wayne Haefer
> AARP

PHOTO COURTESY OF MAKOVSKY & CO.



AARP's Wayne Haefer

TANDY®... Better Again™

The New
Tandy 3000 HL
Four times the power
of the IBM® PC/XT
...for less.

The Tandy 3000 HL isn't just compatible with IBM's PC/XT—it's better. Better because of its new 16-bit microprocessor that lets you process twice the data of IBM's older, 8-bit design. Better because it has nearly twice the clock speed of the PC/XT.

Better because you get more for less: only $1699.

The Tandy 3000 HL's 512K RAM (expandable to 4 MB using the expansion slots) lets you run the software you've grown accustomed to. And you can expand with hard disk drives, telecommunications and more.

The high power and low price of the Tandy 3000 HL make it perfect for offices requiring several workstations. And the ViaNet local area network can bring your 3000 HL together with your existing MS-DOS based computers.

Plus, the American-made Tandy 3000 HL is backed with total support, including our leasing, service and training plans.

Get the facts today, and you'll agree: the Tandy 3000 HL (25-4070) is your basic building block for total office automation. Come see it today!

Available at over 1200 Radio Shack Computer Centers and at participating Radio Shack stores and dealers.

Radio Shack®
COMPUTER CENTERS
A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION

Send me an RSC-17 Computer Catalog.
Mail To: Radio Shack, Dept. 87-A-371
300 One Tandy Center, Fort Worth, TX 76102

Name ______________________
Company ______________________
Address ______________________
City ______________ State ________
ZIP ____________ Phone ____________

Price applies at Radio Shack Computer Centers and participating stores and dealers. Monitor sold separately. IBM/Registered TM International Business Machines Corp. MS-DOS/Registered TM Microsoft Corp. ViaNet/TM ViaNetix, Inc.

So the DP Manager said, "Every day I face the challenge of making people more productive while controlling costs."

And we said, “It's simple with MAGNA 8.”

The multiple personalities of MAGNA 8* help you face the needs of programmers and non-technical users alike—while you control costs.

MAGNA 8 is fourth-generation software from Honeywell that can dramatically improve programmer productivity, while making your computer more accessible to knowledge workers throughout your organization.

With MAGNA 8, you can use a single product for data management; prototyping, application and code generation, report writing, and ad hoc queries. All this from an advanced language that's easy to use.

With this one 4GL to meet diverse needs, you not only can save the cost of multiple products, you can save multiple training and support costs.

And because it's for Honeywell GCOS 8 large systems, MAGNA 8 is backed by a tradition for excellence, and a superior worldwide service network.

For more information on this exciting fourth-generation language, call 1-800-328-5111, ext. 2773 or write Honeywell Inquiry Center, MS440, 200 Smith Street, Waltham, MA 02154.

Together, we can find the answers.

Honeywell

*MAGNA 8 is a registered trademark of MAGNA Business Systems Corporation.

We've done 25 years of hard labor.

And it's still not the end of the line.

The Genicom 4000 line printer series has paid its dues. As a matter of fact, in a reliability test, its shuttle mechanism worked 24 hours a day, for over three years without failure. That's the equivalent of 25 years of normal use.

What's our secret? A totally new, patented resonance shuttle mechanism. It's perfectly balanced, so vibration is eliminated. And because the Genicom 4000s are free from those moving parts that normally fail in other printers, this could be the most reliable series of line printers ever built.

Printing At Line Speed.

The Genicom 4000 series was designed to tackle your most punishing printing applications in the blink of an eye.

Blaze through data processing at up to 800 lpm. Or shift into letter quality printing at 165 lpm. The Genicom 4000s even print difficult line and block graphics and bar codes at blistering speeds.

Solitary Confinement.

You can see a Genicom 4000 series printer at work. But at 60 dBA (55 dBA optional), you'll barely ever hear it. Because Genicom uses an innovative, self-contained sound reduction system that eliminates the need for expensive and bulky external enclosures.

And to ensure that this printer remains a productive member of society, each Genicom 4000 is equipped with a standard serial interface, a 20 inch/second paper slew, multiple character sets and a long-life, self-inking ribbon cartridge.

So, if you're looking for a rugged line printer that works with conviction, call Genicom today at 1-800-437-7468. In Virginia, call 1-703-949-1170. And set a 4000 free.

®GENICOM

The Printers That Mean Business.

One Genicom Drive, Waynesboro, VA 22980

expensive to communicate with a selected portion of the membership.

Other AARP member services include a pharmacy service, an investment program, member discounts for car rentals and hotel or motel chains, group health insurance and discounts to a major auto club. AARP education and community services range from a book series specially geared toward middle-aged and older readers to consumer affairs, criminal justice services and a housing program.

With such basic membership services assured, MIS makes commitments to develop and support the organization's other operations, which now include internal financial systems, a personnel management system and a variety of routine tasks, such as sending informative letters to members, legislators and AARP's thousands of volunteer leaders. "We have a lot of resources devoted to producing letters and selecting names and addresses from our files," Haefer says.

Although many letters go out to legislators, there is little or no computer support for lobbying or for tracking the status of proposals and bills in Congress. "We're developing access to commercial data bases on this," Haefer says, "but we also want our own system. Because we are active in each of the states, we want to track legislation through the state governments as well as in Washington."

Another function that will gain more automated support in years to come is AARP's volunteer operations. AARP traditionally maintains a small staff, and there simply are not enough people to accomplish all AARP's objectives without its army of volunteers. "We probably have 250,000 volunteers working with our staff," an AARP representative says, "irreplaceably helping with legislation work, community service, education and more."

Haefer is looking at volunteer support as a vital part of his organization's long-range effort. "We are doing a requirements analysis right now" for volunteer support, he says, "and we're hearing from volunteers that they want the ability to communicate with national headquarters to learn about what is going on. This is leading us to consider putting up a national bulletin board for information about pending legislation and other local facts.

"One operational goal we have is to provide authorized volunteers with the names and addresses of other people in the field," Haefer explains. "But we have to be careful because we allow members' names to be used only for board-approved activities. We also want to help volunteer leaders produce text to communicate with the people they are working with."

Conservative automation

One key to AARP's success in automating its major functions has been a strong focus on doing what works in the present and migrating toward more sophisticated and powerful systems only as time and money allow.

For example, converting records for 23 million members from one computer system to another is both costly and risky. Haefer assured a smooth transfer of data through careful, exhaustive planning. He cut off service from remote providers in late February and got the data center on-line in late March. During the downtime, he used parts of other automated systems to produce required membership cards but did not try to do much else.

So far, the Lakewood data center is used mainly for membership processing. AARP's older and much smaller Washington data center, in Arlington, handles the relatively tiny processing needs of nonmembership applications. As the Lakewood center expands, however, these nonmembership applications will be moved from Virginia to California and will expand significantly in scope.

With characteristic pragmatism, Haefer explains, "Part of our strategy is to use fourth-generation languages and end-user application development, but our focus at the moment is just taking over the data center."

AMS advantages

To get the move off the ground, AARP hired a systems integrator, AMS, for a limited period of time to build, staff and operate the Lakewood data center.

"When we began this project," Haefer recalls, "we had a service bureau, and we were used to getting our data processing services from outside. I didn't want to hire someone of the caliber required to build this system, because I knew we wouldn't need them after it was functioning. We decided to tap an organization with the expertise and resources to do it properly and then let them go away when it was done."

AARP chose AMS for the project after a lengthy evaluation process. At first, AARP sent request for proposals to nearly 30 vendors that were considered to have enough potential to do the job. AARP weighed the responses against an exhaustive set of criteria and selected four vendors it thought were best equipped. It then requested more information.

"We made site visits to their installations," Haefer says, "listened to what they had to say and gave them the opportunity to ask us further questions. When all was said and done, we found a place where we wouldn't be interrupted for several days and went over all the advantages and disadvantages of each vendor."

Haefer declined to name the other vendors, but he noted that AMS had significant advantages.

"First," Haefer explains, "they have a core foundation in software

IBM 3270 and System 34/36/38 Users:

Dual-Hopper Laser8

Self-Collating
Add the ISI Laser8's optional second-sheet feeder to the standard input bin and select hoppers through your application program. No software changes. Output is automatically collated. Supports SCRIPT, PROFS, etc/eMAIL, DisplayWrite, and other 3270/System 3X w/p packages.

Just Plug It In and Print
Plugs directly into 3270 controllers or System 3X processors. Select printing options through the data stream or from the IBM-compatible control panel. Plain-English LCD messages help pinpoint errors quickly. Parallel port allows PC connections.

Fast, Quiet, Letter-Quality
Print eight letter-quality pages per minute at a low 52 dBA. In 80 or 132 columns with multiple typefaces, selectable through the data stream. On paper or transparencies, in portrait or landscape, in letter or legal size.

Reliability Built In
Since 1975 we have manufactured IBM plug-compatible printers for over 1,000 organizations worldwide. Our products also include desktop dot matrix models and floor-standing line printers.

Low Cost Per Page
With separate easy-load cartridges for the toner and photoconductor, per-page costs are lower than with single-cartridge consumables.

Call 1-800-544-4072
...for more information, (in Michigan, 313/769-5900). Or write us at 5855 Interface Drive, Ann Arbor, MI 48103, Telex: 810-223-6058.

Interface Systems, Inc.

Problem-Solving Printers for IBM Systems

with a lot of capability that we saw we could use very well in a customized development of the membership information processing system application itself. They had a computer to use for development and at the time we didn't."

Staff considerations

AARP also decided AMS had the best staff to be assigned to this project and that the systems integrator would stay with the project to the end.

"We sensed an extremely high level of AMS corporate interest in this project," Haefer says. "In retrospect, everything we thought would be an advantage turned out very favorably."

AMS analyzed AARP's access methods and looked into performance enhancement software such as Candle Corp.'s Omegamon and Softworks, Inc.'s VSAM-Assist. In addition, AMS replaced the organization's existing high-volume, key-to-disk data entry system with a dedicated IBM Series/1 using Sides software products from Software Consulting Service, Inc.

The Lakewood data center is operated under a facility management agreement, which specifies an orderly transition from AMS to AARP control.

Under the agreement, AARP will hire a portion of the staff away from AMS in 1987 and the rest of the staff in 1988. To simplify and ease this transition, all candidates were interviewed by AARP and were told of the transition arrangement before they were hired by AMS to operate the data center.

The orderly transition assures that AARP will gain its DP independence without interrupting basic processing requirements.

One of the most important long-range goals for MIS is to deliver more and better management information.

Responding to member needs

This includes responding better to member needs and knowing exactly what combination of services each member receives. There are frequent ad hoc queries, too. For example, AARP staff in the legislative and member service departments frequently want to know details of member needs, preferences, problems and characteristics.

Because AARP is continually adding new member services and cannot afford to be hamstrung by balky or inflexible DP systems, Haefer puts particular emphasis on structuring and controlling growth. For example, AARP established an application system administrator position to oversee the proliferation of microcomputers. This administrator analyzes a request for a microcomputer, performs a systems analysis and approves or disapproves purchase.

Approval is often accompanied by recommendations for particular configurations, and many recommendations are for terminals instead of personal computers.

"Our idea," Haefer says, "is to give people what they need, to allow a mix of different brands, but to adhere to a single set of standards so we can expand in the future without unnecessary constraints."

Another goal of AARP is to redefine the role of MIS in the organization and to rethink its conception of users. Currently, end users are considered to be clerical and operations people in the organization's membership processing center.

But under the new strategic plan, AARP will expand usage to middle managers in its membership division. "Fundamentally, we want to provide more of our managers with direct access," Haefer says, "and give them access to on-line records so they can do their own analysis without going through MIS."

Analyzing member services

"One of the things we haven't had much capability for," Haefer says, "is determining what services a member is currently using. Our new file structure permits more information about this to be maintained both currently and historically.

"We also will have more demographic collection capability," he continues. Demographic information is important to AARP's planning analysts in its membership division, who are continually asking members, What else can we do for you?

"In the past, this has led to a new travel program, a new community service program, a new educational program and more. AARP wants to be able to capture more information about its members and use the data to determine additional needs.

"Over the years," he points out, "we have necessarily constructed a large number of systems. But after years of organizational growth, many of them need to be rebuilt, modified or scrapped. We are, therefore, putting a plan of action into operation to address those needs over the next five years."

Five-year plan

According to Haefer, the five-year plan goes beyond traditional systems management and gets into application development in support of strategic programs. For example, Haefer's team is already looking toward development of a project tracking application for some of AARP's community service activities and toward applying spreadsheet capabilities to some of AARP's data analysis activities.

The plan may stretch even longer than five years, however, not only because nonmember processing is a growing area, but also because there are more AARP activities not yet supported by automation than are supported.

"A lot of work with AARP is still being done manually," Haefer says. "We need to provide automated support for as many of these activities as makes sense." ■

The best way to buy T.I., even if you don't buy it.

At Leasametric, you'll always get the best buy on T.I.

Even if you rent or lease, instead.

We have competitive prices. Plus a finance plan that fits your tax plan. Like long- and short-term rentals. Fair-market-value and finance leases. Even buying outright, on both new and used equipment.

Whatever's best for your bottom line.

Service is available, too. Including installation, on-site maintenance, return-to-depot programs, time-and-materials, plus a toll free number for on-line diagnostics.

And we have a large selection of Texas Instruments' products available. Like the hardworking dot matrix printers, and portable teleprinter shown above. Just ask for any of the 800 or 700 series printers, and take your choice.

Or, take a look at our newest addition to the family, T.I.'s portable TravelMate 1200. With loads of memory, internal modem, large screen and built-in printer, it's the perfect computer for today's on-the-move executive.

So get the details. Call. Ask about plans and products.

Then get the best buy on T.I. Without even buying.

Texas Instruments
Authorized Leasing

LEASAMETRIC
Data Communications Division

Northern California & Pacific Northwest—(415) 574-5797 • Southern California—1-800-638-8574
Rocky Mountains—1-800-638-7854 • Southeast—1-800-241-5841 • Central—1-800-323-4823 • Northeast—1-800-221-0246

MANAGEMENT

TAKING CHARGE
Tom Elliott

Calculating end-user costs

There are many reasons why people do it themselves: pride of accomplishment, control, saving money. These motives, particularly that of saving money, apply as much to end-user computing as to building patios. While no one would argue that end-user computing is free, there is a pervasive feeling that it is cheap, at least in terms of out-of-pocket costs.

However, there's no such thing as a free lunch, even in the case of computing on a system that is owned by end users and does not show up on an MIS budget. Working out the full costs of end-user computing is difficult but necessary if intelligent decisions are to be made about the best ways to arrange the computing power of the enterprise.

International Data Corp. (IDC), a market research firm based in Framingham, Mass., asked senior MIS managers at a recent conference to estimate how much of their organizations' total information systems spending is primarily controlled by non-MIS end users. They responded that somewhat more than a third of information systems spending can be attributed to end users.

IDC followed this question by asking, "How 'knowable' is the answer to that question? That is, in your organization, does the information exist to answer it readily?"

Of the 157 respondents to the question, 105, or 67%, said end-user spending could be determined either precisely or within 10%; 43, or 27%, said that they would just be guessing. The rest

See **CALCULATING** page 114

Elliott is director of strategic business practices at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

Publishing systems coming

Electronic publishing may catch MIS unprepared

By Eddy Goldberg

Corporate electronic publishing systems are becoming more common, raising new management issues and career concerns as companies consider how to absorb the products into their organizations.

Publishing managers, consultants and vendors say that top management will turn to MIS managers for advice on publishing systems and that MIS managers, unaware of such interest in electronic publishing, will be caught unprepared.

GTE's Hall

Industry observers also point out that MIS managers who want control of electronic publishing must consider issues such as vendor strategies, which lead to different management structures, and the skills required of a publishing manager, which differ from those called for in data processing managers.

Some corporate electronic publishing managers have emerged from the ranks of data processing professionals, while others have come from a publishing background. There are proponents of both of these approaches.

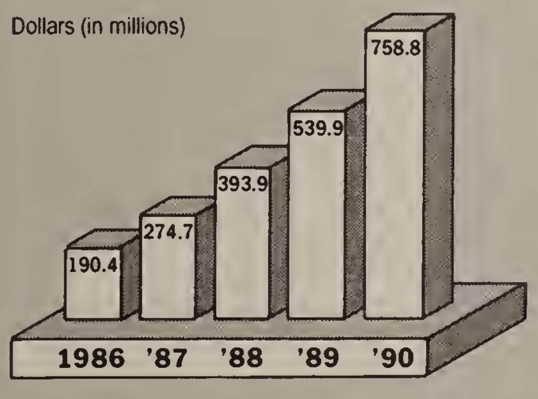
"Electronic publishing is an important new service an MIS manager can provide to his management. It's going to happen anyway; the need is there," says Robert B. Boehner, vice-president and general manager of Xerox Corp.'s electronic publishing business unit. "Top management will need the advice of the MIS manager to choose the correct system — software, operating systems, hooks to the mainframe and data base management," Boehner says.

David H. Goodstein, president of Interconsult, Inc., a Cambridge, Mass., consulting firm, claims the situation is more dire. "MIS managers need to begin to think of electronic publishing not as just another trend in product development but as a threat to their life style," Goodstein contends. "Who owns and operates the systems is more important than the technology."

One factor that could affect control of electronic publishing systems is their architectures. "During the next couple of years, there will be a fundamental battle of architecture and management styles," Goodstein says. The decentralized approach of vendors such as Xerox and Digi-

See **ELECTRONIC** page 116

Corporate electronic publishing
Estimated sales of dedicated noncommercial systems



Information provided by Dataquest, Inc.

JEFF BABINEAU

Publishers await electronic linkage

By Eddy Goldberg

While many consider the technology of electronic publishing systems fairly simple to deal with, problems can arise when users attempt to tie together equipment from different vendors.

Protocols to tie heterogeneous components together in a network are still lacking, as are standards between the major players, says Ajit Kapoor, director of electronic publishing services at Dataquest, Inc. in San Jose, Calif.

"A Boeing or a GM can do all the inte-

See **PUBLISHERS** page 116

INSIDE

Calendar: Selected conferences, exhibitions, seminars/**112**

INSTANT ANALYSIS

"The [computer] equipment is as good as the applications and the management behind it."

— Stephen S. Roach, senior economist, Morgan Stanley & Co., New York

Entrepreneurship seen key to blacks' advancement in DP

BDPA officials stress experience cross section

By James A. Martin

ATLANTA — To fully advance in data processing, blacks must work together to develop technical and communication skills and parlay their expertise into companies of their own.

That was the message that emerged from the eighth annual Black Data Processing Associates (BDPA) meeting, held here recently for some 400 attendees representing the association's 18 chapters.

"The challenge now is to recognize the good cross section of experience blacks have acquired in data processing jobs and to take that expertise and become entrepreneurs," said Earl A. Pace Jr., president of Pace Data Systems, Inc. of Philadelphia and a BDPA founder.

That challenge parallels those set forth by civil rights activists, who maintain it is not enough for blacks to get high-level jobs in corporations; they must control their own companies, Pace said. "A strong business community gives us a voice," he declared.

By networking, exchanging ideas, helping others to develop skills and providing support, black data processing professionals can begin to achieve those goals, said Gerard A. Anderson, BDPA national vice-president and a systems engineer with IBM in West Orange, N.J.

"By 1990, information processing will be restructuring the way business is conducted, and the black community needs to do what it can do to be a part of it. The goal of this organization is to help us become part of the mainstream of information processing," Anderson said. One way BDPA members try to ensure that members have the skills to advance is to pass along those skills to children. Chapters often sponsor programs to develop technical and communication skills among students. The Atlanta chapter, for example, has offered computer camps that give inner-city youths the chance to use a computer when they otherwise might not have had the opportunity.

"To make sure we are part of the mainstream, we have to offer a qualified pool of candidates for jobs in corporate America, and to do that, we need to ensure that youngsters get those skills early," said Larry Callaway, president of the Atlanta chapter and director of data base technology for American Software, Inc.

Members agree that networking among black data processing professionals is a key to moving ahead in the corporate environment or starting a company. The National Black Computer Network (NBCN), a microcomputer-based electronic information service and bulletin board, was launched to facilitate that process on a national level.

NBCN is a joint venture between Creative Computer Resources of Stone Mountain, Ga., and Personal

See **BLACKS** page 122

Motorola Introduces Peaceful Coexistence.

Our new family of supermicros can end the incompatibility battles between vendors. Between architectures. Between MIS/DP and the end user. Even between new systems and old.

For example, the new VISION/32 system is uniquely capable of letting you expand or coexist with your current VISION-based Motorola systems easily and painlessly. With no major breaks in operation. And no loss of investment.

The open architecture and open operating system of our new supermicros also allow them to peacefully coexist within most environments, including IBM. And within multi-vendor solutions.

Few other systems, if any, give you as great a number of choices in software and peripherals. And right now, from a variety of manufacturers, there are more than 1500 plug-in boards to interface with the VMEbus for added features and functionality.

And with our networks and communications capabilities, entire departments can coexist. Share information and peripherals. And communicate. With each other. With other departments. Even with the headquarters mainframe.

Whether you're an end user or VAR. Big or small. We can configure a multi-user, multi-tasking, multi-vendor system that will make everyone happy. Think of us not just as computer manufacturers but as consultants. The Peacemaker in the Computer Wars.

Take the first step toward peace. Write us at 10700 N. De Anza Blvd., M/S 42-20A, Cupertino, Calif. 95014. Or contact us toll-free at 800-262-4488, ext. 731 (in California, 800-252-4488, ext. 731).

MOTOROLA
Computer Systems

VISION is a registered trademark of Motorola Computer Systems, Inc.
Motorola Computer Systems, Inc. is a subsidiary of Motorola Inc.
Motorola and the Motorola logo are registered trademarks of Motorola Inc.
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc.

CALENDAR

OCTOBER 12-18

International Tandem Users' Group 1986 Fall Conference. Chicago, Oct. 12-16 — Contact: ITUG Headquarters, Suite 600, 111 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill. 60601.

Computer-Aided Manufacturing-International's 15th Annual Meeting and Technical Conference. San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 14-15 — Contact: CAM-I, Inc., Suite 1107, 611 Ryan Plaza Drive, Arlington, Texas 76011.

National and Federal Office Automation Conferences. Washington, D.C., Oct. 14-17 — Contact: NOAC, P.O. Box N, Wayland, Mass. 01778.

Optical Publishing '86. Oct. 15-17, New York — Contact: Learned Information, Inc., 143 Old Marlton Pike, Medford, N.J. 08055.

Scan-Tech 86. San Francisco, Oct. 15-17 — Contact: Automatic Identification Manufacturers, Inc., 1326 Freeport Road, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15238.

Computer & Business Equipment Showcase. Atlanta, Oct. 16-18 — Contact: The Interface Group, Inc., 300 First Ave., Needham, Mass. 02194.

IBM, AT&T and Alternative Suppliers: Telecommunications Strategies. Washington, D.C., Oct. 16-17 — Contact: Phillips Publishing, Inc., 7811 Montrose Road, Potomac, Md. 20854.

OCTOBER 19-25

Central Prime Users Group Ninth Annual Meeting. Chicago, Oct. 19-21 — Contact: Deborah Morby, Computronics, 4N165 Wood Dale Road, Addison, Ill. 60101.

Eighth Annual Conference on Intelligent Copier/Printers. Monterey, Calif., Oct. 19-21 — Contact: Gail Montgomery, Conference Registrar, Institute for Graphic Communication, 375 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. 02115.

Technetron '86. Boston, Oct. 19-22 — Contact: Wang Laboratories, Inc., Mail Stop 1935, One Industrial Ave., Lowell, Mass. 01851.

Third-Party and Self Maintenance Conference. New York, Oct. 20-21 — Contact: Frost & Sullivan, Inc., Department RE-828 E, 106 Fulton St., New York, N.Y. 10038.

Index '86. Boston, Oct. 20-22 — Contact: Bunny Wing-Fernhall, Executive Director, Wang Users Society of America, P.O. Box 174, De Kalb, Ill. 60115.

Unixexpo. New York, Oct. 20-22 — Contact: National Expositions Co., Suite 12A, 49 W. 38th St., New York, N.Y. 10018.

Infomatics '86. Toronto, Oct. 20-23 — Contact: International Information Management Congress, P.O. Box 34404, Bethesda, Md. 20817.

American Production and Inventory Control Society 29th Annual International Conference and Technical Exhibit. St. Louis, Oct. 20-24 — Contact: APICS, 500 W. Annandale Road, Falls Church, Va. 22046.

Electronic Linkage of International Markets. New York, Oct. 21 — Contact: Waters Information Services, Inc., P.O. Box 2248, Binghamton, N.Y. 13902.

International Symposium on Methodologies for Intelligent Systems. Knoxville, Tenn., Oct. 21-25 — Contact: University of Tennessee, Department of Conferences, 2014 Lake Ave., Knoxville, Tenn. 37996.

Software Configuration Management and Software Quality Assurance. Santa Maria, Calif., Oct. 22-24 — Contact: Software Certification Institute, P.O. Box 2328, Santa Maria, Calif. 93455.

Tenth Annual Data Entry Management Association Conference and Equipment Exposition. Las Vegas, Oct. 22-24 — Contact: DEMA, 750 Summer St., Stamford, Conn. 06901.

International Computers & Communications 1986-2000. Washington, D.C., Oct. 22-25 — Contact: IC&C, P.O. Box 17392, Washington, D.C. 20041.

Worldwide Market Opportunities. San Francisco, Oct. 23-24 — Contact: Jack Hart, International Data Corp., 5 Speen St., Framingham, Mass. 01760.

Annual Human Resources Conference. New York, Oct. 23-24 — Contact: The Conference Board, Inc., P.O. Box 4026, Church Street Station, New York, N.Y.

Don't your IBM products deserve IBM service?

You chose IBM products for lots of good reasons. And now that you depend on them to help keep your office running smoothly, doesn't it make sense to help protect your investment with blue chip service from IBM?

Whether you have an IBM Personal Computer or one of our larger computers, blue chip service is more than just expert repair.

Blue chip service means a lot of things you don't see. Quality. Speed. Commitment. And IBM experience. Every year IBM invests many hours of training to keep its service representatives current on technologies that never stand still.

Then there are our extensive data bases used to help identify common problems

MANAGEMENT

Seventh Annual Computer Law Institute. New York, Oct. 23-24 — Contact: Law & Business, 855 Valley Road, Clifton, N.J. 07013.

IFMA '86. Chicago, Oct. 26-29 — Contact: International Facility Management Association, Suite 1410, Summit Tower, 11 Greenway Plaza, Houston, Texas 77046.

OCT. 26-NOV. 1

Digital Document Automation: The Emerging User. Reston, Va., Oct. 26-28 — Contact: Institute for Graphic Communication, 375 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. 02115.

American Trucking Association Fall Workshop and Systems Demonstrations. New Orleans, Oct. 26-29 — Contact: ATA Management Systems Department, 2200 Mill Road, Alexandria, Va. 22314.

International Data Corp.'s MIS Executive Conference. Palm Springs, Calif., Oct. 26-29 — Contact: IDC, 5 Speen St., Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Fifth World Congress on Medical Informatics. Washington, D.C., Oct. 26-30 — Contact: George Washington University Medical Center, Office of Continuing Medical Education, 2300 K St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037.

Annual Teleconferencing Users Conference. Anaheim, Calif., Oct. 27-29 — Contact: Applied Business Telecommunications, Box 5106, San Ramon, Calif. 94583.

Data Processing Management Association Annual Computer Conference and Business Exposition. Atlanta, Oct. 27-29 — Contact: Conference and Meetings Manager, DPMA International, 505 Busse Highway, Park Ridge, Ill. 60068.

Hammer Forum 86. Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 27-29 — Contact: Hammer and Co., Five Cambridge Center, Cambridge, Mass. 02142.

Optimizing Software Productivity and Quality. Arlington, Va., Oct. 27-29 — Contact: Marriot Crystal Gateway, 1700 Jefferson Davis Highway, Arlington, Va. 22202.

Satech '86. Boston, Oct. 27-31 — Contact: 2472 Eastman Ave., No. 34, Ventura, Calif. 93003.

Token-Ring Vendor Forum. San Jose, Calif., Oct. 29 — Contact: Network Strategies Group, 1435 Koll Circle, San Jose, Calif. 95112.

Distribution Computer Expo '86 East. Parsippany, N.J., Oct. 29-30 — Contact: C. S. Report, Inc., P.O. Box 453, Exton, Pa. 19341.

Applications of Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems. Arlington, Va., Oct. 29-31 — Contact: Learning Technology Institute, 50 Culpeper St., Warrenton, Va. 22186.

Association of Public Data Users 11th Annual Conference. Washington, D.C., Oct. 29-31 — Contact: Susan Anderson, APDU, 87 Prospect Ave., Princeton, N.J. 08544.

Computer Dealers and Lessors Association Annual Meeting. Colorado Springs, Oct. 30 to Nov. 1 — Contact: CDLA, 1212 Potomac St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20007.

NOVEMBER 2-8

Fall Joint Computer Conference '86. Dallas, Nov. 2-6 — Contact: Stanley Winkler, FJCC '86, 1730 Massachusetts Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

UCSD Pascal Users Society Biannual Meeting. Greenwich, Conn., Nov. 1-3 — Contact: Software Systems, Inc., 1410 39th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11218.

ADAPSO 65th Management Conference. Phoenix, Nov. 2-5 — Contact: ADAPSO Education Dept., Suite 300, 1300 N. 17th St., Arlington, Va. 22209.

1986 NAWGA Computer Conference and Expo. Atlanta, Nov. 2-5 — Contact: National-American Wholesale Grocers' Association, 201 Park Washington Court, Falls Church, Va. 22046.

Automated Manufacturing Exhibition and Conference. Greenville, S.C., Nov. 3-6 — Contact: Allen F. Barney, AM86, P.O. Box 5616, Greenville, S.C. 29606.

Electronic Imaging '86. Boston, Nov. 3-6 — Contact: MG Expositions Group, 1050 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. 02215.

Long Range Information Systems Planning. Washington, D.C., Nov. 3-6 — Contact: American Management Association, 135 W. 50th St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

Advancing Standards Technology for Distributed

See **CALENDAR** page 118

and their solutions, and a computer-based parts distribution system. They all go to make IBM service blue chip.

Blue chip service offers the choice of service that's best for you at the price that's best for you. For the IBM PC, for example, we offer service at your place or through any of our Service/Exchange locations.

As an IBM customer, you deserve blue chip service. It's the best thing you can do for your IBM products.

To find out more about the specific service available for your IBM equipment, call 1 800 IBM-2468, Ext. 90.

Blue chip service from IBM®

Calculating end-user costs

From page 109

said they had no idea how precise an answer could be found.

Is the glass half empty or half full? One could say that MIS departments control more than 60% of total information systems spending and keep good track of the rest, with two-thirds of them knowing to within 10% how much is being spent by end users.

Or, one could argue that end-user spending is raging wildly out of control, with more than a quarter of the MIS departments having no idea how much is being spent outside their budgets.

The half-empty/half-full argument is a matter of point of view, but it is reasonable to assume that the percentage of information systems spending controlled by end users is rising and that MIS departments, on the whole, probably are not able to keep closer track of it.

Getting a grasp on spending

If that is the case, information systems planners need to work on getting a better grasp of what their organizations are really spending on end-user computing. If the costs of end-user computing and central computing are not calculated on the same basis, it is impossible to make good decisions about allocating information systems resources, since the one or the other will enjoy a spurious cost advantage.

To begin calculating the cost of end-user computing, let us look at four major expense categories: hardware, software, personnel and supplies and overhead.

Hardware. In most organizations, hardware costs are probably the best documented end-user expenses, if only because most hardware acquisitions can be capitalized, requiring somebody to keep at least rudimentary track of them. However, the systems most likely to be purchased by end users are personal computers, and as their prices continue downward, more of them will fall below whatever formal or informal cutoff points organizations have established for minimum capitalizable amounts. As a result, the personal computers will drop out of sight.

Moreover, a significant part of end-user hardware expenses are aftermarket purchases of additional memory, different printers, upgrades to color monitors, hard disks and so on. While it is extremely difficult to track how much is spent on aftermarket hardware purchases, it could easily amount to a quarter of the value of the installed system.

Software. Major pieces of departmental software, such as data base management systems, are likely to be adequately accounted for, particularly if the host systems are larger than personal computers and the software clearly requires the services of a systems administrator.

Small systems software purchases are much harder to track. Software spending information is particularly prone to loss if the unit cost of the software is low and the approved procedure for making purchases is perceived as cumbersome — or at least more cumbersome than using a credit card to purchase tools through a toll-free number and burying the amount on an expense report.

Personnel. This is the black hole into which much of the true cost of end-user computing disappears. Most end-user departments, even those with a substantial commitment to computing, will not be able to break out the MIS portion of the time spent by people who are not, by definition, MIS people — not programmers or data base administrators, but sales managers, secretaries and senior vice-presidents.

Nevertheless, to get a true picture of the cost of end-user computing, some estimate of who spends how much time doing what is necessary. The result may suggest that actually hiring dedicated computer personnel is cost-effective for the end-user department.

> ”
>
> ***If the costs of end-user computing and central computing are not calculated on the same basis, it is impossible to make good decisions about allocating information systems resources.***

Supplies and overhead. Expenses here also tend to be well hidden, but they can be significant. Take rent, for example. IDC has estimated personal computers in business use in the U.S. take up about 39.4 million square feet, or 11 times the area taken up by mainframes. At an average office rental rate of about $13 per square foot, this represents an annual cost of $514 million dollars.

A lot of objections can be raised, beginning with the observation that if everyone stopped using personal computers, American business would not save $514 million in rent. True. But the fact is that personal computers — not to mention their printers, desks, diskette storage boxes and paper feed trays — take up some amount of physical space that is therefore unavailable for other business activity.

Thus, a true cost accounting of end-user computing has to make some recognition of space costs.

See **CALCULATING** page 122

THE
GREAT ESCAPE!
FROM IVORY TOWERS AND
COLD COMPUTER ROOMS TO
THE WARMTH OF YOUR OFFICE.

Artificial intelligence for business has arrived in a revolutionary new product . . . Guru.

At last, artificial intelligence designed especially for business! Guru brings together expert system capabilities of artificial intelligence, the productivity of familiar business computing tools and the ease of communicating with your computer using menus, commands or plain English. All available in a single, integrated program.

Guru works like human experts, considering uncertainties, reasoning through forward and backward chaining, asking for more information when needed, and explaining its recommendations.

Guru's expert system works hand-in-hand with all the familiar business computing tools like spreadsheets, statistical analysis, business graphics and a programming language, always available for both expert consultation and your everyday business computing needs.

Best of all, you won't need to learn LISP or PROLOG or buy fancy computers . . . Guru runs on your PC and communicates in plain English! Guru is artificial intelligence that means business.

For more information, call or write Micro Data Base Systems, Inc./Marketing & Sales, P.O. Box 248, Lafayette, IN, 47902, 317/463-2581, Telex 209147 ISE UR.

mdbs is a registered trademark and Guru is a trademark of Micro Data Base Systems, Inc., P.O. Box 248, Lafayette, IN, 47902

PC World Magazine

Congratulates

The 1986 World Class Award Winners

Hardware

3Com Corp., *EtherSeries*
AST Research, Inc., *SixPakPlus*
Compaq Computer Corp., *Compaq Portable 286*
Data General Corp., *Data General/One*
Epson America, Inc., *LQ-1500*
Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc., *Smartmodem 1200*
Hewlett-Packard, *LaserJet Plus*
Hewlett-Packard, *HP 7475A Plotter*
IBM, *IBM PC AT*
IBM, *IBM Enhanced Graphics Adapter*
IBM, *IBM Enhanced Color Display (co-winner)*
Iomega Corp., *Bernoulli Box*
Microsoft Corp., *Microsoft Mouse*
Plus Development Corp., *Hardcard*
Princeton Graphic Systems, *HX-12 (co-winner)*
Seagate, *ST-225*

1986
PC WORLD
WORLD
CLASS
AWARD

Software

American Training International, *Training Power Series*
Ashton-Tate, *dBASE III Plus*
Ashton-Tate, *Framework II*
Autodesk, Inc., *AutoCAD*
Barron's Educational Series, *Study Program for the SAT*
Borland International, Inc., *SideKick*
Borland International, Inc., *Turbo Pascal*
Borland International, Inc., *Turbo Lightning*
ChipSoft, Inc., *TurboTax*
Dac Software, Inc., *Dac-Easy Accounting*
Decision Resources, Inc., *Chart-Master (co-winner)*
Digital Communications Associates, Inc., *IRMA*
Living Videotext, Inc., *ThinkTank*
Lotus Development Corp., *1-2-3*
MECA, *Andrew Tobias' Managing Your Money*
Microsoft Corp., *Microsoft Flight Simulator*
Microsoft Corp., *Microsoft Chart (co-winner)*
Microsoft Corp., *Microsoft Windows*
Microstuf, Inc., *Crosstalk XVI*
Peter Norton Computing, Inc., *Norton Utilities*
Software Publishing Corp., *pfs:file*
Software Publishing Corp., *Harvard Total Project Manager*
WordPerfect Corp., *WordPerfect*

PCW COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
501 Second Street, Suite 600
San Francisco, CA 94107

Electronic publishing

From page 109

tal Equipment Corp. places electronic publishing solutions at the local or departmental level, running on distributed networks. It will be separate from MIS.

The centralized approach is typified by IBM, Goodstein says, with MIS managing the electronic publishing function as a corporate resource. "Neither approach is wrong. It will come down to individual corporate styles," he says.

Xerox's Boehner says he believes many companies will appoint a manager of documentation, skilled at both electronic publishing and data processing, as some companies already have.

That will call for straddling two different fields, Boehner says. Where data processing is concerned with accuracy and speed, electronic publishing deals with the less tangible elements of aesthetics and style in presenting graphics and choosing layouts and type fonts, he says.

Jeff Mason, general manager of IBM's recently formed Publishing Systems Business Unit, says that with many of his corporate customers, publishing is fairly well dispersed. He argues that such a strategy leaves companies without a "czar of publishing," which he says they should have.

"It could be the MIS director. Very clearly, he or she has the technology base to address that problem," Mason says. "It could be whoever owns the office function. In many cases, that is the MIS director; in some cases, it's not. In some cases, there may be a formal publishing organization that can do this."

Electronic publishing is separate from MIS at Caterpillar, Inc. of Peoria, Ill., but has "a hand-shaking, working relationship" with the data processing department, according to publishing systems supervisor Jerry Meixsell, who worked in data processing for 15 years before moving to publishing five years ago.

> *'Data processing does not understand the need for high-quality typography.'*
>
> — Jerry Meixsell
> Caterpillar, Inc.

Caterpillar has an Atex, Inc. composition system and publishes its parts catalog on its IBM mainframe. There are also "a whole flock" of IBM Personal Computers, all connected to the IBM mainframe, Meixsell says.

He agrees that electronic publishing requires skills different from those called for in data processing, but he says a DP background can be a good foundation for a move to electronic publishing.

"Data processing does not understand the need for high-quality typography," Meixsell explains, saying that line printers spewing streams of raw data were sufficient before.

"It's hard for us from data processing to understand the need for 75 different fonts, interword spacing considerations, kerning and why a publication needs to be designed by a graphic artist. These things were mystical to us," he recalls.

But Meixsell says many members of his group came from data processing.

"We recognized early on that publishing was evolving into a computerized business," he says. "The fact that we are now transplanted data processors in a publishing environment makes us really valuable to the company. We can use the technology to solve publishing problems."

The group has developed its own programs for building tables, using generic codes and paginating documents in a more efficient manner than the company's Atex system provided, Meixsell says.

Electronic publishing and MIS are also separate at GTE Government Systems Corp. of Westborough, Mass., whose manager of communications services, Russ Hall, says he believes a publishing background is best for electronic publishing managers and that electronic publishing should not necessarily belong to MIS.

In Hall's department, there is a DEC Vaxcluster with three VAX 8200s to do publications work and a local-area network for approximately 400 Apple Computer, Inc. Macintoshes and 150 IBM Personal Computers and other micros.

His department is the owner and administrator of the local-area network, which is hooked into the MIS mainframe. Data from the mainframe is downloaded into the department's spreadsheets, from which graphics can be generated.

Hall's own background is firmly on the publishing side, with experience in graphic arts, writing and editing. An early user and proponent of electronic publishing, he says that data processing and electronic publishing are different crafts and involve

See **ELECTRONIC** page 122

Publishers await link

From page 109

gration themselves," Kapoor notes, "but not everybody is a Boeing."

However, all is not rosy at Boeing Co., says David J. Becker, automation manager at Boeing Aerospace Co.'s Graphics Electronic Publishing Project. Starting as a beta user in 1984, Becker was one of the earliest users of Interleaf, Inc.'s publishing software.

Boeing's Becker

During the selection process, Becker did everything right. He involved key users, brought in experts from Boeing Computer Services Co. and other departments, sent a report detailing his needs to 20 vendors, formed a team that visited 16 vendors and attended trade shows. At the same time, Becker was designing his own system.

The Interleaf system has boosted productivity, with gains of about 40% in new input and more than 70% in the revision cycle. But today, Becker is facing serious connectivity problems.

"We're following the same evolutionary path as almost every other company," Becker says. "But we may have isolated ourselves in terms of input from other departments."

With word processing on Xerox Corp. 860 systems, Interleaf's TPS software running on Unix-based workstations and other data on a Digital Equipment Corp. 8600 and 8650, connections can be accomplished, but Becker calls them "kludgey," especially between the Interleaf and Xerox systems.

There are also Apple Computer, Inc. Macintoshes and IBM Personal Computers to connect. "This connectivity issue is eroding the glowing promises made when we bought the systems. We just didn't realize there would be such a quick requirement for total connectivity, such an absolute imperative to push that data around in revisable form," Becker says.

"I keep hearing this story everywhere," he says. "We're spending an awful lot of money on connectivity. It didn't seem to be a main requirement before."

This advertisement is not an offer to sell nor a solicitation of an offer to buy these securities.
The offering is made only by the Prospectus.

NEW ISSUE

1,380,291 Shares

INFORMIX

INFORMIX CORPORATION

COMMON STOCK

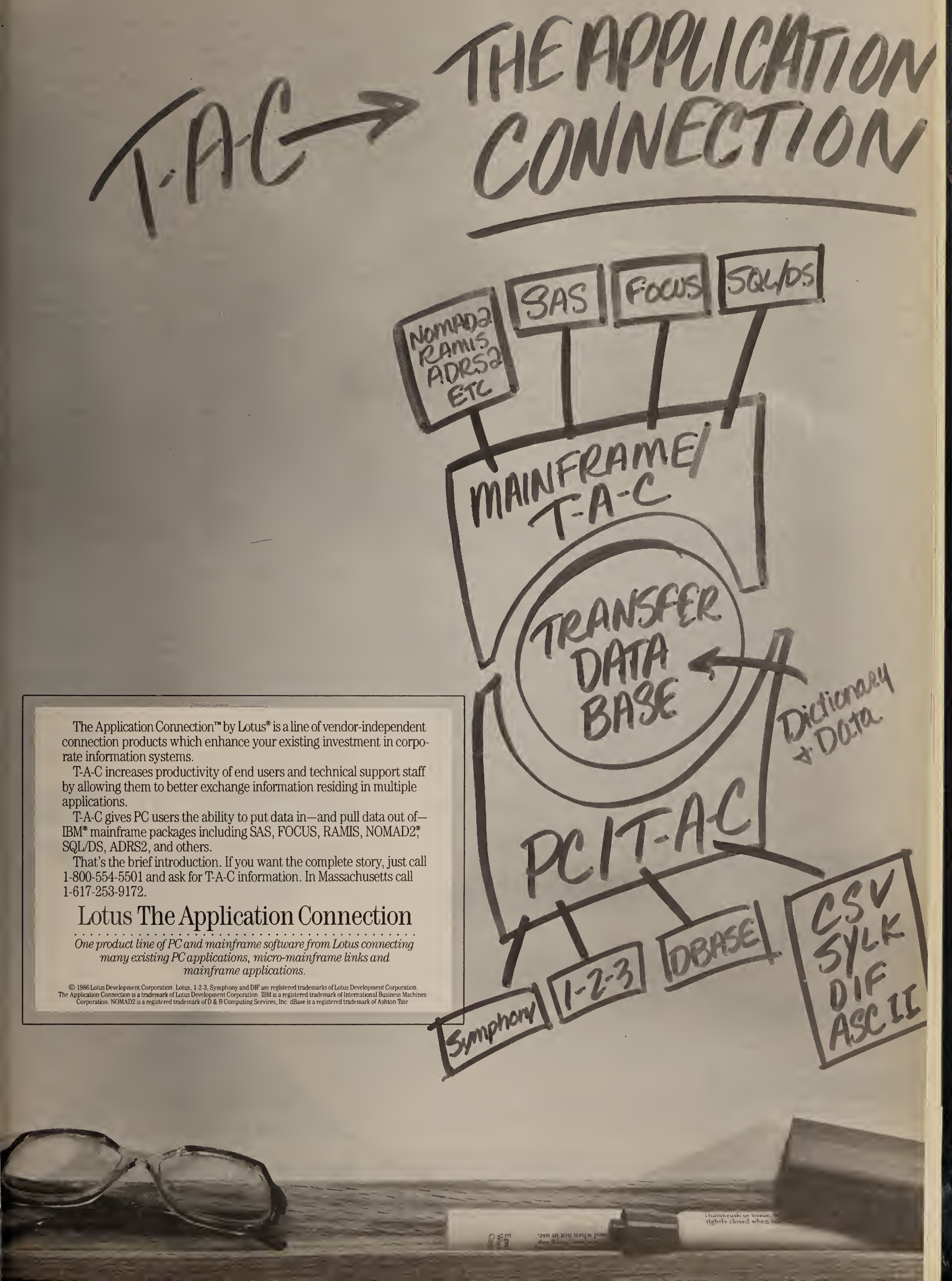
Price $7½ Per Share

Copies of the Prospectus may be obtained from any of the several Underwriters only in such states in which such Underwriters are qualified to act as dealers in securities and in which the Prospectus may be legally distributed.

Hambrecht & Quist Incorporated
Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co. Incorporated

Bear, Stearns & Co. Inc.
The First Boston Corporation
Alex. Brown & Sons Incorporated
Dillon, Read & Co. Inc.
Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette Securities Corporation
Drexel Burnham Lambert Incorporated
Goldman, Sachs & Co.
E. F. Hutton & Company Inc.
Kidder, Peabody & Co. Incorporated
Lazard Frères & Co.
Merrill Lynch Capital Markets
Montgomery Securities
Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated
Prudential-Bache Securities
L. F. Rothschild, Unterberg, Towbin, Inc.
Salomon Brothers Inc
Shearson Lehman Brothers Inc.
Wertheim & Co., Inc.
Dean Witter Reynolds Inc.
William Blair & Company
A. G. Edwards & Sons, Inc.
Thomson McKinnon Securities Inc.

September 25, 1986



The Application Connection™ by Lotus® is a line of vendor-independent connection products which enhance your existing investment in corporate information systems.

T-A-C increases productivity of end users and technical support staff by allowing them to better exchange information residing in multiple applications.

T-A-C gives PC users the ability to put data in—and pull data out of—IBM® mainframe packages including SAS, FOCUS, RAMIS, NOMAD2®, SQL/DS, ADRS2, and others.

That's the brief introduction. If you want the complete story, just call 1-800-554-5501 and ask for T-A-C information. In Massachusetts call 1-617-253-9172.

Lotus The Application Connection

One product line of PC and mainframe software from Lotus connecting many existing PC applications, micro-mainframe links and mainframe applications.

© 1986 Lotus Development Corporation. Lotus, 1-2-3, Symphony and DIF are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. The Application Connection is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. NOMAD2 is a registered trademark of D & B Computing Services, Inc. dBase is a registered trademark of Ashton Tate

CALENDAR from page 113

Information and Telecommunications Systems. Boston, Nov. 3-7 — Contact: Omnicom, Inc., Suite 304, 501 Church St. N.E., Vienna, Va. 22180. Also being held Dec. 15-19 in Denver.

North American Telecommunications Association Convention & Exhibition Showcase. St. Louis, Nov. 5-7 — Contact: NATA, Suite 550, 2000 M St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

Scientific Computing & Automation Conference and Exposition. Atlantic City, Nov. 5-7 — Contact: Expocon Management Associates, Inc., 3695 Post Road, Southport, Conn. 06490.

Second Annual Conference on Optical Storage for Small Systems. Los Angeles, Nov. 5-7 — Contact: Technology Opportunity Conference, 256 Laguna Honda Blvd., San Francisco, Calif. 94116.

Second Annual Software Management Strategies Conference. Toronto, Nov. 6-7 — Contact: Gartner Group, Inc., 72 Cummings Point Road, Stamford, Conn. 06902.

NOVEMBER 9-15

Information Industry Association 18th Annual Convention & Exhibition. New York, Nov. 9-12 — Contact: IIA, Suite 800, 555 New Jersey Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20001.

Association for the Development of Computer-Based Instructional Systems Annual Conference. Crystal City, Va., Nov. 10-13 — Contact: ADCIS, Room 409, Miller Hall, Western Washington University, Bellingham, Wash. 98225.

Computers & Management for Contractors Conference & Exposition. San Francisco, Nov. 10-13 — Contact: Irene Nelson, Fleishman & Linden Expositions Group, 2401 Plum Grove Road, Palatine, Ill. 60067.

International Conference on Computer-Aided Design. Santa Clara, Calif., Nov. 10-13 — Contact: IEEE Computer Society, 1730 Massachusetts Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

Comdex/Fall '86. Las Vegas, Nov. 10-14 — Contact: The Interface Group, 300 First Ave., Needham, Mass. 02194.

Autofact '86 and Sensors '86. Detroit, Nov. 11-14 — Contact: Society of Manufacturing Engineers, P.O. Box 930, One SME Drive, Dearborn, Mich. 48121.

Educom's 22nd Annual Conference. Pittsburgh, Nov. 11-14 — Contact: Carol Parysz, Educom, P.O. Box 364, Princeton, N.J. 08540.

National Conference on Building and Operating Defect-Free Software. Orlando, Fla., Nov. 12-14 — Contact: Quality Assurance Institute, 9222 Bay Point Drive, Orlando, Fla. 32819.

NOVEMBER 16-22

Introduction to Human Resource Information Systems. Seattle, Nov. 17-18 — Contact: Association of Human Resource Systems Professionals, P.O. Box 8040-A202, Walnut Creek, Calif. 94596. Also being held Nov. 20-21 in Houston, Jan. 22-23 in Fort Lauderdale, Fla. and Feb. 9-10 in Anaheim, Calif.

Strategic Issues in Managing Information Technology: Achieving Significant Improvements in Productivity and Effectiveness. Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 17-19 — Contact: Decision Support Technology, 51 Church St., Boston, Mass. 02116.

Thirteenth Annual Computer Security Conference. Atlanta, Nov. 17-19 — Contact: Computer Security Institute, 360 Church St., Northboro, Mass. 01532.

1986 CIPS Conference. Toronto, Nov. 17-20 — Contact: Canadian Information Processing Society, 5th Floor, 243 College St., Toronto, Ont., Canada M5T 2Y1.

Localnet '86, International Open Systems Conference and International ISDN Conference. San Francisco, Nov. 18-20 — Contact: Online International, 989 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10018.

Writing Better Computer Software Documentation for Users. Tempe, Ariz., Nov. 19-20 — Contact: Center for Professional Development, College of Engineering and Applied Sciences, Arizona State University, Tempe, Ariz. 85287.

NOVEMBER 23-30

Conference for Artificial Intelligence/Expert Systems. Boston, Nov. 24-25 — Contact: Software Tools Conference, Suffolk University, Boston, Mass. 02108.

NOV. 30-DEC. 6

Optical Fiber Communications. Colorado Springs, Dec. 1-5 — Contact: Continuing Engineering Education, George Washington University, Washington, D.C. 20052.

DECEMBER 7-13

Financial Microcomputer Conference. Atlanta, Dec. 8-9 — Contact: Richard Yingst, Financial Managers Society, Inc., Suite 2221, 111 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill. 60601.

Optical Information Systems '86 Conference. Arlington, Va., Dec. 9-11 — Contact: Conference Management Corp., 200 Connecticut Ave., Norwalk, Conn. 06854.

International Conference on Management and Performance Evaluation of Computer Systems. Las Vegas, Dec. 9-12 — Contact: Computer Measurement Group, 6397 Little River Tnpk., Alexandria, Va. 22312.

1986 CAUSE National Conference. Monterey, Calif., Dec. 9-12 — Contact: Professional Association for Computing and Information Technology in Higher Education, 737 29th St., Boulder, Colo. 80303.

DECEMBER 14-20

Seventh Annual Data Training Conference and Exposition. Washington, D.C., Dec. 14-18 — Contact: Julia Stasio, Conference Registrar, Weingarten Publications, Inc., 38 Chauncy St., Boston, Mass. 02111.

Advanced Manufacturing Systems-West '87. Anaheim, Calif., Dec. 15-17 — Contact: John Frett or Bill Harrington, Cahners Exposition Group, 1350 E. Touhy Ave., P.O. Box 5060, Des Plaines, Ill. 60017.

An intelligent approach to IBM® printer protocol

Introducing a new device dedicated to making ASCII printers compatible with the IBM 3270 environment-the InterPrinter intelligent controller.

It's Pre-programmed

The InterPrinter can be pre-programmed for up to 8 different ASCII printers allowing emulation of any IBM printer. In addition, the InterPrinters detachable SCS-type control panel puts all the IBM functions at your fingertips while the box stays out of sight.

It's Programmable

The InterPrinter can easily be programmed to cope with all IBM printer features. It steps through an internal menu of parameters, prompting you in plain English on its 16 character display. You simply respond with "Yes or No". The resulting program is stored ready to use in protected memory.

It's Versatile

The InterPrinter supports Centronics and Dataproducts parallel, and RS232 C serial printer connections. Special printer features such as barcodes, large characters, OCR and graphics are accessible through HEX-option or transparent modes.

It's Experienced

Years of experience are built into the InterPrinter. Total flexibility together with future-oriented design ensure an economic solution to suit your current and future needs.

International
DATA ELEKTRONIK GMBH
Carl-Reiß-Platz 7-9, 6800 Mannheim 1,
W.-Germany 1, Tel. (0621) 440050, Tx. 463721

USA
INTERFACE DATA, INC.
Suite 6900, 800 West Cummings Park, Woburn,
Ma 01801/USA, Tel. (617) 938-6333, Tx. 948068

InterPrinter solutions are also available for IBM /34, /36 and /38 systems.

Distributors welcome

TERMINALS FROM TRANSNET
SALES SERVICE LEASING

PERSONAL COMPUTERS
Apple
AT&T
DEC
NCR
Panasonic
Wyse
3 Com
Novell

TERMINALS
DEC
Wyse
Northern Telecom
Televideo
CIE
TI

PRINTERS
NEC
Epson
Okidata
Brother
DEC
CIE

Paper
Ribbons
Modems
Furniture
MS-DOS/UNIX Software
SOFTWARE & SUPPLIES

12-24-36 MONTH LEASE/RENTAL PROGRAMS - IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS - REFURBISHED EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

TRANSNET CORPORATION
1945 ROUTE 22 • UNION, NJ 07083 • 201-688-7800
OUTSIDE NJ - 800-526-4965
Offices in Philadelphia - 215-592-4247
New York City - 212-714-0233

THE MARRIAGE THAT CHANGED THE SOFTWARE INDUSTRY.

In an industry that's had its share of volatility, we present an ideal partnership.

On one side of the aisle, McCormack & Dodge. A fast-growing software company known for its leading edge technology.

On the other, Dun & Bradstreet. Employer of four U.S. presidents, a symbol of financial stability for nearly a century and a half.

They exchange vows, and you've got the kind of company the business software market has been waiting for.

A software company that's not only rich in talent. But rich in resources.

Resources to train, support and service. Resources to fix a problem no matter where in the world it occurs.

Resources to fund serious long-term R&D in every field of business software. Financial, manufacturing, human resources, application development tools.

Backed by Dun & Bradstreet, today's McCormack & Dodge combines stability and innovation. Something no other software company has managed to do.

If you're planning on a new family of software, isn't this the kind of company you want to marry?

McCormack & Dodge

a company of
The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

McCormack & Dodge Corporation, 1225 Worcester Road, Natick, MA 01760, 1-800-343-0325

WITHOUT THE DATAPHONE II SYSTEM

WE KEEP YOU UP AND RUNNING.

2248 Analog Switched Network Modem

Behind the frantic scenes of a typical trading floor, a family's at work, keeping everything under control.

The DATAPHONE® II System family from AT&T is a series of integrated data communications products designed to keep a computer network up and running. By constantly monitoring and measuring it, the DATAPHONE II Network Management System enables the network to handle the tremendous flow of buy and sell orders.

2024T/2048T Modems

With millions of dollars traded every minute, consider what a half-hour of downtime would add up to. And what the same amount of downtime would cost *your* company.

Little wonder why having reliable data communications equipment is so critical.

BRAINS RUN IN THE FAMILY.

Each member of the DATAPHONE II System family has vast ability. There are *Analog Modems* for point-to-point or multi-point applications. *Data Service Units* provide digital data transmission at a range of speeds along wit the capability to handle added diagno tic tasks through our network manage ment system. *Multiplexers*, an important part of network management, channel a number of low-speed lines into one efficient high-speed link DATAPHONE II *Network Management Systems* are the nerve centers the family, permitting you to monito and manage your network and keep

2600/2700 Series DSU

THIS PLACE WOULD BE CHAOS.

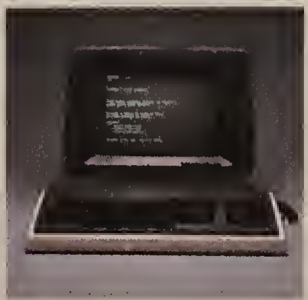
724 T-MUX

your system up and running. Finally, AT&T's *Maintenance Operation Control Centers* (MOCC) provide remote monitoring and testing of your network—and dispatch our service staff should the need arise.

By enabling each component to interact synergistically, the DATAPHONE II System takes your mind off computer networks and puts it back on business.

WE MAKE THE PIECES FIT.

The fact that AT&T is a leader in data communications equipment should come as no surprise. After all, we built, manage and service the largest network in the world. We know firsthand the benefits of an integrated system.



System Controller

And why a whole system, rather than stand-alone pieces, is what keeps your network up and running.

For more information about the DATAPHONE II System, call your AT&T Account Executive, or call 1 800 247-1212.

It can have a calming effect on your workplace.

©1986 AT&T

AT&T
The right choice.

Blacks rise in DP arena

From page 109

Computer Engineers in Los Angeles. The service, started in 1981, is also used to link small, minority-owned consulting firms and vendors with larger corporations looking for services, according to 30-year-old entrepreneur Anthony Acosta, who is a managing consultant with Creative Computer Resources.

The DP field has, in recent years, become a solid market for black female professionals, according to Vivian Wilson, Information Systems Organization manager at Ohio Bell Telephone Co. in Cleveland and vice-president of BDPA.

While only 10 years ago black women were largely confined to clerical jobs in data entry and word processing, many have become businesswomen by operating small computer consulting companies from their homes.

DP entrance more difficult

Despite these advances, it may be more difficult for blacks to enter data processing today, according to Marvin Walker, president of Combined International, Inc. and of the Chicago BDPA chapter.

"It's a lot more difficult for blacks to get into the industry, because it has become more structured. You need to have a bachelor's degree in most cases, whereas before, when I came in, the industry was brand-new, wide open, unstructured," Walker said.

According to Walker, the BDPA attempts to help trade school graduates acquire necessary skills and provide the graduates with the types of networking opportunities that will support them in their job search.

Electronic publishing

From page 116

different computer structures.

"MIS's job is crunching numbers. We crunch words," Hall says. "One school of thought is that if it has anything to do with computers, it belongs to MIS. That's just not true."

Managers' backgrounds

Hall says many of the publications managers he knows in other large corporate operations also come from a publishing background. "I think DP is an easier craft to learn than publications. There aren't really any schools for publications managers," he adds.

"DP wants control and looks at publications as an application. That's wrong. The computer is just another tool for publishing," Hall says.

As for his relationship with MIS, he says, "We try not to intrude on each other's charters."

Calculating end-user costs

From page 114

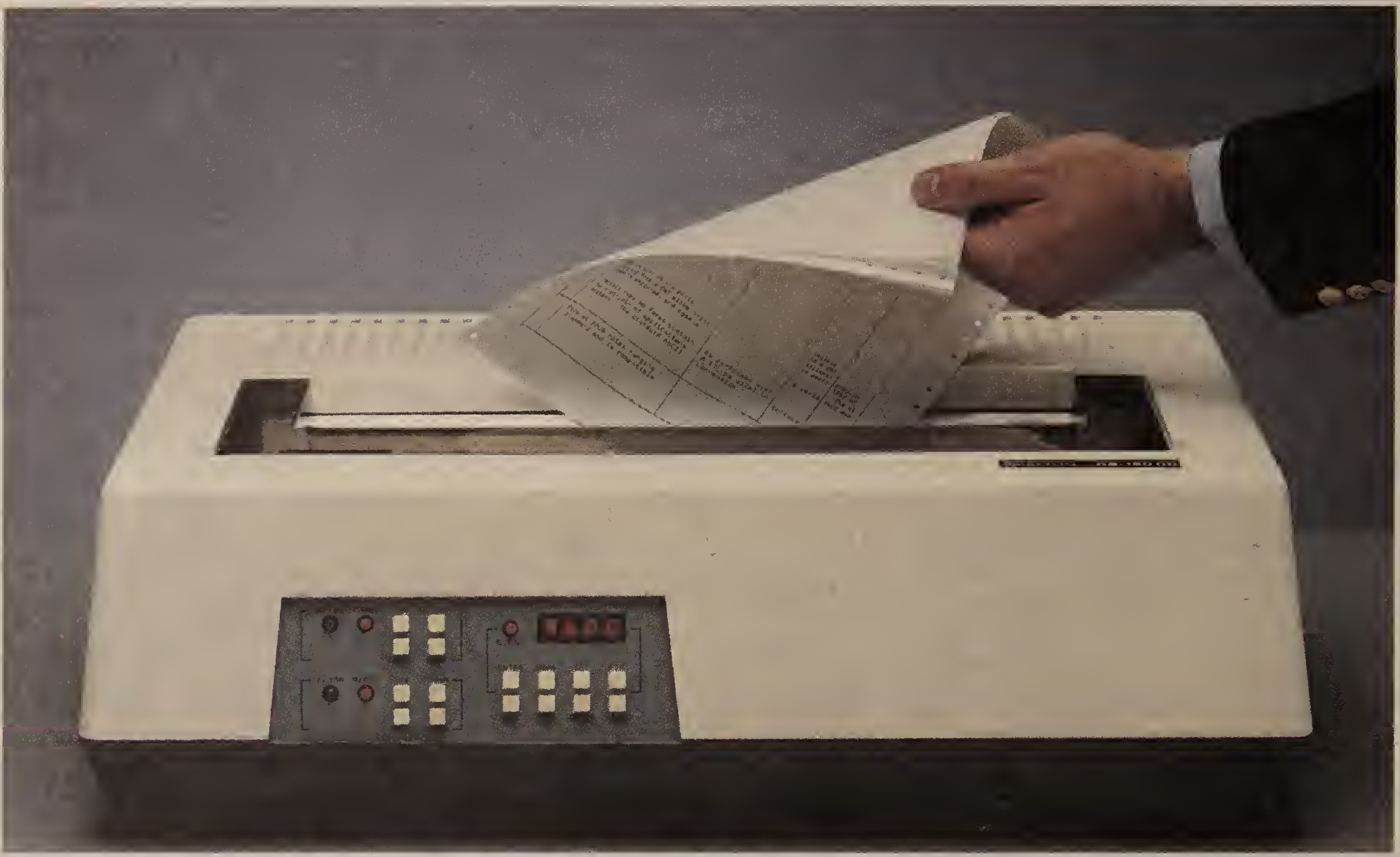
Supplies represent another area of hidden expense. Printer forms alone represented a $6.5 billion market in 1985, with about 60% purchased by end users. Similarly, the average daisywheel printer goes through a half-dozen $16 print wheels a year, resulting in a $352 million market.

However, a lot of supplies like computer paper and print wheels are bought in small quantities as "miscellaneous office supplies," and a lot more are bulked in with many other orders.

Few end-user departments are likely to take the trouble to separate computer supply purchases, except where the items in question are uniquely related to computers, such as diskettes. The rest represent a hidden expense that is very real and very large.

It is not obvious, therefore, that end-user computing is more or less expensive than any centralized alternative. Nor is it obvious that the effort to account for all costs of end-user computing is a reasonable one to make.

What is clearly desirable, however, is a better understanding of the true costs of end-user computing. Only with that understanding can MIS managers, information center managers and end users distribute the organization's computing burden in the most effective way.



RIP OFF THIS PRINTER.

Rip off hotel bills, airline tickets, invoices or any other type of form, up to six copies thick. Datasouth Demand Document printers put them out day and night, and let you rip them off without losing the next form.

Datasouth Demand Document printers feature bidirectional dot matrix printing at 180 cps. You can print to within ½ inch of the tear-off bar, without affecting the next form. The push-button front panel and LED readout make our printers exceptionally easy to use.

There's a Datasouth Demand Document printer for almost any communications environment. The DS 180 DD has standard Serial and Centronics-type parallel interfaces. The TX 5180 DD emulates the IBM 5256, 5224 and 5225 printers in System 34/36/38 environments. And the CX 3180 DD emulates the IBM 3287 in 3270 environments.

No matter what kind of form you're printing, there's a Datasouth printer that could be doing it better. So call us at 1-800-222-4528, and ask about our Demand Document printers.

When you consider all the money-saving advantages, it's really quite a steal.

Datasouth
AMERICA'S HIGH PERFORMANCE
PRINTER COMPANY

P.O. Box 240947, Charlotte, N.C. 28224, (704) 523-8500, Tlx: 6843018, DASO UW SALES: 1-800-222-4528, SERVICE: 1-800-438-5050, West Coast Office: (818) 702-9065

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation

NEW PRODUCTS

VAX/VMS life cycle automated

Cortex Corp. of Waltham, Mass., has announced Corvision, an application development tool said to automate the software life cycle for Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX/VMS environment using a technique called picture programming.

According to the vendor, Corvision is an integrated application design, development and maintenance environment that generates complex, multiuser information-processing applications directly from a visually represented design.

Picture programming allows Corvision users to create a visual representation of an application by diagramming the design at an IBM Personal Computer AT-compatible workstation linked to a central repository on a VAX. The central repository stores the application specifications, drives the format and content of the diagrams and provides the input specifications.

In the design phase, the developer can diagram a view of the application, including fields in the data dictionary, file structure, menus, screens and reports. The developer can also add custom logic to the application using an action diagrammer and a high-level language. Once the design phase is complete, Corvision generates the production-ready application for the VAX, which executes it in optimized machine code.

Corvision takes advantage of the microcomputer environment using a mouse, context-sensitive pop-up menus, windows and icons that symbolize application components. Corvision also provides a guidance system said to recommend the next logical step in the design process to the user and keep track of any incomplete design specifications.

An additional feature of the Corvision system is its ability to maintain applications from their diagrammed representations.

Corvision will be available in the first quarter of 1987. It is priced from $50,000 to $175,000, depending on the VAX model.

Mass storage tools released

Product line works with IBM PCs and compatibles

Xidex Corp. of Santa Clara, Calif., has released a line of Dysan mass storage products for IBM Personal Computers, Personal Computer XTs and compatibles. The products include the Dysan Filecard; an internal, 3½-in. Winchester drive on an expansion card, available in 10M-byte and 20M-byte versions; the Dysan Tapefile, a ¼-in. tape cartridge subsystem; and the Dysan Portafile, a portable, 20M-byte, 3½-in. Winchester drive.

According to Xidex, one of the advantages of the mass storage products is that they deliver added storage options to PC users without reconfiguration or removal of the system's existing drives.

The Dysan Filecard is a half-size controller board with a small Winchester disk drive attached. The entire package is said to fit into a PC's expansion slot, requiring no cables or extra desktop space. The Filecard leaves half of the adjacent slot free for an additional short board. Two Filecards can be added for greater storage, according to the vendor.

The 10M-byte version comes with an add-on memory board, the Enhancer, which gives users up to 512K bytes of additional random-access memory. The 10M-byte Filecard costs $795, and the Enhancer board costs $99. The 20M-byte Filecard, which is said to provide the same small footprint and ease of installation as the 10M-byte version, costs $895.

The Dysan Tapefile, said to offer a capacity of 60M bytes, reportedly offers the footprint of a half-height floppy drive. The ¼-in. tape cartridge subsystem frees up hard-disk space by fitting into a floppy drive cavity. Tapefile is offered with backup software. The system is priced at $1,095.

Xidex's Portafile, a 3½-in. Winchester with 20M bytes of storage capacity, can be connected to a PC, then unhooked and carried by its built-in handle. The Portafile weighs 7 lb. According to Bob Allen, product manager for Xidex's Data Products Division, the Portafile makes an effective portable data base for users who operate more than one computer, because it eliminates the need to copy data for the second machine. Portafile costs $1,495.

CMS sort/merge aid upgraded

Syncsort, Inc. of Woodcliff Lake, N.J., has introduced Release 6.0 of Syncsort CMS, its sort/merge product for IBM VM/CMS environments.

According to the vendor, Release 6.0 provides start I/O resource savings of 30% to 60%, virtual time reduction of 10% to 30% and total time reduction of 10% to 30%.

Under Release 6.0 control, statements and Sortwriter features do not require the use of sort-work data sets. An interface provides expanded support for programs and user exits written in Cobol, Fortran and PL/I.

A full-screen installation procedure is available for installing the Help facility and setting and modifying installation options. Release 6.0 can also be installed as a discontiguous saved segment.

Spanned variable-length records in the I/O files are supported, and up to 16 virtual addresses are supported for tape I/O files under VM/SP 4.

Sortwriter, Syncsort CMS' report writing facility, has been enhanced to allow data fields from records to be included in report, page and section headers and trailers. The count feature now allows the number of records to be counted at section, page and report levels, and the subcount feature provides cumulative record counts.

Enhancements have also been made to the record formatting functions of Syncsort CMS, and a compare feature allows two 'files to be compared without being sorted.

Release 6.0 of Syncsort CMS can be licensed at a rate of $9,300 for three years.

INSIDE

Software & Services/**124**
Microcomputers/**133**
Communications/**141**
Systems & Peripherals/**143**
Price Reductions/**151**

```
             IBM
printf("Hello, world\n");
            ^
```

Meet the Industry's New Standard for Mainframe C Compilers

SAS Institute Inc. announces a mainframe version of the Lattice® C compiler—your key to truly portable applications.

With our compiler, you can develop C programs on IBM 370 machines, interface easily with non-C programs and software packages, and protect your programming investment across operating environments. Virtually every new computer supports C, and portable programs created with the mainframe compiler under OS or CMS will run on any other machine with a C compiler.

The mainframe compiler uses standard IBM linkage conventions. Assembler programs, MAIN routines in other high-level languages, and packages such as IBM's ISPF and GDDM can be invoked directly from C.

And you can use C, instead of assembler, to develop small and fast subroutines called from other languages.

We designed the compiler listing and cross-reference to make programs easy to follow and errors easy to find. An extensive library offers functions from Kernighan and Ritchie and the Lattice PC C compiler. The run-time library produces explicit numbered error messages and a traceback of active function calls if an error occurs.

For all the facts—including details on economical annual licensing complete with free technical support and enhancements—call your Software Sales Representative today.

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc
Lattice is a registered trademark of Lattice, Inc.

Copyright © 1986 by SAS Institute Inc Printed in the USA

SAS®
SAS Institute Inc.
Box 8000, SAS Circle
Cary, NC 27511-8000
(919) 467-8000 Telex 802505

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Systems software

Aim Technology has added the Project Accounting Option to its **Aim Job Accounting** package.

The Aim Job Accounting package tracks AT&T Unix System V resource usage, allocates system resource charges to users and generates charge statements, the vendor stated.

The Project Accounting Option is said to allow users to track System V resource usage by projects and specific tasks within projects in addition to tracking them by users and users groups.

The Project Accounting Option costs $2,000.

Aim Technology, Suite 203, 3350 W. Bayshore Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

■

Pansophic Systems, Inc. has ported three of its **D-Pict** graphics software products to IBM MVS and VM/CMS mainframes.

D-Pict/GKS reportedly allows users to program graphics applications with access to the graphical kernel system level 2b. D-Pict/Graphkit is a library of 25 subroutines that can be used to create custom business graphics applications.

D-Pict/VGL, the virtual graphics language, reportedly provides a library of more than 300 graphics subroutines that can be used to build device-independent, two- and three-dimensional graphics applications.

D-Pict/GKS and D-Pict/VGL cost from $26,300 for a single CPU; D-Pict/Graphkit with D-Pict/VGL is priced from $37,500 for a single CPU.

Pansophic Systems, 709 Enterprise Drive, Oak Brook, Ill. 60521.

■

Version 4.3 of **Project Time Management** (P/TM), a multiuser project-costing and financial accounting system, has been released by **Alpine Datasystems, Inc.**

Version 4.3 includes the addition of a Budget Feedback Report and an expanded reporting capability.

The P/TM package runs on Digital Equipment Corp.'s PDP/11, Micro PDP/11, Microvax and VAX hardware. It costs from $1,000, depending on the operating system.

Alpine Datasystems, U.S. Bank Tower, 111 S.W. Fifth Ave., Portland, Ore. 97204.

■

Control Data Corp. has released its **Plant Design Management System** (PDMS) software.

With PDMS, designers can reportedly build a three-dimensional, full-scale model of a plant, including all pipes, vessels and structural components. Features of the system include schematic creation for design and drafting and the ability to evaluate alternatives and eliminate errors in the analysis phase.

The system runs on CDC's mainframes and the combined cost of hardware and software for PDMS ranges from $5,000 to $15,000 per month, depending on design workstation.

CDC, 8100 34th Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn. 55420.

■

Release 4.1 of **SAR**, the Sysout Archival and Retrieval system, has bowed from **JCA Software, Inc.** and **Essential Software, Inc.**

SAR is said to archive job control language listings for compilation listings, production reports and system log and to highlight exception conditions. Release 4.1 incorporates a data base management system and a terminal management system that aids in controlling the on-line retrieval options that are built into SAR, the vendor said.

Another feature of the release is that archived data is kept in compressed form, thereby using minimum storage.

SAR runs on IBM MVS and MVS/XA operating systems.

SAR costs $15,000.

JCA Software, 18201 Von Karman Ave., Irvine, Calif. 92715.

■

Charles River Data Systems, Inc. has enhanced **Unos**, the operating system kernel of the company's UN/System V operating system.

Unos reportedly supports real-time applications and runtime environments. The enhancements are said to increase system performance and disk storage capacity and improve compatibility with AT&T's Unix System V.

The revision also supports 540M-byte Winchester disk drive systems and Charles River's 3.5 million instructions per sec., VMEbus-based, Motorola, Inc. 16.7-MHz 68020 central processor and the 16.7-MHz 68881 floating-point coprocessor.

The Unos revision costs $3,000.

Charles River Data Systems, 983 Concord St., Framingham, Mass. 01701.

■

Version 4.0 of **SuperPDL** has bowed from **Advanced Technology International, Inc.**

SuperPDL is a Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-oriented interactive design tool for software engineers. It is said to allow users to benefit from on-line design analysis and consistency checking. Included in Version 4.0 is a full interface to DEC's Code Management System, running on VAX/VMS.

Other features of Version 4.0 include calling tree report modifications, said to support the introduction of multiple roots into a project, and a function that allows components from one SuperPDL project to be physically moved to another.

Version 4.0 costs from $14,000 to $30,000, depending on the host VAX.

Advanced Technology International, 19th Floor, 350 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10118.

SERIOUS COMPANY!

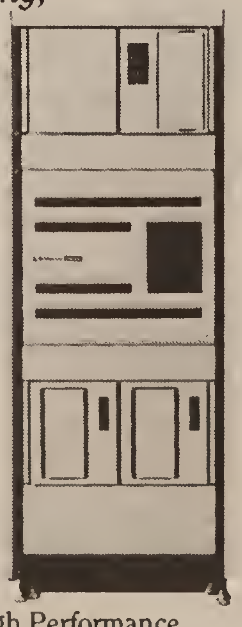
Britton Lee is proud to be known by the company it keeps, including a long roster of Fortune 500 companies. What binds Britton Lee to this "society?" Its high performance relational database management systems.

Big companies have big databases that keep getting bigger. Britton Lee's database systems help them manage their data efficiently and cost effectively. We don't mind name dropping, especially names like *Boeing, AT&T, RCA Corporation, GT&E, Lockheed, Honeywell, Hughes, Ford, ITT, Sperry, McDonnell Douglas, 3M, Chase Manhattan*.

If you want more names, we have them. And they're not all Fortune 500 companies. Give us a toll-free call.

Britton Lee, Inc.
14600 Winchester Boulevard
Los Gatos, CA 95030

1-800-372-7111
1-800-624-6426 (Calif.)


High Performance Relational Database Systems

DOS, OS, or CICS Frustration?

BIM gets it out of your system.

BIM presents a line of proven programs that maximize your system's capabilities, saving you time, labor and expense. These program products help get the most out of your system and people.

BIMWNDOW — Multiple terminal sessions concurrently at CRT under **DOS** or **OS** VTAM.
BIM-EDIT — The editor with more than 25 significant features that ICCF can't match.
BIMSPOOL — Prints output in POWER/VSE spooling queue on local or remote 3270 terminal printers. (Received ICP Million Dollar Award 1982).
BIMSPOON — On-Line to Batch Print Spooling. Prints data passed from CICS application programs into the POWER spooling queue.
BIM-PDQ — POWER Dynamic Queuing performance enhancement. Eliminates 85% of the I/O to heavily used POWER queue.
BIM-ODIS — Comprehensive problem analysis and display of operational CICS system. **DOS** and **OS.**
BIMTEXT — Word processing, document composition system. Create formatted documents from free-form input. **DOS** and **OS.**
BIMSWAP — Switch local 3270 BTAM terminals between multiple CICS partitions without special hardware or additional ports.
BIMCMPRS — CICS 3270 data compression system. Reduces response time for remote terminals significantly. **DOS** and **OS.**
BIM-FMAP — CICS BMS on-line map generation and maintenance. **DOS** and **OS.** NEW
BIMECHO — Copies one CRT's output to another or printer for problem determination and demonstration.
BIMP3270 — Comprehensive CRT screen image print facility. Copy to terminal printers or spool queue for system printer.
BIMSERV — On-line display of library directories and entries, VSAM Catalog entries, disk VTOC's, etc.
BIMCNSOL — Multiple/Remote System Console function for CICS. Display-only or full input/display versions available.
BIMMONTR — DOS/VSE System Status, Performance Measurement, and POWER Queue display.
BIMSUBMT — On-line Job Edit and Submission facility.

BIM programs are cost-efficient, some less than $900, highest $4800. You can save even more with our group package offerings. Products are available on permanent, annual, or monthly licenses, and shipped on a 30-day free trial basis. Product documentation is available on request.

BIM also performs systems programming consulting, with consultants based in Minneapolis and Washington, D.C. Computer time services are also available on our 4331-2 system, on-site or remote.

BIM
B I MOYLE ASSOCIATES, INC.
5788 Lincoln Drive
Minneapolis, MN 55436

612-933-2885
Telex 297 893 (BIM UR)
Member Independent Computer Consultants Assn

NEW PRODUCTS/SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Software Results Corp. has introduced **PET**, said to be a capacity planning and performance evaluation package for Digital Equipment Corp. VAX/VMS and PDP-11 systems.

PET collects system performance statistics from the CPU, disks and all I/O devices to provide daily and monthly summaries in both graphic and report form, the vendor stated. It uses the leftover resource evaluation method to monitor the performance of multiple system resources and also has load simulation, or benchmarking, capabilities.

PET costs from $3,000 to $6,000, depending on the operating system.

Software Results, 2887 Silver Drive, Columbus, Ohio 43211.

■

Sun Microsystems, Inc. has announced the availability of Swanson Analysis Systems, Inc.'s **Ansys 4.2** finite element modeling and analysis software on its Sun-3 workstations.

Ansys software is said to help mechanical engineers create, analyze and modify computer-aided engineering and computer-aided design models of products or structures for structural, electromagnetic, fluid or heat-transfer properties.

Ansys on Sun-3 is licensed at $2,200 per month.

Sun Microsystems, 2550 Garcia Ave., Mountain View, Calif. 94043.

■

Visual Engineering, Inc. has ported its **Visual** family of graphics software to Silicon Graphics, Inc.'s Iris 3000 series of superworkstations.

Graphics software available on the Iris series include two- and three-dimensional development tools and presentation graphics for programmers and nonprogrammers. Also included is Visual:Graphcap, a graphics device management system that allows all Visual software to support any graphics device through a data base of user-modifiable entries, the vendor said.

Visual:Prochart costs $3,000; Visual:C-chart costs $2,950; Visual:GKS costs $1,995; and Visual:Genisys costs $8,000. All products include Visual:Graphcap for device support.

Visual Engineering, Suite 200, 2680 N. First St., San Jose, Calif. 95134.

Applications packages

Software International Corp. has enhanced its **Payroll system** for Wang Laboratories, Inc. VS computers.

The Payroll System reportedly handles up to 40 different voluntary deductions and features on-line file maintenance processing with immediate update capabilities. New features include multicycle processing, user-defined miscellaneous fields and multiple earnings types. The product also incorporates expanded money fields, on-line Help screens and 401K reporting.

Lease price for a copy of the Payroll system for VS computers ranges from $15,000 to $24,500.

Software International, One Tech Drive, Andover, Mass. 01810.

■

Baker Technologies, Inc. has announced **Diskette/W2**.

Diskette/W2 is said to allow any IBM System/34 or 36 user to submit year-end Federal W-2 reports on 8-in. diskettes. Diskette/W2 is said to meet all federal regulations. It can also interface with any standard IBM MAPICS, distributors management accounting system or construction management accounting system payroll application.

Diskette/W2 is priced at $425 and includes source code.

Baker Technologies, Suite 495, 5929 Baker Road, Minnetonka, Minn. 55345.

■

NUS Operating Services Corp. has enhanced its computerized maintenance software program, **MMP/Mini**, for the IBM System/36 and 38 and Digital Equipment Corp. VAX and Microvax II computer systems.

Features include an equipment data base, backlog planning, preventive and corrective work order processing, maintenance history, cost and maintenance problem analysis, inventory control and purchase order processing.

The price for the program ranges from $50,000 to $75,000, the vendor stated.

NUS Operating Services, 910 Clopper Road, Gaithersburg, Md. 20878.

Absolut Software Co. has unveiled **Smart**, multiuser software for sales management activity reporting and telemarketing.

Smart reportedly makes it possible to manage unlimited numbers of prospects and field and telemarketing sales agents. It provides 16 data fields for customer and prospect demographics and follow-up dates.

Quotations are generated, tracked and easily converted to orders. The product interfaces with office automation products, allowing word-processed correspondence to be sent to prospects listed in the Smart data base.

Smart runs on AT&T Unix System V-based computers.

Smart costs from $8,000.

Absolut Software, 2001 Beacon St., Boston, Mass. 02146.

■

Computing Capabilities Corp. has released **Version B.02** of **Maestro** for Hewlett-Packard Co.'s 3000 computers.

Maestro is said to automatically schedule and manage job processing according to calendars and operating rules specified by the user. Enhancement features include calculation of date parameters for users' jobs, increased multiple-CPU processing options and improved Help format.

Maestro costs from $4,800 to $12,700. Current users will receive the upgrade at no extra charge.

Computing Capabilities, Suite 122, 465-A Fairchild Drive, Mountain View, Calif. 94043.

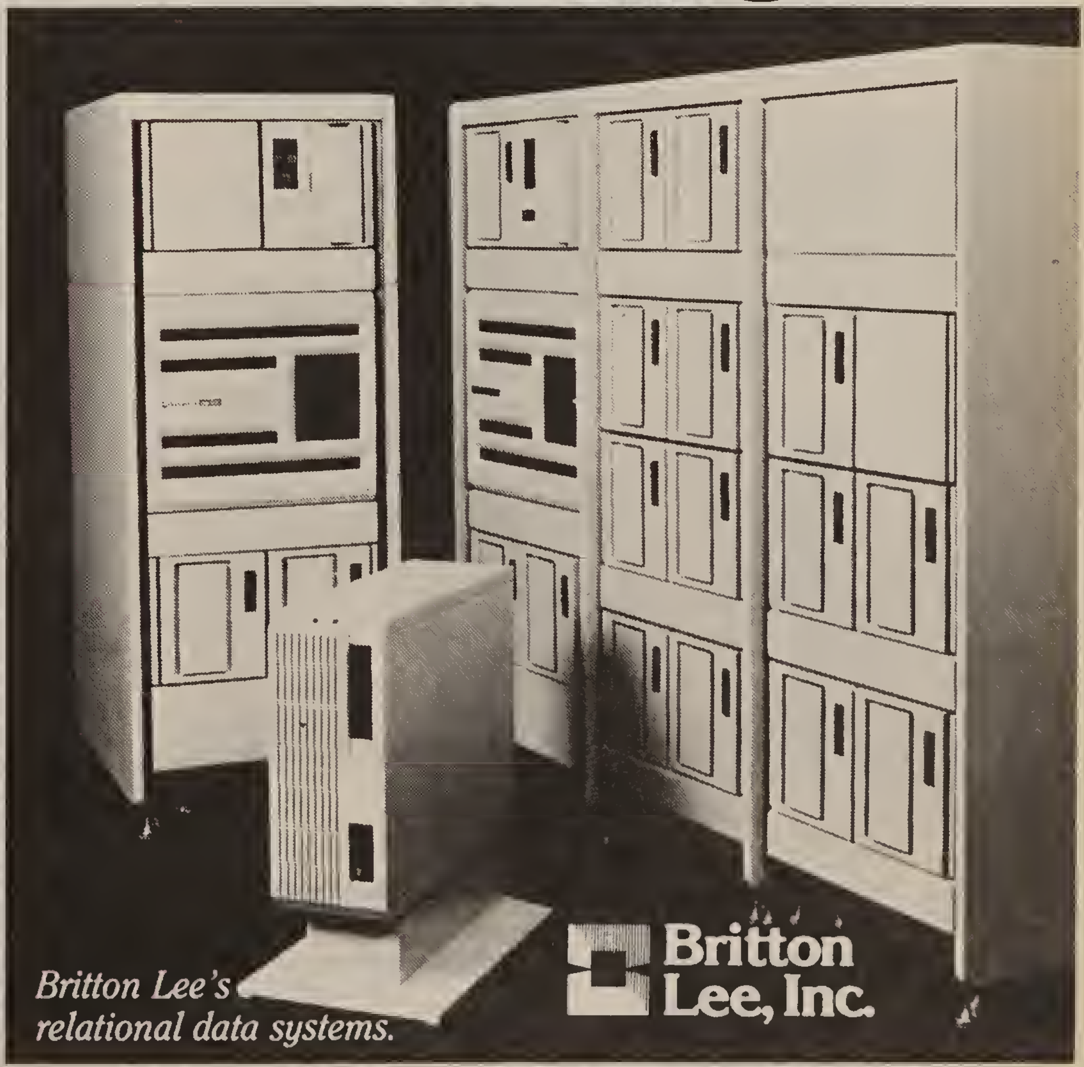
At Chrysler Capital our goal is simple: to offer the best financial services to the data processing industry.

Put us to the test. Contact Ms. Bonnie Gillespie, Diversified Financing Group, at **1-800-233-4083.**

CHRYSLER CAPITAL

The new major force in diversified financial services to business.

SERIOUS RDBMS!



1-800-372-7111 1-800-624-6426 (Calif.)

NEW PRODUCTS/SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Information Builders, Inc. has introduced **Focman**, a Focus-based project management system that runs on IBM mainframes.

Focman is said to allow managers to deliver complex projects on time and on budget. It offers interactive color graphics, Focus Universal Data Access and an unlimited number of allowable projects, activities, resources, calendars and interdependencies.

Focman reportedly allows users to define a project, analyze time and resource requirements, perform critical path analysis and monitor project cost.

Focman costs $22,000.

Information Builders, 1250 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10001.

■

New England Systems, Inc. has introduced a distribution control techniques package, called **Discotec**, for the IBM System/36.

Included in Discotec are modules for order entry and invoicing, inventory, purchasing, accounts receivable and payable, sales analysis and general ledger. The package reportedly consists of a fully integrated application code to allow standard data processing.

Discotec costs $18,500.

New England Systems, #16, 200 Center St., Ludlow, Mass. 01056.

■

Armor Systems, Inc. has announced the **Excalibur Plus Payroll** module for IBM mainframes and compatibles.

The Excalibur Plus Payroll system is said to accommodate hourly, salaried, commissioned, contract, tipped and salary/coefficient employees. The system calculates and tracks employer costs for state unemployment and state disability insurance; workers' compensation; and employee sick, vacation and personal leave pay, according to the vendor.

It also performs payroll-related job-costing tasks for specific jobs and handles direct deposits.

It costs $695 for the module.

Armor Systems, 324 N. Orlando Ave., Maitland, Fla. 32751.

■

Axis Computer Systems has announced the availability of its **AX/IOM MRP-II** software on AT&T's Unix System V operating system.

The software is said to provide solutions for the following three manufacturing environments: make to stock, assemble/configure to order and make to order/job shop.

Pricing for the AX/IOM MRP-II begins at $45,000 and is based on the number of users, the vendor said.

Axis Computer Systems, 730 Boston Post Road, Sudbury, Mass. 01776.

■

MCBA, Inc. has introduced its **Standard Product Costing** manufacturing package for Wang Laboratories, Inc. VS computers.

The package is said to accurately maintain standard or estimated costs for both manufacturing and accounting management. It also records current and projected costs for all products, parts and services provided by a company, the vendor said. The package supports both standard and current costs and provides critical ratios such as gross margin percentages and cost variances.

The Standard Product Costing package costs from $4,000 to $7,500, depending on the VS model used.

MCBA, 425 W. Broadway, Glendale, Calif. 91204.

■

Napersoft, Inc. has released **Naper-Word**, a software product said to provide word processing functions to mainframe computers.

Naper-Word reportedly emulates the IBM Displaywrite system. It offers full-function, menu-driven word processing; personalized mail and merge correspondence; on-line batch impact; laser printer support; and electronic document transfer, the vendor said.

Naper-Word runs on IBM mainframes operating under DOS/VSE, OS/VS1 or MVS. It ranges in price from $10,000 to $20,000, depending on the operating system. Software maintenance costs an additional $1,500 to $3,000 per year.

Napersoft, One Energy Center, Naperville, Ill. 60540.

■

Trax Softworks, Inc. has announced **Release 3.1** of **ESS**, its electronic spreadsheet for mainframes.

New features include prefix commands for greater flexibility in manipulating rows and columns and improved performance in terms of disk space, memory requirements and CPU utilization. ESS is also said to be re-entrant, which means that users can save memory by sharing the same copy.

Other features are said to include commands to search for text and values and a user-function facility that allows the user to include functions written in Assembler, Cobol or Fortran languages.

ESS runs on TSO, VM/CMS, CICS and Applied Data Research, Inc. ADR/Roscoe. It is priced from $8,000 to $15,000, depending on the CPU.

Trax Softworks, 10801 National Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90064.

Languages

Zanthe Information, Inc. has ported **Zim**, its fourth-generation language and data base management system, to Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX.

Zim is said to offer an active data dictionary, query language, screen painting forms management system, report generator and fourth-generation programming language with a common syntax. Applications can be run in interpretive mode, compiled mode or a mixture of both.

Zim starts at $700 for the VAX/VMS and $3,500 for the Microvax II system.

Zanthe Information, 1200-38 Antares Drive, Nepean, Ont., Canada K2E 7V2.

■

BBJ Computers International has ported **Today**, its application generator, to the Digital Equipment Corp. VAX VMS environment.

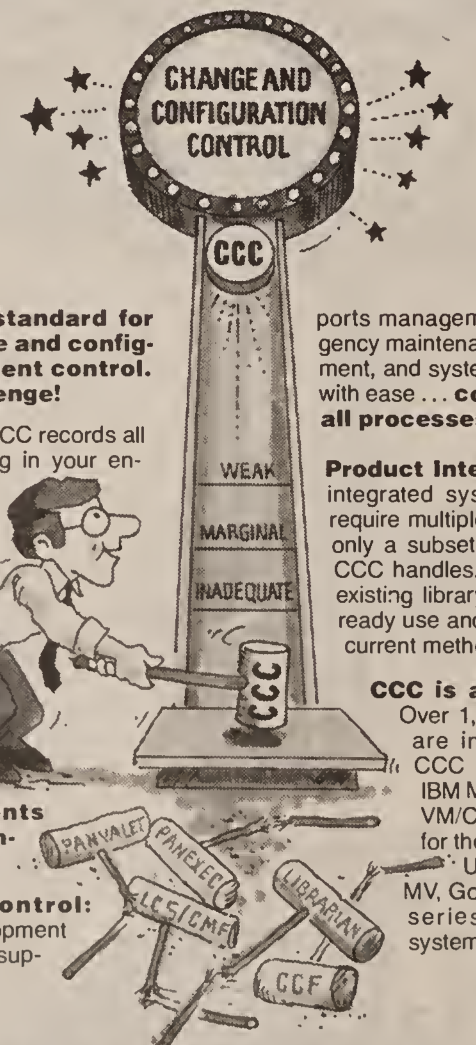
Today is said to be a self-contained, visually oriented fourth-generation language that insulates users from the host computer's operating system.

Features of Today include capabilities for multiversion application tailoring, interactive end-user training, structured documentation preparation and a full set of administrative security functions for managing the application maintenance and enhancement process.

The license for Today ranges in price from $12,000 to $30,000, depending on the host computer.

BBJ Computers International, 2946 Scott Blvd., Santa Clara, Calif. 95054.

Only CCC™ Has Enough Clout!



CCC is the new standard for automated change and configuration management control. It meets the challenge!

Change Control: CCC records all the changes occurring in your environment. Not just source, but executables, job control, data base components, procedures, documentation, fourth-generation languages, etc... **complete control of all information components and their relationships.**

Configuration Control: CCC manages development and maintenance. It supports management reporting, emergency maintenance, parallel development, and system builds on demand, with ease ... **complete control of all processes.**

Product Integration: CCC is an integrated system. Other vendors require multiple products to perform only a subset of the functions that CCC handles. CCC interfaces with existing library control software for ready use and integration with your current methods.

CCC is a Proven Product: Over 1,500 Softool products are installed worldwide. CCC is supported on the IBM MVS/SP, MVS/XA, and VM/CMS. It is also available for the DEC VAX (VMS and ULTRIX) and for DG MV, Gould, Honeywell 6000 series, and Sun Microsystems computers.

If your current library control software doesn't measure up ... contact Softool immediately to discover the complete solution.

Softool Corporation

340 South Kellogg Avenue • Goleta, California 93117 • (805) 683-5777 • 658334

CCC is a trademark of Softool Corporation. PANVALET, PANEXEC, and LCS/CMF are trademarks of Pansophic Systems Inc. LIBRARIAN and CCF are trademarks of Applied Data Research.

Visit us at DEXPO West 86, booth #812

OIS
1986
December 9-11, 1986
Hyatt Regency Crystal City
Arlington, VA

See The Future.

Optical based memory systems represent the state of the art in your field. Learn how to select, develop, market or apply this broadreaching technology by attending OPTICAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS '86.

Choose from more than 70 seminars led by daily users and industry experts. See, test and compare hundreds of different systems on display in the 20,000 square foot exhibit hall.

Learn about:
- Interactive Videodisc
- OROM
- CD-ROM
- Digital Videodisc
- Compact Disc-Interactive
- Optical Memory Cards
- Write-Once Disks
- Erasable Media

Send today for your complete program brochure. Call Lee at (203) 852-0500, or return this coupon.

Sponsored by Meckler Publishing Corporation. Professional show management by Conference Management Corporation.

Yes, please rush me more information.
☐ *I'm interested in attending.* ☐ *I'm interested in exhibiting.*

Name ____________________
Title ____________________
Company ____________________
Street Address ____________________
City __________ **State** ________ **Zip** ________
Phone ____________________

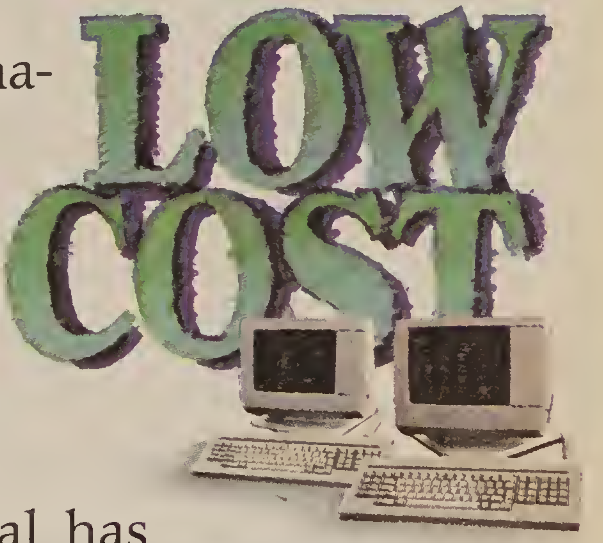
OIS
1986
Mail to:
OIS 1986
CMC
200 Connecticut Ave.
Box 4990
Norwalk, CT
06856-4990

OCWO

Our selection made us your choice.

Telex is the #1 3270 alternative for a lot of good reasons. Whether it's displays, printers, control units, or intelligent workstations, we offer a choice. Our displays provide a variety of screen sizes with monochrome and color options. Our printer line offers convenient screen printing and high-speed output capabilities. Our control units communicate with multiple hosts and support extended display functionality. And our intelligent workstations are expandable across a variety of system environments.

Telex is the low cost 3270 alternative, too. It starts with a choice of economically priced, plug compatible displays and printers. And with Telex, low cost doesn't mean fewer features. Total plug compatibility, together with many standard and optional features, makes Telex the 3270 choice for value.



We're integrating technology, too. Our new C078 terminal has user defined function keys, portable memory, up to seven windows, built-in telephony and 3270 plug compatibility. Our 274-C2 control unit with Multiple Logical Sessions (MLS), dual IBM host communications, and ASCII Host Connect, delivers enhanced user access and flexibility to host data resources.

Telex offers a wide selection of service plans. And, with over 2,000 service and support people worldwide, Telex backs up your choices when and where you need it.

It takes a lot to be #1. More than products. More than economy. And more than service. It's all of these together with flexibility, options, and plug compatibility that has made Telex the #1 3270 alternative.

For more information call 1-800-331-2623, ext. 3284 (in Oklahoma call 918-628-3284).

The #1
3270 Alternative

TELEX

TELEX COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.

Telex is a registered trademark of The Telex Corporation
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation

Mitrol, Inc. has released **Version 10.0** of **Mitrol,** the company's fourth-generation language that runs on IBM mainframes.

Version 10.0 is said to offer macro generation and regeneration enhancements, added macro variables, image-copy and dataset-copy utility, service user capability for MVS multiusers, two requests — Disallow and Sleep — and the removal of Unique Path Limitation in Create syntax.

Version 10.0 is also capable of accessing non-Mitrol data bases via external interface, the vendor said.

Mitrol is priced from $80,000.

Mitrol, 800 W. Cummings Park, Woburn, Mass. 01801.

Utilities

Prime Computer, Inc. has announced its **Medusa-to-Autocad translator** and **Structural Design and Analysis Interface** (SDAI).

The Medusa translation to Autodesk, Inc. Autocad occurs via Primelink, Prime's personal computer-based software that links Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS- and IBM PC-DOS-based PCs to Prime's 50 series minicomputers. Medusa software allows users to modify designs while maintaining file libraries of designs and data generated by Autocad software.

SDAI allows structural engineers to design steel or concrete structures within the Prime Medusa AEC software environment.

The translator costs $7,000 for the Prime office environment system and $9,000 for use on a computer room system. SDAI costs $6,000 and $8,000, respectively.

Prime Computer, Prime Park, Natick, Mass. 01760.

■

Inference Corp. has ported **Art**, the company's automated reasoning tool, to Sun Microsystems, Inc. Sun-3 workstations.

Art is an expert system building tool with graphics. It runs under Sun Common LISP with a special front-end from Inference offering graphics support for windowing and drawing capability. Art on Sun-3 workstations is said to allow Art developers to build portable sytems using the Sun AT&T Unix platform.

Art on the Sun-3 is priced at $65,000.

Inference, 5300 W. Century Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90045.

■

Axios Products, Inc. has announced **Dimsum**, said to provide a means of creating data language/1 (DL/1) test data on-line, modifying test data immediately and inspecting test results without waiting for batch turnaround.

The product reportedly gives programmers the ability to perform a range of useful functions such as creating and manipulating test data, patching production errors, initializing the data base, browsing all segments of an IMS program and learning various options of DL/1 right on the screen.

Dimsum costs $7,500. It operates under IBM CICS or OS/VS systems.

Axios Products, 1455 Veterans Highway, Hauppauge, N.Y. 11788.

■

Isomorphic Systems, Inc. has introduced **ISO Form**, an information retrieval product for the MVS/TSO environment.

The product is said to be an on-line interactive system that does not use a language. ISO Form connects to existing Cobol record definitions and can access multiple record-type files and linked sets of files without programming, the vendor stated.

Nontrivial reports for batch production or on-line ad hoc queries are produced by report generators, which are created interactively without the use of syntax and are stored in a library for modification and re-use.

ISO Form costs $35,000.

Isomorphic Systems, Suite 300, 1103 Westgate, Oak Park, Ill. 60301.

MANAGEMENT
REPORTING/RETRIEVAL
CAPABILITY
for THE IBM S/38
For more information
Contact Charles White at:
michaels, ross & cole, ltd.
800 West Roosevelt Road
Building E, Suite 304
Glen Ellyn, IL 60137
(312) 790-5040

Send Moby
The Cou
Twenty-Two

With Racal-Vadic's 9600 VP Dial-Up Modem.

Herman Melville would have loved it. With a 9600VP high-speed modem, he could have sent his *Moby Dick* manuscript–all 1.2 million characters–from his PC to his publisher in less than half an hour, error-free. With a 1200 bps modem, the same trip would have taken more than 2 ½ hours.

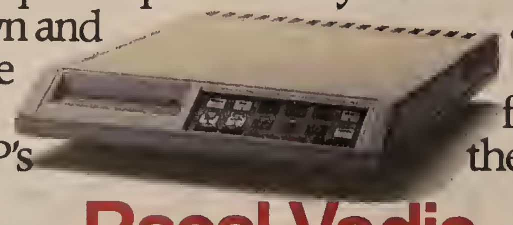
Alas, the 9600VP arrived about 150 years too late for the seafaring author. But not for companies that need to pilot whale-size files through the switched phone network, where you need a lot more than speed: you need performance.

No other dial-up modem performs like the 9600VP. It cruises at 9600 bps and precisely slows down and speeds up as line conditions vary. And the 9600VP's dependable high-speed error control only retransmits bad data blocks–and nothing else.

The 9600VP won't make waves in your existing network, either. It works in sync and async, with PCs and terminals, with 212s and 103s. In fact, it's made to work with every kind of modem, computer and communication software you're likely to find on a dial-up network today.

And the 9600VP not only costs less to buy, but saves a lot of money in line charges and personnel time. So it won't cost you an arm and Captain Ahab's other leg.

So call Racal-Vadic today at **800-482-3427**, and ask for a free demonstration. Then see why thousands of 9600VPs are already out there moving fat files through the real world.



Racal-Vadic
1525 McCarthy Boulevard, Milpitas, CA 95035
Tel: (408) 946-2227 • TWX: 910-339-9297

RACAL
The Electronics Group

Ivan Software, Inc. has released **Ivan-Lib/Ivan-Edit 6.0**, an enhanced version of the company's full-screen text editor and file librarian for NCR Corp.'s virtual resource executive operating system.

Features include parameter substitution; a save-screen option; new administrator functions, including a password-protected interlibrary member-copy utility; a command to perform column-oriented modifications to one or more consecutive records in a work file; and an enhanced job status display.

Ivan-Lib costs from $2,500, and Ivan-Edit costs from $1,000 to $5,000.

Ivan Software, 120 N. Keowee St., Dayton, Ohio 45402.

■

Application Technologies, Inc. has announced the availability of **Secure/36** for the IBM System/34 and the System/36.

Secure/36 is said to be a nonprogrammer security. Without using a programmer, the system security officer can provide menu option security, limit various users to specific menu options and track and store user history by menu option, according to the vendor.

Secure/36 is priced at $495.

Application Technologies, Suite 495, Baker Technology Plaza, 5929 Baker Road, Minnetonka, Minn. 55345.

■

Software Technologies & Research, Inc. has released **VM Level,** a VM resource monitor that automatically analyzes key VM control indicators.

VM Level is said to adjust a VM user's priority during peak resource utilization periods and restore the user's priority to its previous level once that user's requirements drop to less than a specified percentage of VM resources. It monitors the usage of CPU, memory and I/O, the vendor said.

VM Level is priced at $3,500.

Software Technologies & Research, 160 West St., Cromwell, Conn. 06416.

■

Software Technologies & Research, Inc. has introduced **Filesafe**, an MVS batch utility said to provide forward recovery functions for VSAM files and journal management functions for IBM's CICS and batch journals.

Filesafe offers the following five separate system functions: recover files, simulate a recovery process, copy or merge journals, analyze journals and create batch program journals, according to the vendor.

Filesafe is priced at $5,500.

Software Technologies & Research, 160 West St., Cromwell, Conn. 06416.

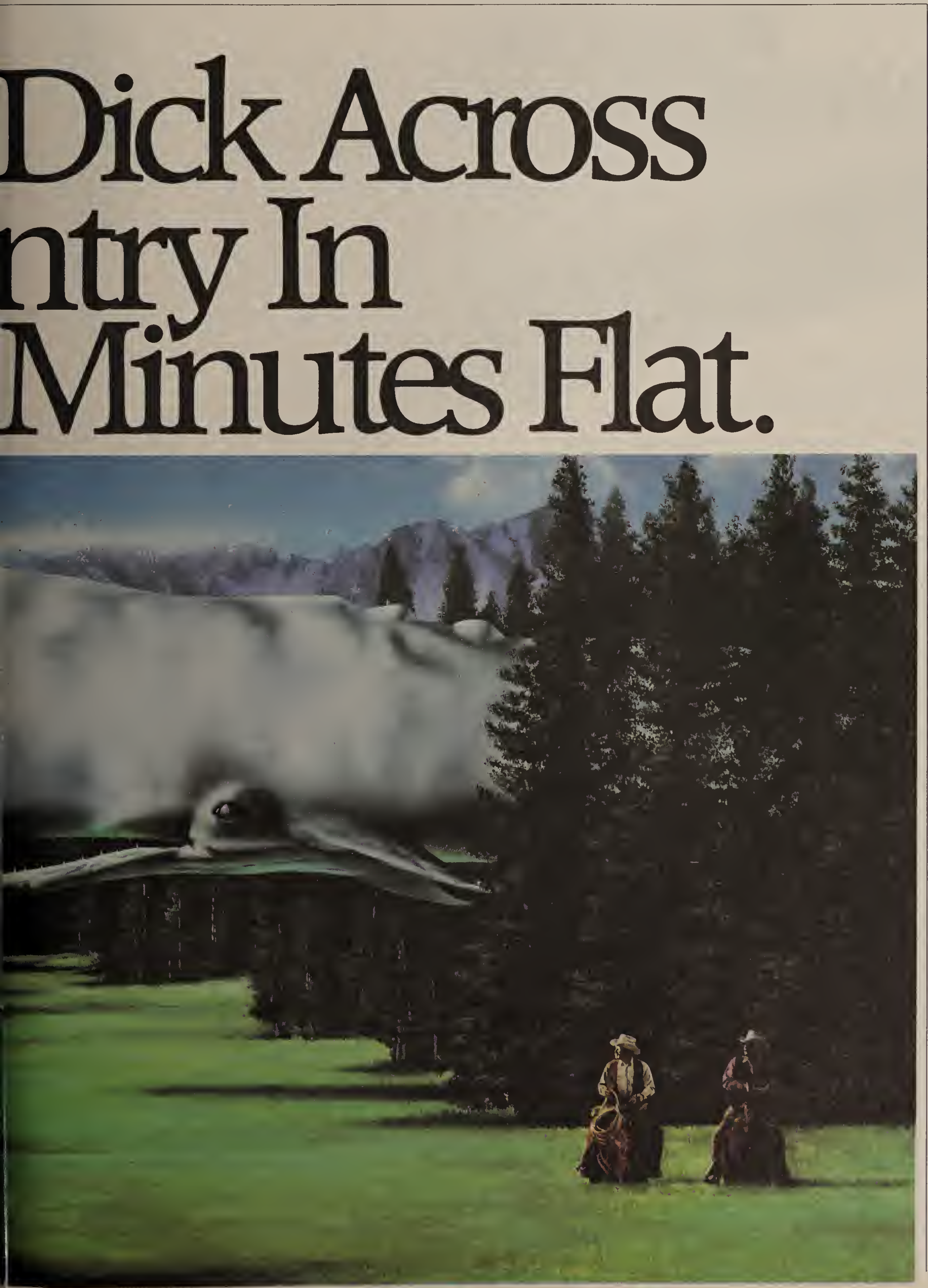
■

System/38 Assistants has announced **Catalog** and **SRCLST**, two utility commands for the IBM System/38.

Catalog allows the user to produce a report listing data files in a library.

The report prints file-size parameters, record capacity, current record count and index size.

Continued on page 131



CHRIS GANE'S NEW BOOK

Developing Business Systems in SQL

using ORACLE on the IBM-PC

Just how flexible and powerful *is* this "language of the future"? Over 300 down-to-earth pages: full annotated code listings for sales/invent'ry/purchasing system using integrated relational database.

Send check for $45 per copy (plus $2 shipping in US, $4 non-US) or call 212/245-8870 at any time to order with your credit card, or for brochure.

Rapid System Developmnt.
211 W. 56th Street, #36H3
New York NY 10019-4323

The case for fault tolerant transaction processing.

Ask anyone who is seriously involved in OLTP (on-line transaction processing) what worries them most and they'll give you one consistent answer, "system failure." That's when the domino theory goes to work. Because when the computer goes down, your whole operation goes down with it.

Now ask them what they look for most in an OLTP computer and, again, they'll answer with amazing consistency, "affordable power."

So, it should come as no surprise that when people learn Stratus makes the most complete, cost-effective, on-line system featuring hardware-based fault tolerance, they respond, intelligently enough, by buying it.

What is surprising is the fact that Stratus computers are priced lower than many others that offer less power and no fault tolerant architecture.

If you're seriously looking at OLTP systems, do what so many others have already done – pick Stratus. Because we make the most reliable computer for cost-effective transaction processing in the world.

Let us show you how a Stratus fault tolerant transaction processing computer can keep your operation up and running profitably full time. Call our Marketing Services Dept. at 800-752-4826. In MA 800-221-6555.

Stratus®

The most cost effective fault tolerant
OLTP computer you can buy.

Stratus Computer Inc., Marlboro, MA 01752

NEW PRODUCTS/SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Continued from page 129

SRCLST reportedly allows the user to produce a listing of the Source Physical Files in a library and the content of each source file.

The commands cost $65 each, or $100 for both.

System/38 Assistants, P.O. Box 10237, Columbia, Mo. 65205.

■

Interactive Solutions, Inc. has released **CICS/Replay** for IBM CICS.

CICS/Replay is a logging facility that captures the I/O of a terminal and establishes a session library. This library, which allows users to browse, edit, copy and delete, is said to be used with all of the other components of the environment.

Features of CICS/Replay include direct replay, which is used for quality assurance, and regression testing. Volume replay is used to analyze response time and other performance-related functions.

CICS/Replay costs $18,000 for an operating system CPU license and $13,000 for DOS.

Interactive Solutions, 53 W. Fort Lee Road, Bogota, N.J. 07603.

■

Ivan-Bootsmith, a utility program, has been released by **Ivan Software, Inc.**

Ivan-Bootsmith is said to allow access to all NCR Corp. VRX operating system Edit Boot Files during the workday. It allows users to print the contents of any of the five Edit Boot Files or Last Boot, the file that stores the most recent system initialization statements.

Other features of Ivan-Bootsmith include the indexing of all Edit Boot Files, which can be printed on a single page. The contents of a single Edit Boot File can be copied into a control string file, and the contents of any Edit Boot File can be edited with any text editor, the vendor stated.

Ivan-Bootsmith runs on NCR computers operating under its VRX operating system and costs $800.

Ivan Software, 120 N. Keowee St., Dayton, Ohio 45402.

■

Orion Software, Inc. has released its **CMDSW36** software said to transmit IBM Displaywrite/36 documents to non-IBM networks.

The software also allows documents to be transmitted to local System/36 users as well as users on other System/34, 36 and 38 computers, whether domestic or international, the vendor said.

The CMDSW36 product ranges in price from $4,000 to $7,000.

Orion Software, 1050 Waltham St., Lexington, Mass. 02173.

■

Professional Computer Resources, Inc. has released **RMS Query Plus**, said to allow users access to the IBM System/38 data base without using menus.

With RMS Query Plus, reports, application files or on-line queries can be created or modified using command sentences, according to the vendor. RMS Query retrievals can be job-streamed without the need for operator intervention. It is said to be based on SQL principles and employs the native System/38 command processor, the vendor said.

RMS Query Plus costs $4,000.

Professional Computer Resources, Two Mid America Plaza, Oak Brook Terrace, Ill. 60181.

■

Sterling Software has enhanced its **Comparex** comparison utility.

Comparex is said to allow comparison of both data and text files of major data bases. It can also produce test files and highlight all expected and unexpected errors, according to the vendor. Comparex's interactive system productivity facility is said to provide on-line access to Comparex.

New features for the MVS environment allow for accurate reconciliation between loads. For DOS shops, new features include support of all DOS library structures and the ability to read the data directly from power queues.

Comparex costs $5,000 on DOS or MVS operating environments.

Sterling Software, Suite 100, 11050 White Rock Road, Rancho Cordova, Calif. 95670.

■

Uccel Corp. has announced the **Nova:Log Release 2.0** session management product.

Nova:Log is one of several foundation services that make up Uccel's Synova, a product that allows for customization and integration of software in the data center. Nova:Log reportedly allows users concurrent access to multiple applications.

New features include user profiling, which provides the user with a menu of important applications, and on-line administration, which provides the ability to maintain those users in an on-line, real-time mode, according to the vendor.

Nova:Log runs under XA or MVS SP 1.3 and above. A site license costs $24,000.

Uccel, Uccel Tower, Exchange Park, Dallas, Texas 75235.

Data base management systems

Marketing Information Systems has enhanced its **Marketing and Sales Management** (MSM) package for the Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 3000 system.

MSM is said to consist of a series of modules for building a sales and marketing data base.

The four modules include Lead Management, Mailing List Management, Prospect and Customer Management and Telemarketing Management System.

The MSM package costs from $10,000 to $18,000, depending on the combination of modules purchased, the vendor said.

Marketing Information Systems, 906 University Place, Evanston, Ill. 60201.

THE WINNING COMBINATION
FOR COMPETITIVE 3270 USERS

The AT&T 6500 Multifunction Communication System enables you to keep on top of your company's information flow. Today's businesses run on information. Creating it, accessing it, processing it - just simply moving it are jobs that can consume substantial amounts of your company's resources. And with future demands certain to be greater, the right choice of equipment is necessary to ensure the profitability of your operation. AT&T's top quality products coupled with ElectroRep's reputation as an outstanding communications supplier provide you with the best of both worlds - products that will get the job done and a supplier you know you can depend on! It's that simple.
AT&T and ElectroRep - A winning combination you can count on!

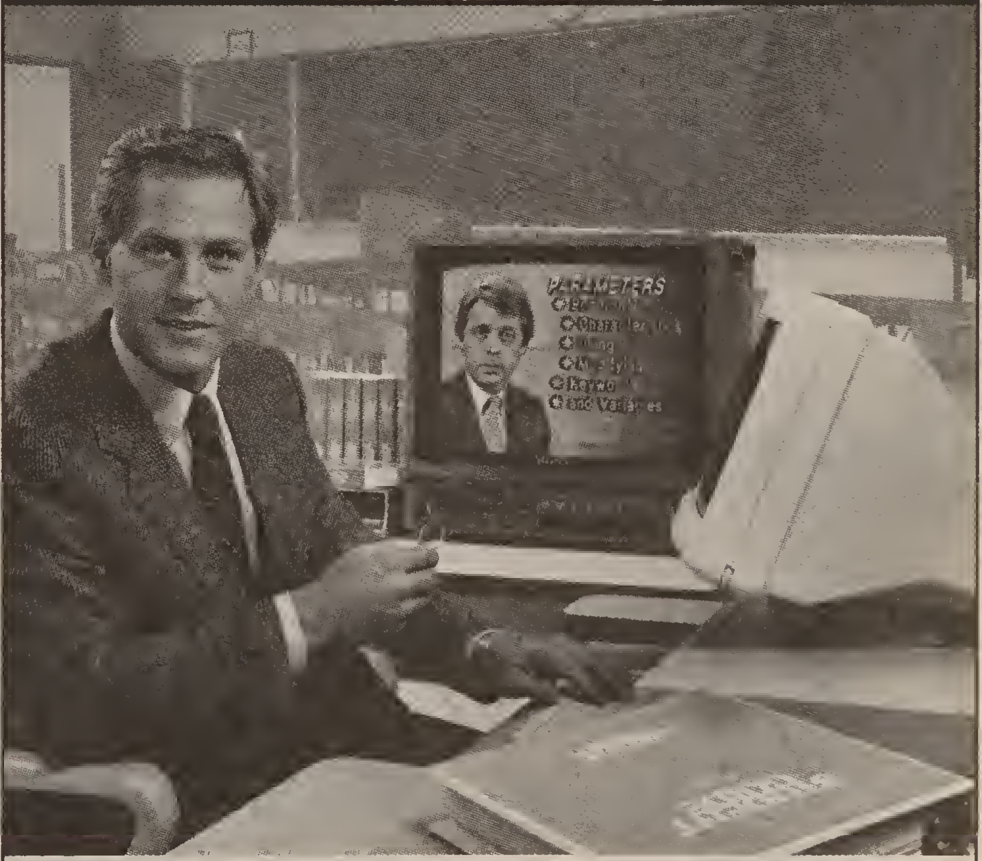
ELECTROREP DATACOMM PRODUCTS INC.

366 No. Broadway
Jericho, N.Y. 11753

516-938-0540

An Authorized Value Added Reseller of AT&T

UNIX/XENIX™ & 'C'
VIDEO-BASED TRAINING



Brings the Classroom to the Office

- No travel time or expense
- Self-paced
- Hands-on exercises
- Always ready for review or new staff

Developed by experts in designing and implementing UNIX/XENIX systems, as well as in teaching UNIX/XENIX & 'C'.

Courses include:*
UNIX Executive Perspective
UNIX Overview
UNIX Fundamentals for Programmers
vi Editor
UNIX Shell
'C' Language Programming

See for yourself how Video-Based Training can benefit your organization. (Also ask about our PC applications video-based courses.)

For Your Free Demonstration Package, or 48-page courseware catalog, call:
(800) 323-8649 or
(312) 987-4084

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY GROUP
Telemedia, Inc.
310 S. Michigan Ave.
Chicago, IL 60604
In Europe:
Bush House, 72 Prince St.
Bristol BS1 4HU

UNIX® is a registered trademark of AT&T.
™XENIX is a trademark of Microsoft.

* Public and on-site seminars also available on these and additional UNIX & 'C' subjects.

We designed the 9800 to grow the way your business grows.

Most businesses don't grow by leaps and bounds.

They grow gradually.

But if you need to add to your mainframe gradually, to keep up with your business, you're in trouble.

You may have to spend a lot more money than you want, buying a lot more computer than you need.

Well, NCR is changing that.

If you have an NCR 9800, you can expand your system in smaller slices than with any conventional mainframe.

And you can custom-fit the 9800 with job-specific modules.

Which means, it doesn't matter if you do more on-line transaction processing, or more batch processing, the 9800 does both more efficiently than other systems.

And that can save huge amounts of money.

So, if you're a growing company, the 9800 can help keep you growing.

Why are we telling you all this?

We want to keep growing, too.

For more information, call 1-800-CALL-NCR.

NCR 9800. The evolution
of the mainframe.

NCR

© 1986 NCR Corporation

NEW PRODUCTS/SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Datext, Inc. has announced **Release 1.1** of its **CD/Corporate** data base, available on compact disk/ read-only memory (CD-ROM) disks.

New features include an increase to seven years of historical financial information and customized reports that allow users to develop rankings of companies by industry and line of business; users may also use up to 57 criteria to custom-build a portfolio of companies. Other capabilities are said to include expanded portfolio features.

CD/Corporate is sold on an annual subscription basis with prices ranging from $9,600 for one optical disk of information to $19,600 for four disks. The price includes use of a CD-ROM disk drive.

Datext, 444 Washington St., Woburn, Mass. 01801.

■

Information Solutions, Inc. has announced **Less Than Truckload** (LTL), a fully integrated relational data base system.

Modules of LTL include freight billing, productivity analysis, customer routing, accounts receivable and payable, general ledger and financial reporting. Other modules are for interline settlements, local pickup and delivery and break bulk.

LTL runs on a number of computer systems, including IBM 4300- and 370-compatible systems, Digital Equipment Corp. and Honeywell, Inc. computers.

The software ranges in price from $29,500 to $200,000, depending on the hardware, according to the vendor.

Information Solutions, 6486 S. Quebec St., Englewood, Colo. 80111.

MICROCOMPUTERS

Systems

Bi-Tech Enterprises, Inc. has unveiled its **Long Island PC/AT**, said to provide full IBM Personal Computer AT compatibility.

Features of the Long Island PC/AT include 1M byte of main memory in addition to a 1.2M-byte, half-height, double-sided floppy disk drive. A hard-disk floppy controller with optional storage capacity of up to 140M bytes is included. Also included is 8 MHz of operational speed, along with a read-only memory BIOS, serial and parallel ports, built-in clock calendar, eight expansion slots, a high-resolution monochrome monitor in green or amber and an IBM PC AT-style keyboard.

The Long Island PC/AT costs $1,995.

Bi-Tech Enterprises, 10 Carlough Road, Bohemia, N.Y. 11716.

■

Concepts in Computer Technology, Inc. has unveiled **Cornerstone**, an IBM Personal Computer XT-compatible business computer.

The Cornerstone has 640K bytes of random-access memory, a 20M-byte fixed disk, a 20M-byte tape backup for archival data storage and a color monitor. Other features include high-integrity error correction and 750 bit/sec. data transfer support of DOS command execution.

Cornerstone is priced at $6,295, according to the vendor.

Concepts in Computer Technology, 450 E. Kennedy Blvd., Lakewood, N.J. 08701.

Software applications packages

Artech Software, Inc. has released **Freeform**, a graphics design system, and **Highlight**, a presentation graphics system for IBM Personal Computers.

Freeform is said to provide tools like interactive rotation sizing and color in two- or three-dimensional multiple fonts for text manipulation.

Highlight reportedly provides electronic slide shows and features pop-ups, wipes, scrolls and explodes, voice, music and animation.

Freeform costs $149.95, and Highlight costs $99.95.

Artech Software, P.O. Box 2847, Reston, Va. 22090.

C P F
The CICS Print Facility

CPF is the complete CICS based report distribution system.

Features include:

- Spools reports from CICS applications
- Message sending
- Allows secured user access to reports
- Automatic Aging
- PF key driven, with help screens
- Spools reports from JES or POWER
- Forms controls
- Displays reports on-line
- Screen copy for any CICS screen
- And More!

CPF allows sites to choose how they want reports distributed. Print batch reports on-line or print on-line reports in batch. Complete control of report distribution is accomplished at every level in your organization. Site specific install options allow sites to utilize the package for their own specific use. CPF is a full feature print spooling package that performs the work of up to ten other products.

CPF is available for OS and DOS sites and is compatible with all CICS environments.
Call today for a free trial or more information — (206) 842-1011

Software Technology, Inc.
12725-B Miller Road N.E.
Bainbridge Island 98110

EDIT WITH POWER!

First there was ISPF from IBM® which provided programmers with rapid access to programs and data. Then along came File-AID, a sophisticated software tool that magnified the power of ISPF. File-AID allows quick and secure access to data without programming. Consolidating both routine and special utility functions, it processes records of any length, and handles VSAM or any other access method. But you need STILL MORE POWER.

Now it's available with File-AID. Major functions include:

1. A Formatted Editor which allows the programmer to display and edit records using COBOL record layouts.
2. A Full Screen Editor capable of editing DASD datasets with any record format or length.

File-AID/EXTENDED EDIT handles all access methods and accommodates any record length. Edit the entire dataset or selected records, based on specific criteria.

A thousand satisfied customers already use File-AID. For more information, call Compuware today.

WE PUT THE POWER IN YOUR HANDS!

COMPUWARE
32100 Telegraph Road
Birmingham, MI 48010
(313) 540-0400 1-800-521-9353 TELEX: 23-5559
PROGRAMMING SOLUTIONS FROM ESTABLISHED EXPERTS

ICP 10 MILLION DOLLAR AWARD
WINNER

NEW PRODUCTS/MICROCOMPUTERS

Progressive Peripherals & Software, Inc. has released its **Add Graph** graphics package.

Add Graph offers 10 graph styles and 22 options and can display up to 30 windows at one time, according to the vendor. It also does graphs in two or three dimensions. Add Graph prints to laser printers, plotters, the Polaroid Corp. Palette and many ink-jet printers. It also supports most spreadsheets available for IBM Personal Computers and compatibles.

The Add Graph package is priced at $149.95, the vendor stated.

Progressive Peripherals & Software, 464 Kalamath St., Denver, Colo. 80204.

■

Progressive Peripherals & Software, Inc. has introduced **Logistix**, a spreadsheet-based integrated package.

Logistix reportedly incorporates project management, data base and graphics functions. It is said to use commands similar to those of Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 and is able to read Lotus and Ashton-Tate's Dbase files. Logistix gives the user access to more than 20 graphics formats, nine fonts and four windows. It also generates slides or transparencies of graphs. The package performs critical path analysis, arithmetic and logical operations.

Logistix is priced at $249.95.

Progressive Peripherals & Software, 464 Kalamath St., Denver, Colo. 80204.

■

KLS, Inc. has enhanced **Snap**, its sales territory management system.

The basic Snap files, including a client and prospect file, an activities and comments file and a tickler and contacts file, are now processed by a single program module. The call report now shows salesmen's activity and comments for the specified date range. The activity analysis is now said to provide more comprehensive activity recording codes, allowing for user-specified codes.

Snap requires at least 256K bytes of random-access memory and runs on Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS. It costs $4,500.

KLS, 862 Union St., Manchester, N.H. 03104.

■

Pinnacle Systems, Inc. has announced the availability of **Uniplex-II Plus**, an integrated office automation software system for its AT&T Unix-designed XL series of supermicrocomputers.

Uniplex-II Plus reportedly permits the free transfer of text, data and graphics between all functional product areas. Full function capability is provided in areas such as word processing, spreadsheet, data base management and electronic mail, the vendor said.

Uniplex-II Plus is priced at $1,495.

Pinnacle Systems, 10355 Brockwood Road, Dallas, Texas 75238.

■

Samna Corp. has ported its enhanced **Samna Word III** office automation software to Torus Systems, Inc. Tapestry networks.

Word III is a full-function word processing package that incorporates support for IBM's Document Content Architecture, spelling correction, automatic table of contents and index generation, line drawing, glossary and mail merge.

Enhancements allow users to start Word III directly from the applications menu with one keystroke and supports security measures of network operating software.

Samna Word III for Torus Tapestry local-area networks is priced from $1,250.

Samna, 2700 Northeast Expwy., Atlanta, Ga. 30345.

Software utilities

AT&T Information Systems has announced a version of Microsoft Corp.'s **Windows** software for its PC 6300 and 6300 Plus computers.

The company's version of Windows is said to support the 6300 and 6300 Plus's high-resolution graphics and the AT&T mouse. Both computers offer 640- by 640-pixel screen resolution. Desktop applications offered by Windows are said to include a calculator, calendar, clock, notepad, print spooler and terminal.

AT&T's Windows costs $99. Packaged with Microsoft's MS-DOS, the product costs $160.

AT&T, 100 Southgate, Morristown, N.J. 07960.

■

Business Tools, Inc. has released the **Developer's Version** of its **TAS-Plus** data base.

The new version includes Programmer's Toolkit, which includes 12 additional language commands and local-area network support. Source code to all utilities contained in the data base, such as the report writer, source code editor, screen painter and browse utilities, are also included.

The Developer's Version is priced at $199. It requires an IBM Personal Computer XT, PC AT or compatible running Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS 2.0 or higher, a monochrome or color monitor and 512K bytes of random-access memory.

Business Tools, 4038-B 128th Ave. S.E., Bellevue, Wash. 98006.

■

Keyword Office Technologies Ltd. has introduced **Keyword Softpak**, a software program that allows users to interchange documents created by different word processing programs.

*Source: International Data Corp. INFORMIX is a registered trademark of Informix Software, Inc. Other names indicated by TM are trademarks of their respective manufacturers. © 1986, Informix Software, Inc.

The software consists of two program diskettes. One diskette allows the transfer of documents from a source word processing system to a target word processing system. The other diskette lets users translate in the other direction. The original documents remain unaltered on the second disk.

Softpak runs on IBM Personal Computers, Personal Computer XTs, PC ATs or compatibles with 512K bytes of memory running Microsoft Corp.'s MS-DOS 2.0 or above. It costs $449.

Keyword Office Technologies, 2816 11th St. N.E., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2E 7S7.

■

Sigma Software, Inc. has released a menu system, **Menu Plus+**, for the IBM Personal Computer XT, PC AT and compatibles.

Any software system can be run from Menu Plus+ because it is not batch-file dependent, the vendor said. It supports a main menu and 26 submenus, each with 26 options, the vendor added.

Menu Plus+ is priced at $39.95.

Sigma Software, 1009 Sullivan Ave., South Windsor, Conn. 06074.

■

Breakthrough Software Corp. has enhanced the utility for its **Time Line Export/Import** project manager for the IBM Personal Computer and compatibles.

Time Line contains project management features such as resource leveling, partial resources allocation and lead and lag scheduling for planning and control of time and costs.

The utility allows for a direct export and import interface with Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 and Symphony, Ashton-Tate's Dbase II and III and other software products.

Time Line costs $495 and includes the utility.

Breakthrough Software, 505 San Marin Drive, Novato, Calif. 94947.

■

Ideassociates, Inc. has introduced **Ideacomm 3287**, a printer emulator that allows personal computer printers to emulate the IBM 3287 mainframe printer.

Ideacomm 3287 works with the company's 3278 terminal emulation board to emulate a mainframe system printer. The software-driven printer control panel reportedly duplicates all the features of the 3287 printer, including the number of lines per inch, test, error code, spacing and reset. A hot-key capability allows users to continue with a DOS application while printer emulation runs in the background, the vendor said.

The Ideacomm 3287 costs $795, including coaxial board and printer emulation software.

Ideassociates, 29 Dunham Road, Billerica, Mass. 01821.

■

Venturcom, Inc. has announced its **Venix E-Net 205** software.

Venix E-Net reportedly allows IBM Personal Computers, Personal Computer XTs, PC ATs and compatibles running Venturcom's Venix System V operating system to be linked to Digital Equipment Corp. VAX computers and other hardware connected via an Ethernet local-area network using the Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol.

E-Net also allows users to build applications using process-to-process communications, resulting in a seamless integration of programs between VAX and PC environments.

Venix E-Net 205 costs $595.

Venturcom, 215 First St., Cambridge, Mass. 02142.

Software data base management systems

Sterling Software, Inc. has released its **Intelligent Backup DMS/PC**, a data management package for IBM Personal Computers and compatibles.

Intelligent Backup reportedly allows a PC user to back up a disk by keeping track of what actually needs backing up. It prompts the user to perform backup and is able to recognize which files are never changed and only backs up those files once.

It also performs disk data management and is compatible with IBM PC-DOS and local-area networks, the vendor said.

Intelligent Backup costs $149.95.

Sterling Software, Software Laboratories Division, Suite 280, 202 E. Airport Drive, San Bernadino, Calif. 92408.

Software enhancements

Financial Decision Systems, Inc. has released **Micro Corptax Version 3.4**, designed for corporate income tax preparation and planning.

Micro Corptax reportedly allows the merging of text and graphics for data entry and printing. Version 3.4 allows the system to be run using a standard IBM Color Card or a Hercules Computer Technology, Inc. Monochrome Graphics Card. The Federal Form 1120 and support schedules, as well as state income and franchise tax returns and extensions, are supported.

Micro Corptax Version 3.4 operates on the IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT, AT and some compatibles. It requires 640K bytes of random-access memory and a printer. Micro Corptax Version 3.4 costs from $3,500.

Financial Decision Systems, Suite 1000, 28035 Dorothy Drive, Agoura Hills, Calif. 91301.

■

Version 2.0 of **Statgraphics**, a sta-

Continued on page 136

INFORMIX®

It's the relational database management system that's a big part of a lot of big companies. Like Citicorp, Sheraton, EDS/General Motors, Hewlett-Packard and Manufacturers Hanover Trust to name only a few.

Which should come as no surprise. After all, INFORMIX is the best-selling RDBMS for UNIX™* And has been for years.

And now it's making quite a name for itself in MS™-DOS and computer networks. With VMS™ on the way.

For a brochure, call 415/322-4100. Or write Informix Software, Inc. (formerly Relational Database Systems) at 4100 Bohannon Drive, Menlo Park, CA 94025.

INFORMIX

The RDBMS for people who know better.™

Continued from page 135

tistical graphics software package for microcomputers, has been released by **STSC, Inc.**

Statgraphics reportedly offers more than 250 functions for interactive data analysis and data management.

Features of Version 2.0 include enhancements to the data management facilities, including automatic creation of data directories; general increases in speed throughout the system; new procedures such as stem and leaf displays, U-charts and analysis of covariance; and enhanced graphics options.

Statgraphics Version 2.0 costs $795. It runs on the IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT, AT and compatibles.

STSC, 2115 E. Jefferson St., Rockville, Md. 20852.

Wordperfect Corp. has released **Wordperfect 1.1** for Apple computer, Inc.'s Apple IIe and Apple IIc computers.

Wordperfect 1.1 features include increased overall speed of the program, an install program said to take advantage of expanded memory and other Pro-DOS-compatible hardware.

Also included is a 50,000-word speller that checks a single word, page or document and then helps the user locate the correct spelling by displaying lists of possible spellings to choose from.

Wordperfect 1.1 also offers support for true proportional printing for both hardware monitor interface and microspacing printers, according to the vendor.

Wordperfect 1.1 is priced at $179.

Wordperfect, 288 W. Center St., Orem, Utah 84057.

Skok Systems, Inc. has added five enhancements to **Drawbase**, its integrated computer-aided design, drawing and data management software program.

Drawbase features now include electrostatic plotting support; background plotting; interface to Autodesk, Inc.'s Autocad; interface to Mega Cadd, Inc.'s Design Board 3-D; and interface to Resource Dynamics, Inc.'s RDI/PC, a facilities management package.

According to the vendor, users can now transfer any DXF format drawing created using Autocad or drawing files from Design Board 3-D to Drawbase.

The enhanced version of Skok Systems' Drawbase software is priced at $4,995.

Skok Systems, 222 Third St., Cambridge, Mass. 02142.

To Avoid The Hang Ups Of Selling Computer Systems, Talk To Jacore.

In the highly competitive world of computer sales, obstacles like inventory financing, inadequate margins and lack of support can hang even the best sales people out to dry.

At Jacore, we're changing all that.

We're one of AT&T's fastest growing Master VARs—offering turnkey business solutions to today's minicomputer marketplace. Our goal is to continue adding partners to our prestigious nationwide network of quality business organizations. As an agent you will quickly realize the benefits of joining our network. Benefits that can get you off the line. And your cash flow back in line.

The Inventory and Support You Need.

With our complete and up-to-date inventory of AT&T mid-range computers and peripherals, you can install quickly and avoid typical delays. So when it comes to credit or capital, your hands are never tied. We also provide expert support including consulting and problem solving for you and your customers.

The Margin of Difference.

As a large and growing organization, we're able to obtain significant discounts from our supplying vendors. We pass these directly on to you. We also offer unique group insurance programs and educational classes and seminars. All designed to help your bottom line.

Join A Winning Team.

By joining Jacore's AT&T network, you can take advantage of our innovative leasing arrangements, software exchange program and co-op advertising opportunities. Plus you'll have the added confidence of knowing you're part of a leading company.

Talk to Jacore today and join a winning team. Just call Alicia T. Tyler at 1-800-334-9638. And hit the ground running.

Jacore Systems, 1899 Powers Ferry Road, Marietta, Georgia 30067

AT&T

An Authorized Master VAR for AT&T

Jācore Systems

THE Source for Mid-range Computer Systems

Diagonal Data Corp. has enhanced its **Micro Maint** maintenance scheduling and reporting software.

New features include an enhanced forecasting capability that allows maintenance forecasting by week, month, skill or equipment, as well as reports on manpower availability that take maintenance requirements and vacation schedules into account. Included with Micro Maint are a work schedule backlog, maintenance parts inventory, purchase order tracking and management reporting.

Micro Maint runs on most personal computers and some minicomputers.

The product is priced at $4,950.

Diagonal Data, 2000 E. Edgewood Drive, Lakeland, Fla. 33803.

■

E-Z Gen, Inc. has released **Version 1.1** of **E-Z Cob**.

E-Z Cob is a programmer productivity tool said to be capable of generating Cobol language programs for use on personal computers as well as code generation and prototyping of host on-line systems on the PC. Version 1.1 enhancements include array generation for repeating rows of screen variables, horizontal and vertical rolling menus and improved runtime dynamic control of screen manipulation.

It features a full-screen painting facility that supports both monochrome and color monitors, reusable code library, user exits and context-sensitive Help and tutorials.

E-Z Cob is priced at $495.

E-Z Gen, 1019 Mount Pleasant Way, Cherry Hill, N.J.

■

Release 2.0 of **Logger** has been released by **System Automation Software, Inc.**

Logger is a computer resource monitor that tracks the daily use of IBM Personal Computers, Personal Computer XTs, ATs and compatibles. Release 2.0 allows users to choose from a number of summary reports and provides login security. Reports include user name, date, time in and time out and directory name.

Logger is priced at $74.95.

System Automation Software, 8555 16th St., Silver Spring, Md. 20910.

■

Micro-MRP, Inc. has released **Version 4.0** of its **Max MRP II** manufacturing and financial control system for IBM microcomputers.

Features of Version 4.0 reportedly include expanded purchasing capabilities, short user learning times, better labor cost control and reporting mechanisms for shop floor operations, reduced shop floor paperwork and improved flow of components to manufacturing.

The system ranges in price from $2,000 to $23,000, depending on configuration.

Micro-MRP, 1065 E. Hillsdale Blvd., Foster City, Calif. 94404.

Communications

SST Data, Inc. has announced **Handshake Colt**, a computer-linked telex for the AT&T Unix PC Model 7300.

Handshake Colt, which is compatible with the microcomputer's inter-

Continued on page 138

The computer below gives you $6000 performance.

The computer above gives you a $2995 price.

Introducing the TeleCAT-286.™

No matter how you look at it, now you can have all the power and speed of the IBM AT–for the price of a comparably-equipped IBM XT. With the new TeleCAT-286, from TeleVideo.

It starts you off with everything you need. Including IBM AT compatibility. 512K RAM. A 20MB hard disk. A 1.2MB floppy. Plus an Intel 80286 CPU that runs at either 6 or 8MHz clock speed. All standard.

But we didn't just stop at performance. We've also designed a complete set of ergonomic features into the TeleCAT-286. Like a high resolution 640 x 400 monitor. Sculptured keycaps on a high quality keyboard. Even LEDs right on top of the three critical locking keys, where they won't get covered up by overlays. Best of all, you get all this in a size 28% smaller than the IBM AT.

The new TeleCAT-286.

Want to learn more about it? Call us at 1-800-TELECAT, Dept. 93 and we'll tell you the nearest place you can find one.

Then check out the computer with performance above your expectations–at a price below them.

TeleVideo®

Settle for more.

TeleVideo Systems, Inc. 1170 Morse Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94088-3568 (408) 745-7760

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc.

© 1986 TeleVideo Systems, Inc.

NEW PRODUCTS/MICROCOMPUTERS

Continued from page 136

nal modem, offers access to Western Union Corp.'s Easylink network. All messaging is done in background mode, allowing operators to use the system for other applications without interruption. Operators can create messages any time, specifying date and time to be sent.

An on-line data base maintains a directory of company names, telex/ Easylink numbers, answerbacks and business addresses. Users can also select a text editor.

Handshake Colt costs $495 for the Unix PC version.

SST Data, Suite 100, 4701 W. Schroeder Drive, Milwaukee, Wis. 53223.

Data storage

Design Software has released **Version 2.4** of its **DSBackup** host utility software.

With DSBackup Version 2.4, Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS and IBM PC-DOS users are able to back up single files, single directories, multiple directories or an entire hard disk drive. Version 2.4 features include automatic estimation of diskettes required for backup, backup to any logical device and backup files larger than one floppy disk.

DSbackup costs $69.95 for the IBM Personal Computer and non-IBM PC-compatible Microsoft MS-DOS versions. It costs $99.95 for the Apple Computer Inc.'s Macintosh and Macintosh Plus versions.

Design Software, 1275 W. Roosevelt Road, Chicago, Ill. 60185.

Data Technology Corp. has announced a **disk drive** for personal computers.

The drive features a 10M-byte removable media cartridge in a 5¼-in. format, according to the vendor. The data transfer rate from the disk is said to be 275K bit/sec. and is enhanced by a 64K-byte random-access memory buffer.

A single half-high drive subsystem costs $1,995; with a dual configuration it costs $1,995, according to the vendor. Media costs $39 per diskette cartridge.

Data Technology, 2775 Northwestern Pkwy., Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

Printers/Plotters/Peripherals

IBM has introduced **Infowindow Display**, said to be capable of combining audio, video, computer graphics and text in a coordinated and interactive manner.

Infowindow Display has a single 13-in., dual-frequency display screen that is attachable to the IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT and AT.

Features include choice of 16 colors, touch-sensitive display, integrated stereo speakers, dual-frequency graphics and support for attachment of up to two non-IBM videodisk players.

The Infowindow display is priced at $4,195 and will be available in the fourth quarter.

IBM, North-Central Marketing Division, 1133 Westchester Ave., White Plains, N.Y. 10604.

Percon, Inc. has announced **E-Z-Reader**, a bar code reader for AT&T Personal Computer 6300 and 6300 Plus.

E-Z-Reader features a decoding algorithm that decodes both dot matrix and preprinted labels. It plugs in between the keyboard and the computer and is said to be compatible with any software currently used that expects keyboard input, including Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 and Ashton-Tate's Dbase III Plus. E-Z-Reader also works with Olivetti Corp. M24 and Xerox Corp. 6064 and 6065 models of computers.

E-Z-Reader with high-grade sealed-tip metal wand costs $635.

Percon, 2190 W. 11th Ave., Eugene, Ore. 97402.

■

CPT Corp. has introduced its **CPT LP-6** desktop laser printer said to be compatible with most IBM Personal Computer software.

The LP-6 reportedly allows printing of text and graphics from PC software and printing of text from CPT's Phoenix and Phonenix Jr workstations. The printer features nine built-in fonts and provides letter-quality printing at up to eight page/min.

The LP-6 is said to enable printing on nonconventional paper stock, envelopes, transparencies and labels. Options for the LP-6 include a dual-tray sheet and envelope feeder, legal-size paper tray, paper stacker and additional fonts that can be downloaded.

The CPT LP-6 printer costs $2,500.

CPT, P.O. Box 295, 8100 Mitchell Road, Minneapolis, Minn. 55440.

■

SWFTE International, Ltd. has introduced **Laserware**, a memory-resident publishing program for the Hewlett-Packard Co. Laserjet printer.

Laserware reportedly combines typesetting commands, text and graphics integration and forms management in a single package. Typesetting capabilities include font changes, centering justification and decimal tabs.

The program features functions to capture graphics plots as they are printed or to save images directly from the screen. Forms management features include line and box drawing, shading and data integration. Laserware also has an algorithm to optimize use of the Laserjet printer memory.

Laserware runs on an IBM Personal Computer or compatible.

Laserware costs $99.95.

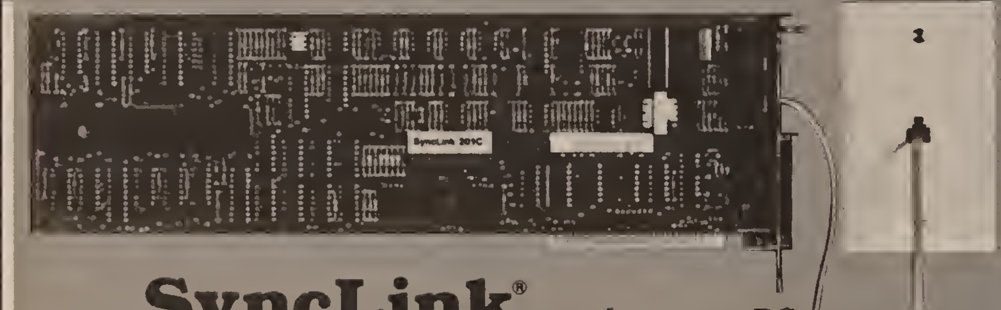
SWFTE International, P.O. Box 219, Rockland, Del. 19732.

■

Support Systems International Corp. has introduced the **Multiswitch** printer sharing device, said to allow up to four IBM Personal Computers or compatibles to share one parallel printer.

Multiswitch is said to automatically lock onto whichever PC needs the

Continued on page 140



This is all your PC needs to communicate with your mainframe.

SyncLink® synchronous PC modems come complete with everything you need to communicate with your mainframe over ordinary phone lines—including MicroGate® 2780/3780, 3270, or user-programmable BSC emulation software. Just install the SyncLink modem in your IBM PC, PC-XT, PC-AT, or compatible; plug the cable into a telephone outlet; and communicate! Available in Bell-compatible 201C (2400 bps) and 208 A/B (4800 bps) versions. Both versions feature auto-dial, auto-answer capability and built-in diagnostics.

SyncLink 201C
ONLY
$995.00
Complete with software

Call or write
for complete details.

gateway microsystems
incorporated
9501 CAPITAL OF TEXAS HIGHWAY NORTH, SUITE 105
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78759 (512) 345-7791

Complete The Relational Solution

SQL WorkStation™
The perfect complement for DB2 — SQL/DS

Now IBM's mainframe relational databases, DB2 and SQL/DS, have a companion on the PC -- **SQL WorkStation**.

You can have a complete relational solution to your information management needs -- on your mainframe and your PCs. SQL Workstation is the most complete, most compatible implementation of your mainframe environment available for your PC. If you're using or evaluating DB2 or SQL/DS for your mainframe, attend one of DBMS, Inc.'s SQL WorkStation seminars to:

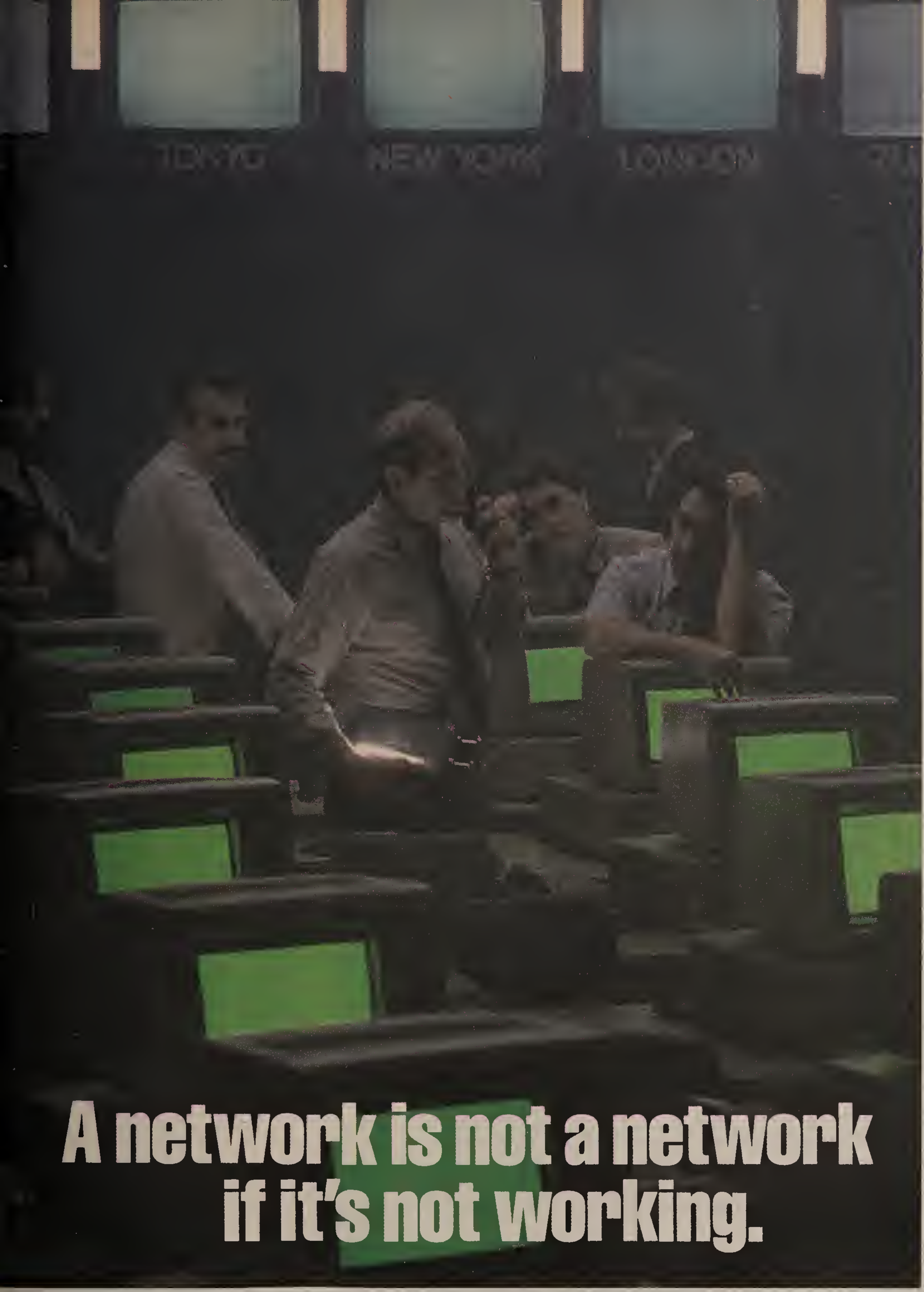
- Find a cost-effective SQL training environment for developers and users
- Discover a unique 4GL tool for prototyping mainframe applications
- Find out how distributing application development and processing to PCs can conserve mainframe resources.

Learn about these and other advantages of maximizing your PC resources with the SQL WorkStation from DBMS, Inc. Space at these free seminars is limited, so register today to attend an SQL WorkStation seminar near you.

CITY	DATE	CITY	DATE
Washington D.C.	Oct. 28	Chicago	Nov. 4
New York	Oct. 29	Minneapolis	Nov. 5
Boston	Oct. 30	San Francisco	Nov. 11
Toronto	Oct. 31	Los Angeles	Nov. 12
		Dallas	Nov. 13

Call Toll Free
800/323-6361
In Illinois and Canada, call 312/961-5700

DBMS, Inc. 1717 Park Street, Naperville, IL 60540-9990
DB2 and SQL/DS are products of IBM Corporation


TOKYO
NEW YORK
LONDON
A network is not a network if it's not working.

Your data communications network is the lifeline of your business, a vital corporate asset. And keeping it that way is your responsibility.

Maximizing network uptime is where Codex earns its reputation. It's also how you can protect yours. Bring a Codex network management system on board, and you have the most powerful diagnostic tool for identifying and solving network problems before they affect network service. You get more information, present it better and faster and use it more effectively and efficiently, and can even produce customized reports and logs for analysis and future high-level decision making.

A 32-bit minicomputer provides optimum system capacity for true "end-to-end" network management, so without missing a beat you can continuously monitor up to 25 different network parameters, support up to ten control terminals at once, address up to sixteen segments per line, and manage up to 6,000 devices from one or more sites.

Codex 4800 Series network management systems are now available with low-, mid-, and high-range models structured to meet your needs today and grow with you into the future.

For more information about the Codex 4800 Series, call **1-800-426-1212, ext. 284.** Or write Codex Corporation, Dept. 707-84, 20 Cabot Boulevard, Mansfield, MA 02048.

codex
MOTOROLA

Visit the Codex booth at TCA (September 23-25); CMA (October 8-10); and Info (October 6-9).

© Copyright 1986 Codex Corporation. Motorola and Ⓜ are trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Codex is a registered trademark of Codex Corporation.

Continued from page 138

printer as if the printer were completely dedicated to one user. No software commands or manual switching are required. According to the vendor, internal line drivers boost the signals so that the printer can be at least 100 feet from the PC. Each time the unit is turned on it goes through a full self-test to ensure proper operation.

Multiswitch costs $495.

Support Systems International, 150 S. Second St., Richmond, Calif. 94804.

■

Toshiba America, Inc. has introduced the **Pagelaser 12** laser printer.

The Pagelaser 12 reportedly prints at a rate of 12 page/min and offers high-resolution text at 300 by 300 dot/in. Standard with the Pagelaser 12 are a parallel serial interface; 512K bytes of memory; three standard resident fonts (prestige elite, courier and draft); three font-cartridge slots; and two downloadable fonts.

The printer comes with a 250-sheet input bin, a correct order stacking output bin that holds 250 sheets and a manual single-sheet feeder.

The Pagelaser 12 has resident emulation of the IBM Graphics Printer and Diablo Systems, Inc. 630.

The Pagelaser 12 costs $3,499.

Toshiba America, 2441 Michelle Drive, Tustin, Calif. 92680.

■

Olympia USA, Inc. has introduced its **Olympia NP 80** and **NP 136** dot matrix printers.

The NP 80 is an 80-col. dot matrix printer with a 200 char./sec. print speed in draft mode and 40 char./sec. in near-letter-quality mode. It has a 10-in. paper width, features four push button-selectable print pitches and offers print enhancements such as bold and italic printing. There are eight resident international character sets as well as download capability for 95 characters.

The NP 80 also has a 7,000-char. buffer and a built-in forms tractor. The NP 136 has all the features of the NP 80 plus a 136-col. print line and 16-in. paper width.

The NP 80 costs $549 and the NP 136 costs $699.

Olympia USA, Box 22, Somerville, N.J. 08876.

■

Dynax, Inc. has introduced its **Fortis DM2010** and **DM2015** dot matrix printers.

Both the Fortis DM2010 and DM2015 are said to print 200 char./sec. in draft mode and 50 char./sec. in near-letter-quality mode. Features of both printers include built-in tractor feed and a 7K-byte buffer expandable to 15K bytes. The Fortis DM2010 and DM2015 both feature interchangeable font cards, according to the vendor.

The DM2010 costs $459, and the DM2015 costs $559.

Dynax, 6070 Rickenbacker Road, Commerce, Calif. 90040.

■

Conrac Division has introduced its **Model 7064** color monitor.

The Model 7064 is a 14-in., red-green-blue color monitor said to be compatible with both the IBM Enhanced Graphics Adapter (EGA) card and the IBM Color Graphics Adapter (CGA) card. It allows user selection of medium- or low-resolution graphics modes. Utilizing the EGA card, the monitor can display up to 16 colors out of a palette of 64 colors and provides a resolution of 640- by 350-pixels. With the CGA, it displays 16 colors and has a resoltuion of 640- by 200-pixels. The monitor can also be switched to text mode.

The Model 7604 costs $735.

Conrac Division, 600 North Rimsdale Ave., Covina, Calif. 91722.

■

Printronix, Inc. has unveiled its IBM-compatible personal line printer, called the **P1013.**

The printer reportedly features an ultrasmall print tip that produces letter-quality text and graphics. Text printing in draft mode is at 134 line/min., and in letter-quality mode, it operates at 47 line/min., according to the vendor. IBM Block Graphics can be printed in either draft- or letter-quality mode.

The printer's plug-in cartridges are said to allow it to emulate IBM's Proprinter or Epson America, Inc.'s LQ1500.

The P1013 is available now for $795.

Printronix, P.O. Box 19559, 17500 Cartwright Road, Irvine, Calif. 92713.

Board-level devices

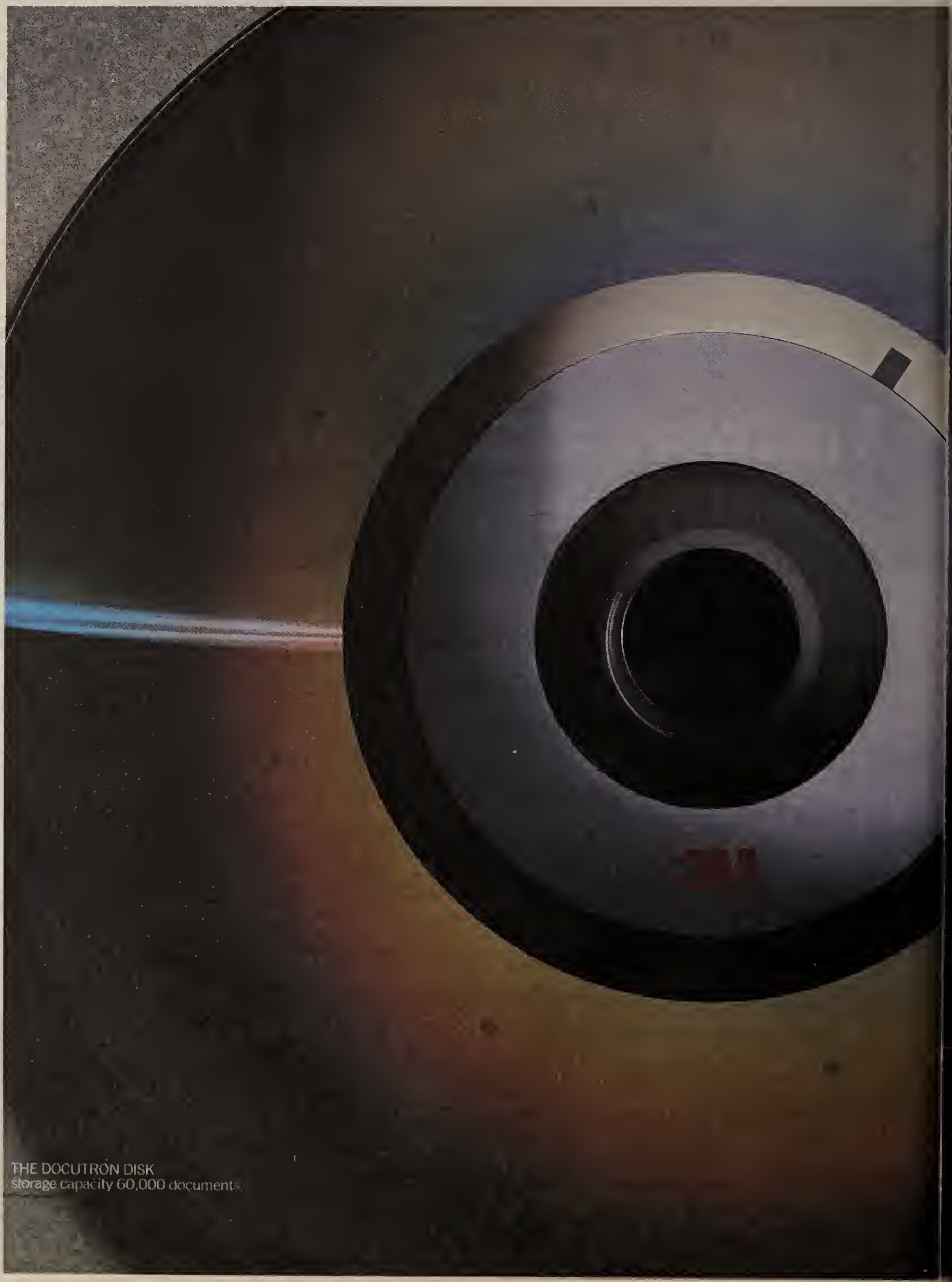
Definicom Systems, Inc. has introduced its **MMM graphics processor board** family for IBM-compatible personal computers.

The three-board family is made up of two computing engines, the DSI-70 and the DSI-020 as well as a graphics processor. Both engine boards reportedly can be set at clock rates up to 20 MHz. Communication channels are implemented via dual RS-232C ports and DB-9 and DB-25 connectors. Both boards also feature signature-matching capabilities to prevent copying of valuable object code.

A major feature of the MMM graphics processor board is its programmability for pixel configuration with aspect ratios to 1,280 by 960 and speeds to 50 MHz as required.

The DSI-020 costs $1,994; the DSI-780 costs $3,295; and the graphics processor board is $1,495.

Definicom Systems, Suite 108, 31324 Via Colinas, Westlake Village, Calif. 91362.



Alps America has introduced **Imagenhancer**, a controller board said to aid in the production of high-resolution graphics on dot matrix printers.

The Imagenhancer graphics board enables a printer to accept Houston Instrument Co. DM/PL plotter commands. Imagenhancer features a 512K-byte memory buffer that frees the host CPU for other tasks while graphics output is being produced.

The board enables both graphics and letter-quality text to be printed on the same page, the vendor stated.

Imagenhancer fits into the expansion slot of an IBM Personal Computer or compatible. It will drive the Alps P2000 printer and compatible nine-pin dot matrix printers.

Imagenhancer costs $595.

Alps America, 3553 N. First St., San Jose, Calif. 95134.

Microsync, Inc. has announced **The Screamer**, a speed-up board for the IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT and compatibles.

The Screamer board reportedly monitors the task that the computer is performing and doubles the speed of computer operations, including processing, I/O and direct memory access.

The Screamer comes with a clock/calendar backed up by an on-board battery and keyboard-selectable speed control.

It fits into a short or standard expansion slot.

The speed-up board requires at least one 360K-byte disk drive and is compatible with other expansion boards.

The Screamer costs $199.

Microsync, P.O. Box 116302, Carrollton, Texas, 75011.

Auxiliary equipment

Formaster Corp. has introduced the **Master Control Unit** (MCU) and the **QA board** for its Series One Diskette Duplication System.

The MCU is a combination of software and circuit board hardware said to permit any Formaster Series One control cabinet to communicate with an IBM Personal Computer, Personal Computer XT or compatible cabinet. It can also specify program formats and the quantity of each type of diskette to be duplicated.

The QA board is said to offer simultaneous certification and duplication to Series One customers. The QA board certifies diskettes by testing a random signal generated by real data on the media, the vendor stated.

Both the QA board and the MCU are optional with the Series One Duplication System. The MCU costs $10,000, and the QA board costs $3,995.

Formaster, 2190 Bering Drive., San Jose, Calif. 95131.

■

Topaz, Inc. has introduced the **Power Director**, a multiple-outlet power control center.

The Power Director is said to protect personal computer systems against voltage spikes, power surges, electromagnetic interference and radio frequency interference.

Power director features outlets for up to five computer system components. According to the vendor, each device can be powered up independently, using individual switches, or the master switch can be used to power up the entire system at once. The Power Director reportedly prevents surges from reaching a computer through the modem.

Prices for the Power Director, which is available in three styles, start at $195.95.

Topaz, 9192 Topaz Way, San Diego, Calif. 92123.

COMMUNICATIONS

Controllers

Fibercom, Inc. has introduced the **Whisperlan/VME** fiber-optic communications card.

Whisperlan/VME is a fiber-optic Ethernet transceiver and a fiber-optic RS-232C modem card that plugs into a VME card cage, allowing users to combine computing with distance capability, according to the vendor. The card works with Fibercom's Whispernet, a fiber-optic, Ethernet local-area network.

Available now, the Whisperlan/VME card is priced at $4,000, the vendor said.

Fibercom, P.O. Box 11966, Roanoke, Va. 24022.

■

Network Equipment Technologies Co. has added the **IDNX/70** to its family of T1 switches with built-in network management.

The switch is said to support up to 96 T1 lines and to include nonvolatile random-access memory chips that preserve the system software in the event of a power failure.

The IDNX/70 is compatible with all existing IDNX models. The IDNX/60 can be upgraded to become an IDNX/70.

The switch is available with or without a redundant processor, memory, clock and switch. The IDNX/70 costs $55,200, and the IDNX/60 costs $33,500.

Network Equipment Technologies, 400 Penobscot Drive, Redwood City, Calif. 94063.

Protocol converters

May-Craft Information Systems, Inc. has announced a line of protocol converters.

The converters are available in three-, five-, seven- or nine-port units and have dual-host access. The 74R has addressable printer ports and emulates the IBM 3274 or 3276 control units. It is priced from $3,000 to $6,000. The 3780 is a bisynchronous communications converter that emu-

Continued on page 142

3M INTRODUCES A NEW CIRCULAR FILE.

INTRODUCING DOCUTRON™ 2000.

Throw out any old ideas you have about filing systems, because the future of electronic records storage is here.

In the shape of a 12" optical disk that can store an amazing 60,000 letter-sized documents.

This disk is just one of the amazing features of the new Docutron 2000 Electronic Document Management System available from 3M. Combining digital scanning, laser writing and reading with optical-disk storage, this computer-controlled system can all but eliminate bulky file storage.

It produces high-resolution copies in seconds, is fully expandable, and is as easy to operate as a typewriter.

But best of all, the future is here today. And ready for delivery from 3M. To change the shape of your files, call 1-800-328-1684 (in MN, 1-800-792-1072) for more information. Or return the coupon below.

I'D LIKE TO SEE THE FUTURE, TODAY.

☐ Please call to arrange a Docutron 2000 demonstration.

NAME
TITLE
COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP
PHONE COWB

Return to: File Management Systems, Attn: G. Collins,
3M Center, Bldg. 216-2N, St. Paul, MN 55144

3M

Continued from page 141

lates IBM 3780, 2780, 2770 and 3741 and allows transfer of data at rates up to 19.2K bit/sec. It costs $1,445.

The 87P allows an ASCII printer to be attached to an IBM 3274, 3276 or 4701 control unit via the IBM Type A device adapter. It costs $1,495. The 78T is a stand-alone converter that allows ASCII CRTs and personal computers to attach to 3274 and 3276 controllers. It costs $995.

May-Craft Information Systems, 4312 Beltwood Pkwy. S., Dallas, Texas 75244.

◆

Astrocom Corp. has added the **ATS-1 Asynch to Synch Converter** to its family of data communications products.

The ATS-1 is said to accept ASCII data from an asynchronous device and convert it for operation with synchronous transmission devices. Features include autospeed adjustment to support data rates from 12K bit/sec. to 19.2K bit/sec. and 5- to 10-bit data character sizes, a 64-bit buffer and front-panel LEDs.

The ATS-1 is priced at $495.

Astrocom, 120 W. Plato Blvd., St. Paul, Minn. 55107.

Software

S&H Computer Systems, Inc. has announced **Messagenet**, an electronic mail management system for Digital Equipment Corp. VAX computers.

Messagenet automatically manages the routing, transmission, reception and filing of electronic mail messages and data. It allows users to send telexes, mailgrams and cablegrams through MCI Communications Corp.'s MCI Mail and Western Union Corp.'s Easylink and allows direct transfer of messages and files over phone lines to other computers with Messagenet, the vendor said.

Messagenet for VAX starts at $2,000.

S&H Computer Systems, 1027 17th Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn. 37212.

Multiplexers/Modems

Data Race, Inc. has introduced its **Race-BMX** high-speed, dial-up modem.

Race-BMX is said to allow block-mode asynchronous ASCII terminals or personal computers to operate over dial-up telephone lines at speeds up to 19.2K bit/sec. It works on standard dial-up telephone circuits or on two-wire, voice-graded lease lines.

Race-BMX offers autodialing, automatic hang-up after a preset duration of no activity and automatic redial.

The Race-BMX costs $1,195.

Data Race, Suite 108, 12758 Cimarron Path, San Antonio, Texas 78249.

Local-area networks

Standard Microsystems Corp. has introduced the eight-port **Active Hub-Opt**, designed for mixed Datapoint Corp. Arcnet networks that use the vendor's Arcnet PC300, PC200 or PC100 controller boards.

The Active Hub-Opt features four fiber-optic and four coaxial I/O ports. According to the vendor, the product provides signal regeneration to maintain data integrity.

The Active Hub-Opt is priced at $4,895.

Standard Microsystems, 35 Marcus Blvd., Hauppauge, N.Y. 11788.

◆

David Systems, Inc. has enhanced its **David Information Manager** voice local-area network with a distributed data networking feature.

The added feature is said to allow users to connect multiple David Information Managers into a single network via fiber-optic cabling for up to 1.5 miles or into T1 links for up to 2,000 miles. According to the vendor, the feature allows users to transmit RS-232 and Ethernet data simultaneously over a common medium.

Circuit cards equipped for fiber-optic cable cost $4,490; equipped for T1 networking, they cost $6,150.

David Systems, 701 E. Evelyn Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Network services

Wang Laboratories, Inc. has announced the availability of **Executive Service** and **VS Market Link**, parts of The Shark services, on Wang VS computer systems.

Executive Service allows users to access real-time quotes and market monitors from the North American stock exchanges. Users can also access news service retrieval capabilities and use Wang Information Management software.

Executive Service on the VS costs $300 per month for a three-user dial-up service including software and a modem. A one-time license fee of $1,000 for dial-up service and $2,500 for leased-line service is also required.

VS Market Link provides an interface for user-developed applications requiring market data. VS Market link costs $150 per port on Wang VS and requires dial-up or leased-line service.

Wang Laboratories, One Industrial Ave., Lowell, Mass. 01851.

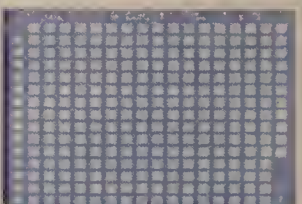
Test equipment

Hewlett-Packard Co. has introduced its **HP 4951C** disk-based portable protocol analyzer.

The HP 4951C is for the installation, maintenance and design of data communication networks of up to 19.2K bit/sec., according to the vendor. It includes a microfloppy disk drive and file management for access to stored data and programs.

Software available for the HP 4951C reportedly allows off-line testing of IBM 3270-compatible terminals. It includes tests that verify the

COM Print 6000. IT WILL REDUCE YOUR SERVICE BUREAU COSTS TO NOTHING.



If you're using a COM service bureau to reduce costs, we've got a big surprise for you.

Now you can save even more by bringing your microfiche printing in-house. All it takes is the new Bell & Howell COM Print 6000.

It's the first fully integrated fiche print and duplicating system designed specifically for small volume users. And for small budgets. Because the COM Print 6000 is less than half the cost of any other on-line COM system.

Its size is also remarkably small. The COM Print 6000 has a footprint of a mere 12 square feet, making it practical for the computer room, remote printing and distributed processing.

Which means you've got your data in all the right places. And the right hands.

configuration of the protocol, data code, address and mode as well as the functions of the display, keyboard and printer.

The HP 4951C with microfloppy disk drive and RS-232C and V.24 interface costs $4,000.

Hewlett-Packard, Inquiries Manager, 1820 Embarcadero Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

Auxiliary equipment

Applied Concepts, Inc. has introduced a line of **SBX multimodules** with fiber-optic interfaces.

The SBX modules can be installed on Intel Corp.'s Multibus I or Multibus II and most VME single-board computers to provide additional I/O capability.

According to the vendor, by using fiber optics as the communications link, higher data rates can be transmitted over greater distances than with copper wire. The fiber-optic interface is also said to have a low bit-error rate.

The SBX multimodules are priced from $350, depending on module and connector type.

Applied Concepts, Suite 1200, 8950 Villa La Jolla Drive, La Jolla, Calif. 92037.

■

Dynapac has released the **Crypto-PAD X.25** for data encryption for packet-switched networks.

The Crypto-PAD X.25 packet assembler/disassembler, using the National Bureau of Standards' Data Encryption Standard algorithm, encrypts data before it is placed into data packets and decrypts it before sending it to the host or terminal, the vendor said.

The unit is said to allow connection of any asynchronous data terminal and provides all features of a standard Level III packet assembler/disassembler.

Crypto-PAD X.25 costs $1,895.

Dynapac, 6464 General Green Way, Alexandria, Va. 22312.

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Processors

Sigma Information Systems has introduced the **SIS-ICM-3216-BSP** and the **SIS-ICM-3216-EXP**, packaged systems supporting National Semiconductor Corp.'s ICM-3216 Integrated Computer Module.

The basic package, the SIS-ICM-3216-BSP, includes 4M bytes of random-access memory (RAM), a 40M-byte Winchester disk drive and a 60M-byte streaming cartridge tape drive. The price is $8,897, including AT&T's Unix System V.

The enhanced performance package, the SIS-ICM-3216-EXP, is said to include 8M bytes of RAM, a 160M-byte Winchester disk and a 60M-byte streaming cartridge tape drive. The price of the package is $13,685.

Sigma Information Systems, Suite 200, 3031 Tisch Way, San Jose, Calif. 95128.

■

MRI Computers has introduced the **Unibus Segment Isolator/High Speed Repeater** (USI/HSR), a twin dual module said to replace the Digital Equipment Corp. M920 or M9202 Unibus connector.

The USI/HSR can double or triple Unibus load capacity without adding a second or third Unibus adapter on VAX systems, the vendor said.

The USI/HSR costs $3,000.

MRI Computers, Suite 209, 7310 W. McNab Road, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33319.

■

Concurrent Computer Corp. has announced the **Mil-STD-1553 bus interface** for use with its Series 3200 supermicrocomputers.

The single-unit bus interface serves as a bus controller, bus monitor and emulator of up to 32 remote terminals, according to the vendor. Its preprogrammed features allow software selection of terminal characteristics and data transfer features.

It consists of a rack-mounted chassis unit and a Motorola, Inc. VMEbus interface. The full-function Mil-STD-1553, which is available on all Series 3200 supermicrocomputers except the 3203 and 3205 processors, is priced from $65,000.

Concurrent Computer, 197 Hance Ave., Tinton Falls, N.J. 07724.

■

Distributed Logic Corp. has announced its **MQ-100** multipurpose circuit board, said to facilitate configuration of Q-bus systems.

The MQ-100 is a single, dual-height add-on module that includes a system console port, on-board self-test diagnostics, a line time clock, back-plane DC voltage monitors and power up/power down sequencing circuits.

It also includes on-board, bootstrap support for a variety of floppy disks, hard disks and tape drives and on-board diagnostic, programmable read-only memory for CPU, peripheral and memory troubleshooting and Q-bus terminators.

The MQ-100 board costs $900.

Distributed Logic, P.O. Box 6270, 1555 S. Sinclair St., Anaheim, Calif. 92806.

Plessey Microsystems, Inc. has unveiled the **PME 68-12**, a Motorola, Inc. VMEbus-compatible single-board computer.

The PME 68-12 comes with up to 4M bytes of on-board, dual-ported dynamic random-access memory, and it has a high-speed, asynchronous local bus that helps reduce bus loading,

Continued on page 146

Without a lot of hands-on training. In fact, it's easier to operate than an impact printer. So it doesn't require much attention. Or any chemicals. Our advanced dry image technology just gives you clean, high-quality data.

For more input on how the COM Print 6000 can improve your output, call toll free: (800) 556-1234 ext. 218. In California, call (800) 441-2345 ext. 218.

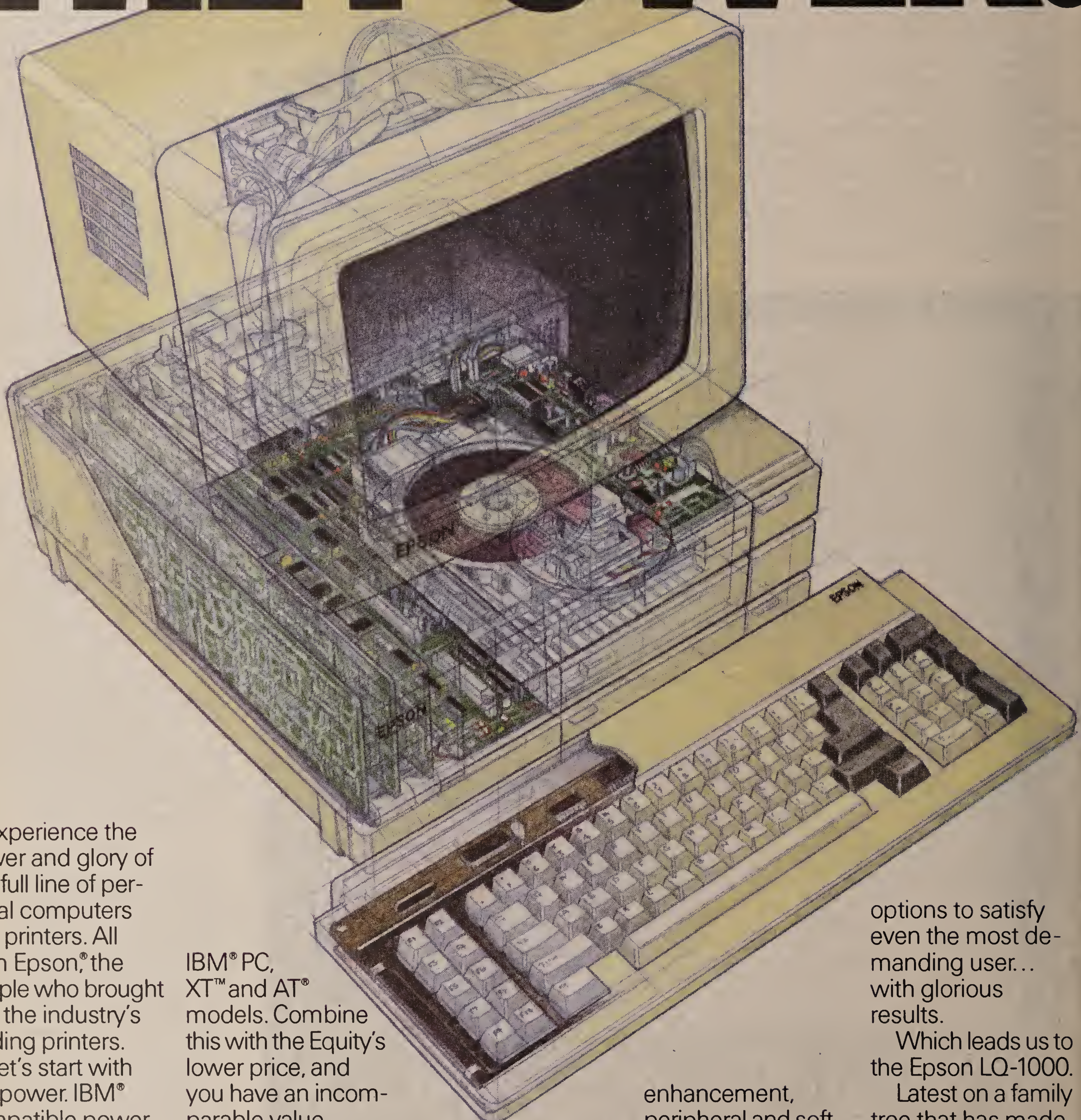
It's the small COM System that replaces a service bureau. And that could mean a big difference in your budget.

BELL+HOWELL
COM Division

16691 Hale Avenue, Irvine, CA 92714-5047

Bell + Howell and COM Print 6000 are trademarks of Bell & Howell Company.

THE POWER.



Experience the power and glory of this full line of personal computers and printers. All from Epson,® the people who brought you the industry's leading printers.

Let's start with the power. IBM® compatible power.

Epson delivers it three ways: Equity™ I, Equity™ II and Equity™ III. These three computers offer equal or better performance and more standard features than the corresponding IBM® PC, XT™ and AT® models. Combine this with the Equity's lower price, and you have an incomparable value.

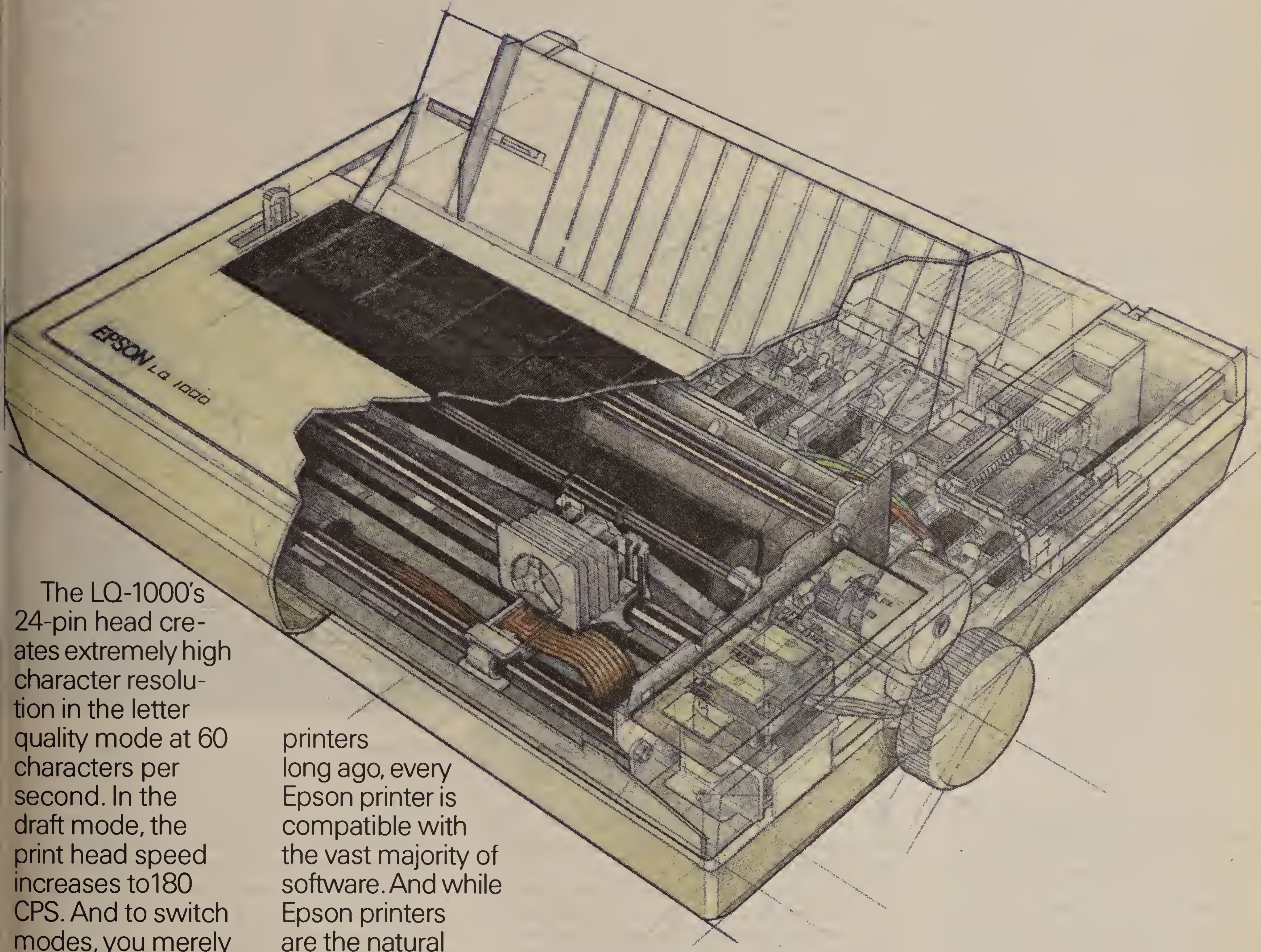
With a highly flexible set of configurations, extra expansion slots, color and monochrome monitors, and high capacity hard disks, each Equity can be fully integrated into your stand-alone or multi-user applications, and tailored to meet almost all your company's personal computing needs. Of course, virtually every hardware enhancement, peripheral and software program designed for IBM personal computers is also compatible with Equity.

Equity personal computers have the processing power, the memory and the storage options to satisfy even the most demanding user... with glorious results.

Which leads us to the Epson LQ-1000.

Latest on a family tree that has made Epson a printer industry leader for more than twenty years, the Epson LQ-1000 is proof that dot matrix technology can be raised to new heights of speed and resolution.

THE GLORY.



The LQ-1000's 24-pin head creates extremely high character resolution in the letter quality mode at 60 characters per second. In the draft mode, the print head speed increases to180 CPS. And to switch modes, you merely press a button.

Glorious output, speed and ease of use are designed into the entire line of Epson printers. A line that includes a whole range of industry leading dot matrix machines in 24 and 9-pin formats, plus color printers and plotters.

Because we set the standard in printers long ago, every Epson printer is compatible with the vast majority of software. And while Epson printers are the natural choice for Epson computers, they also work with every IBM PC compatible personal computer on the market.

Naturally, all this high technology would be useless if we didn't also offer high reliability. That's why our Equity computers are built to the same rigorous standards that have made Epson printers legendary for toughness. And why we back our products with Epson's one year limited warranty.

Epson Equity personal computers and Epson printers. Tangible proof that while others may promise you power and glory, Epson delivers.

For more information about the Epson line of personal computers and printers, call (800) 421-5426, or (213) 539-9140 in California.

Epson is a registered trademark of Epson Corporation. Equity is a trademark of Epson America, Inc. IBM and AT are registered trademarks, and XT is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

EPSON
COMPUTERS
PRINTERS

Continued from page 143

according to the vendor. Other features include an on-board, single-level bus arbiter, floppy disk interface, 24-bit parallel I/O port and multiprotocol communications controller. The Motorola 68000 or 68010 processor runs at 10 MHz, the vendor said.

The PME 68-12 costs $1,847.

Plessey Microsystems, One Blue Hill Plaza, Pearl River, N.Y. 10965.

Graphics systems

International Microcomputer Software, Inc. has introduced its **IMSI RDT Tablet**, a nonmagnetic digitizing tablet.

The IMSI RDT Tablet is said to use resistive decoding technology to transmit coordinate positions from the digitizer to the host computer and to eliminate the need for user calibrations.

The RDT incorporates an interface that allows it to emulate five electromagnetic digitizers, including those from Summagraphics Corp., Houston Instrument Co. and Hitachi America Ltd., the vendor said.

It is priced at $795.

International Microcomputer Software, 1299 Fourth St., San Rafael, Calif. 94901.

■

Pericom, Inc. has unveiled its **MX4000R** rack-mounted color terminal.

The MX4000R is compatible with Tektronix, Inc.'s 4107, 4010 and 4014 in graphics mode and Digital Equipment Corp.'s VT220 and VT100 in alpha mode, the vendor stated. It has a resolution of 640 by 480 pixels and displays 16 colors from a 256K-byte palette. The terminal also utilizes most standard protocols, allowing it to use a range of software, according to the vendor.

The MX4000R costs $4,995 with a VT220 keyboard.

Pericom, Suite 103, 2291 205th St., Torrance, Calif. 90501.

■

National Instruments, Inc. has announced that its **GPIB-1014** general interface bus is compatible with Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Sun 3 workstations.

The GPIB-1014 interface allows the Sun 3 workstation to be used in a variety of GPIB applications, including automated test and measurement, computer-aided design and manufacturing and data acquisition, according to the vendor.

The GPIB-1014 interface is priced at $1,295.

National Instruments, 12109 Technology Blvd., Austin, Texas 78727.

■

The **MX2000**, a color graphics terminal, has bowed from **Pericom, Inc.**

The terminal is compatible with Tektronix, Inc.'s 4105 and Digital Equipment Corp.'s VT220 Viewdata and Regis terminals, according to the vendor.

It features 640- by 480-pixel resolution and displays 16 colors from a 256K-color palette, the vendor said. Other features of the terminal are said to include swivel and tilt and a small footprint.

The MX2000 is priced at $3,450.

Pericom, Suite 103, 2291 205th St., Torrance, Calif. 90501.

Japan Computer Corp. has unveiled the **Model G3268** color graphics station.

The G3268 has a resolution of 1,280 by 1,024 pixels and can draw in up to 16.7 million colors, according to the vendor. The station offers both two- and three-dimensional graphics in either a 32-bit or a 16-bit format, which is accessible via soft commands.

The bit-mapped raster graphics are reportedly placed on the screen in 24 layers plus a character scroll layer and a cross-hair layer.

Available functions on the terminal are said to include rubber-banding up to 256 points, hatching up to 512 squares, scaling rotation, translation and picking.

The G3268 costs $28,950.

Japan Computer, One Bridge Plaza, Fort Lee, N.J. 07024.

Japan Computer Corp. has unveiled its **G5068** Color Graphics Workstation.

The G5068 includes the company's G3268 color graphics station with a computer based on the Motorola, Inc. 68020 32-bit microprocessor. The workstation can function in either two or three dimensions via keyboard commands and is said to be switchable to either a 16-bit or 32-bit mode.

The graphics terminal provides 1,280- by 1,024-pixel resolution on its 19-in. screen, according to the vendor. The workstation reportedly runs software under AT&T's Unix System V operating system with a 4M-byte main memory with C, Fortran 77 and LISP language capability.

The G5068 costs $39,950.

Japan Computer, One Bridge Plaza, Fort Lee, N.J. 07024.

Data storage

Distributed Logic Corp. has introduced the **DQ302** cartridge tape controller.

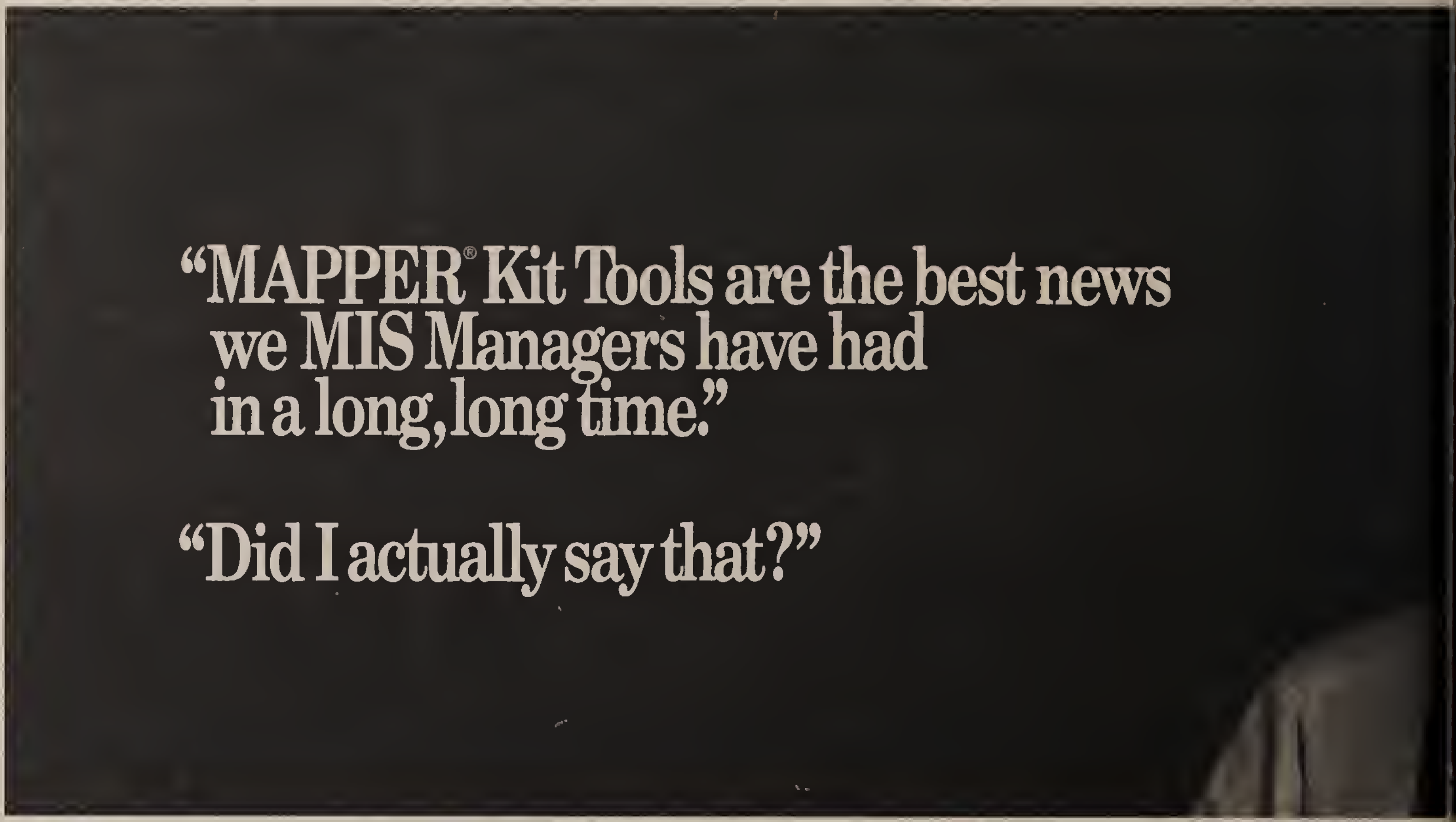
The DQ302 is said to allow users to interconnect any QIC-02-compatible ¼-in. tape drive to Digital Equipment Corp. Q-bus computers.

The DQ302 controller reportedly has a 16K-byte record-buffer memory.

The controller is contained on a single, dual-height board and comes with an automatic self-test feature that causes on-board microdiagnostics to be run each time power is applied to the controller.

The DQ302 is priced at $1,300, the vendor said.

Distributed Logic, P.O. Box 6270, 1555 S. Sinclair St., Anaheim, Calif. 92806.



"MAPPER® Kit Tools are the best news we MIS Managers have had in a long, long time."
"Did I actually say that?"

In our business, the millennium arrives about every other week—just check the ads.

So when I first heard about Sperry's new MAPPER Kit technology, I was—shall we say—somewhat skeptical. It sounded much too good to be true.

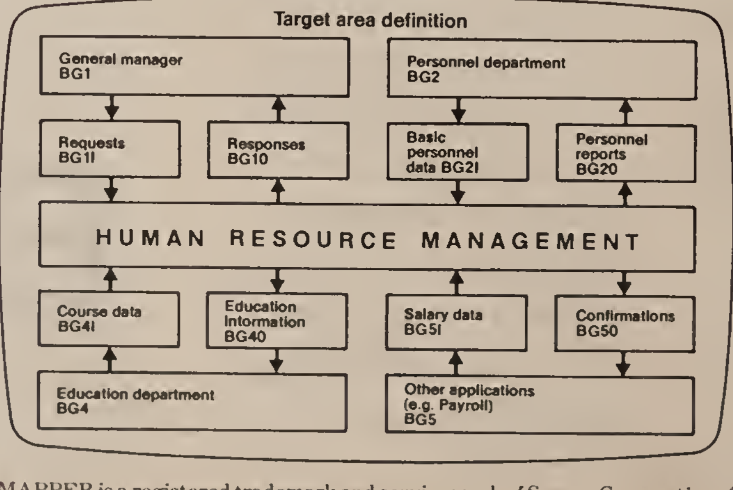
The main thrust is this: MAPPER Kit provides a set of design methodologies and software tools that automate the entire life cycle of applications. It streamlines the whole process—from initial concept through systems analysis, detailed design, implementation, operation, and maintenance.

To hear it told, the only thing lacking is a guaranteed salary increase and a laurel wreath for the buyer.

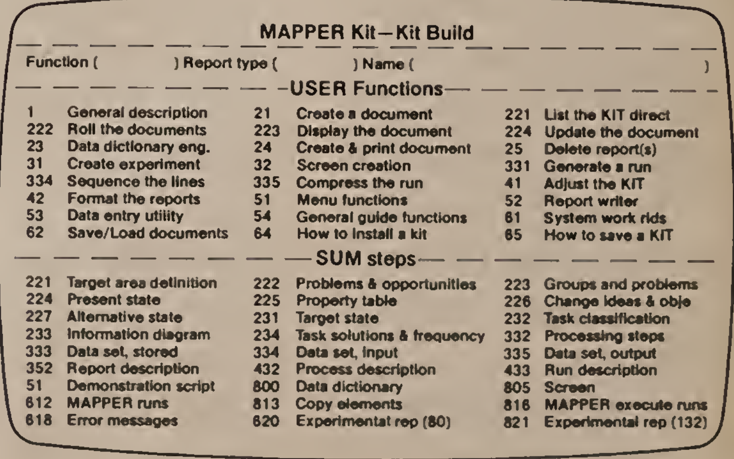
However, to a person in my situation, drowning in a sea of backlogged applications, something like MAPPER Kit couldn't have surfaced at a better time. So, after much study (and some characteristic indecision), I signed up for a trial.

Logically enough, MAPPER Kit Tools are based on Sperry MAPPER Software, which Sperry says is "a step beyond the fourth generation." Sperry does have a point there—the software certainly has a greater depth and breadth of functionality than anything I've seen. (It also has a sizable legion of loyal users—

Computer-generated SUM diagrams such as this help you and the end-user analyze the functions of the application.



This is the MAPPER Kit Tools development menu. Powerful commands and functionality make it a joy and a delight to work with.



```
                     MAPPER Kit—Kit Build
— — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —
Function (          ) Report type (          ) Name (                    )
— — — — — — — — — —USER Functions— — — — — — — — — — — — —
1    General description    21   Create a document        221  List the KIT direct
222  Roll the documents     223  Display the document     224  Update the document
23   Data dictionary eng.   24   Create & print document  25   Delete report(s)
31   Create experiment      32   Screen creation          331  Generate a run
334  Sequence the lines     335  Compress the run         41   Adjust the KIT
42   Format the reports     51   Menu functions           52   Report writer
53   Data entry utility     54   General guide functions  61   System work rids
62   Save/Load documents    64   How to install a kit     65   How to save a KIT
— — — — — — — — — — — —SUM steps— — — — — — — — — — — — —
221  Target area definition 222  Problems & opportunities 223  Groups and problems
224  Present state          225  Property table           226  Change ideas & obje
227  Alternative state      231  Target state             232  Task classification
233  Information diagram    234  Task solutions & frequency 332  Processing steps
333  Data set, stored       334  Data set, input          335  Data set, output
352  Report description     432  Process description      433  Run description
51   Demonstration script   800  Data dictionary          805  Screen
612  MAPPER runs            813  Copy elements            816  MAPPER execute runs
618  Error messages         620  Experimental rep (80)    821  Experimental rep (132)
```

MAPPER is a registered trademark and service mark of Sperry Corporation. ©Sperry Corporation 1986.

NEW PRODUCTS/SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

U.S. Design Corp. has introduced its **1108-03** and **1158-03** host adapters, said to emulate Digital Equipment Corp.'s mass storage control protocol.

The 1108-03 and 1158-03 use the small computer systems interface (SCSI) to provide communication between the host CPU and the optical disk drive. Features include the ability to control optical data storage volume and partitioning via an on-board option switch and SCSI "pass-through" capabilities for specific custom applications software development.

The 1108-03, priced at $2,000, supports the DEC Microvax and Micro-PDP systems; the 1158-03, priced at $2,500, supports DEC VAX and PDP-11 Unibus systems.

U.S. Design, 5100 Philadelphia Way, Lanham, Md. 20706.

National Semiconductor Corp. has introduced the **NS865-16**, a 16M-byte memory card that is said to be compatible with Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX 8600 and 8650 computers.

The NS865-16 occupies a single card slot and features on-board diagnostics that allow service personnel to verify the status of each memory board without loading system diagnostics.

It is also equipped with an on-line/off-line switch with an LED indicator.

The switch reportedly allows the memory to be electrically removed from the system without physically removing it from the backplane.

The NS865-16 is priced at $25,000.

National Semiconductor, P.O. Box 58090, 2900 Semiconductor Drive, Santa Clara, Calif. 95052.

Printers/Plotters

Black Box Corp. has introduced the **Multi-Port Spooler II**.

The device is available in two versions. The first allows users to connect and dedicate five computers and one printer; the second allows four computers and two printers to be connected.

The spooler accepts data from multiple terminals or computers and outputs the data to the printer as though it had been sequentially received, the vendor said. The spooler sends data at rates up to 19.2K bit/sec.

Multi-Port Spooler II for the five-to-one connection costs $649; the four-to-two version costs $749, the vendor said.

Black Box, P.O. Box 12800, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15241.

Rena Systems, Inc. has unveiled its **UP 332 Universal** printer.

The UP 332 reportedly prints both text and addresses onto forms and mail pieces, including envelopes, mailers, cards, single-sheet letters, invoices, labels or snap-out forms.

It can print in either boldface or wide characters, in different character densities and in draft- or letter-quality mode.

The printer's floating print head is said to adjust automatically to handle any thickness of mail piece up to .059-in. The UP 332 prints 150 char./sec., and it comes with an automatic sheet feeder. An optional conveyor and stacker holds up to 1,000 sheets or 500 envelopes, the vendor stated.

The UP 332 is priced at $4,395.

Rena Systems, 290 Hansen Access Road, King of Prussia, Pa. 19406.

■

Turbograph 300 Series II, a stand-alone vector-to-raster processor with multiplexing capabilities, has been released by **AMF Logic Sciences, Inc.**

The processor is said to convert data supplied by up to seven host computers to a format that can be printed on plotters and printers. The processor is compatible with Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP/GL and Houston Instrument Co.'s DM/PL graphics languages and supports application packages including Lotus Development Corp.'s 1-2-3 and Symphony, according to the vendor.

Turbograph has input memory of 512K bytes, allowing storage of up to 80,000 vectors, the vendor said.

The standard 512K-byte memory is upgradable to 2M bytes.

The Turbograph 300 Series II costs $2,995.

AMF Logic Sciences, 10808 Fallstone Road, Houston, Texas 77099.

■

Aedex Corp. has enhanced its **Aedex Laserbar-608** bar code printing system.

The Laserbar-608 reportedly uses laser technology and can interface to any computer system using Centronix Data Computer Corp. parallel or RS-232 serial interfaces.

It is said to be capable of printing bar codes and varying styles and sizes of alphanumerics and graphics from any software. Laserbar-608 produces bar code symbols on single sheets of paper, vinyl or mylar stock with plain or coated backing at 8 sheet/min.

The Laserbar-608's memory has been doubled to 768K bytes for the price of $4,995.

A 1.2M-byte unit is available at a price of $5,895.

Aedex, Suite C, 181 W. Orangethorpe, Placentia, Calif. 92670.

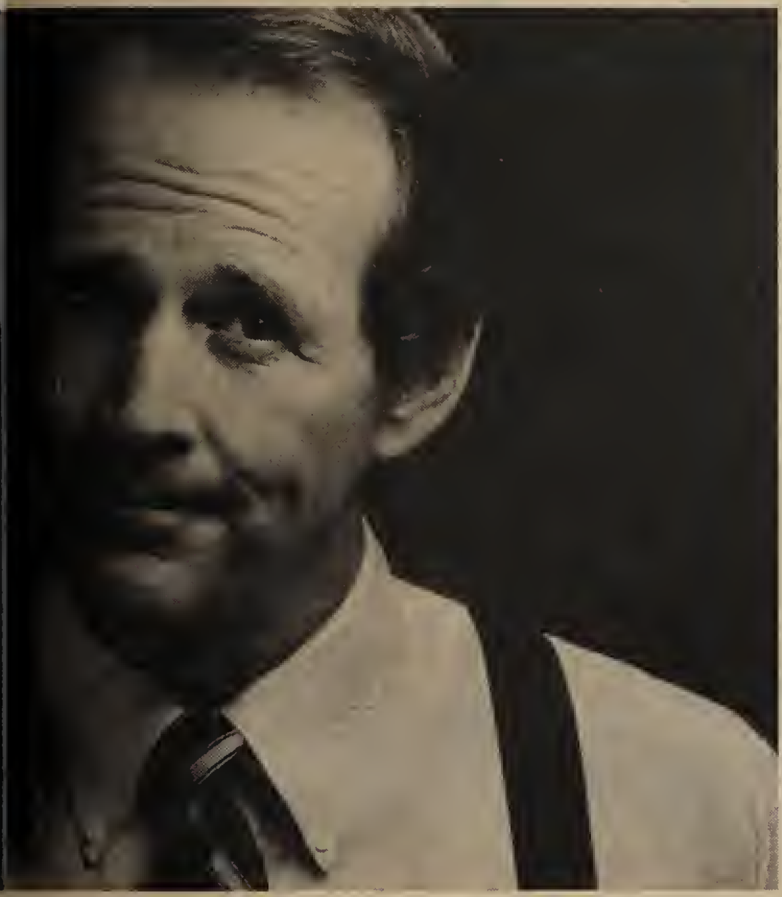
■

JDL, Inc. has added Toshiba America, Inc. P351C and Fujitsu America, Inc. DPL24C printer compatibility to its **GL Processor**, a vector-to-raster protocol converter.

The converter incorporates a Motorola, Inc. 68000 microprocessor and up to 3M bytes of random-access memory.

It is said to receive vector files from the host computer at the maximum transmission rate, then free up the computer while concurrently

Continued on page 148



over a half-million of them. Amazing.)

But back to MAPPER Kit. Once you get into it, you'll find that the Kit allows you to concentrate on business analysis and solution definition, rather than programming. With MAPPER Kit Tools, the important task of analysis occupies 85% of the effort; implementation, 15%. Your department will be able to produce four to ten applications in the time it would normally take to produce just one.

There are many reasons for this seemingly incredible leap in productivity.

For one thing, end-users are directly involved in computer-aided application analysis, up front. Is that good, you ask? With SUM, it certainly is (no pun intended). SUM (Sperry Universal Model) disciplines the whole process, from defining the application environment to establishing data structures and processing rules.

Since the end-user can see what's happening, right there on a terminal screen, you quickly get a near-perfect correlation between what the user needs and what you're giving him/her. As a by-product, the end-user learning process is greatly accelerated. You might say that SUM is greater than the whole of its parts.

The same kind of discipline applies to the actual design of the application, which MAPPER Kit Tools make a standardized procedure. You work with a development menu of powerful commands and—get this—no matter who develops the application, all documentation will be standardized. In fact, the documentation which describes the application actually becomes a living part of the solution. Hallelujah.

The design functions are part of MAPPER Kit's "KitBuild" software, which includes a number of other neat features that, in total, springboard you right into implementation. Since MAPPER reports are the database structure, all the user has to do is just plug in the data and take off.

But the real clincher is that end-users do most of their own maintenance. With MAPPER Kit's "KitAid" software, end-users have a window into their authorized applications via standardized menus and help facilities. They also get a whole array of powerful utilities. A user can readily make ad hoc modifications by changing data characteristics and/or functions, or even adding new capabilities. However, access to the system is strictly controlled, according to access levels that you assign.

There's a whole lot more I could tell you, like the fact that MAPPER Kit Tools can work as an adjunct to systems you already have installed. Matter of fact, through Sperry's MAPPER Executive Information Service Center (MEISC) timesharing service, you can have an on-line MAPPER System without actually buying or leasing a computer. You can even sign up for just a short-term trial, at an affordable cost.

But enough already. If I keep going on like this, the next thing you know, Sperry will be putting me in an ad.

And I don't know if I could handle that.

Would you like to see how MAPPER Kit can help get *your* backlog off your back? Then you should see a demonstration or, next best thing, get hold of our Information Package No. 11. Either way, call us toll-free 800-547-8362. Or write: Sperry Corporation, Box 500, Dept. 100, Blue Bell, PA 19424-0024.

MAPPER® Software. For whatever you have in mind.

SPERRY

Continued from page 147

managing the data conversion and printing.

The converter also operates as a high-capacity print spooler for word processing or data processing, the vendor said.

It is available in two models: the Model 15 with 1.5M bytes of memory, priced at $1,290, and the Model 30, with 30M bytes of memory, priced at $1,690.

JDL, Suite 104, 2801 Townsgate Road, Westlake Village, Calif. 91361.

■

Primeline has introduced its **Model SPL-430** graphics plotter.

The plotter is said to feature A- or B-size media capability and high-speed and six-pen multicolor functions. It also features Hewlett-Packard Co. graphic language plotting language commands, RS-232C and Centronics Data Computer Corp. interfaces, a 1,024-byte buffer and 20 resident character printing sets.

The pen speed is programmable and can reportedly be as fast as 56.5 cm/sec. Its resolution is said to be .025 mm. The plotter also includes a user keypad, universal pens and programmable pen select.

The Model SPL-430 costs $1,595.

Primeline, P.O. Box 670, San Fernando, Calif. 91341.

■

Versatec, Inc. has released its **Model 890** and **Model 895 Versatec Plot Servers.**

The Versatec Plot Servers are said to provide single- or multiprocessor servers that off-load the host computer or workstation of time-consuming and costly graphics data processing. With the plot servers, users are able to eliminate plotting bottlenecks and off-load application workstations, the vendor said.

The Model 890, for light to medium density, plots at 200 point/in. in color and monochrome. The Model 895 for high density plots in either monochrome or color at 400 point/in.

The Model 890 Versatec Plot Server costs $22,000. The Model 895's price starts at $30,500.

Versatec, 2710 Walsh Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

■

Western Telematic, Inc. has announced its **PSU-81B** printer sharing unit.

The PSU-81B reportedly allows up to eight computers and terminals, word processors or computer-aided design and manufacturing systems to share a common printer or printers. It includes a 256K-byte spooling buffer, with a storage capacity of 128 pages, that provides the capability to feed data from a 9.6K bit/sec. computer to a printer or plotter operating at 300 bit/sec., according to the vendor. Output ports for both serial and parallel printers are also provided, allowing two printers to operate simultaneously.

The PSU-81B costs $795.

Western Telematic, 2435 S. Anne St., Santa Ana, Calif. 92704.

■

Black Box Corp. has introduced its **Six Shooter** parallel printer switch.

The Six Shooter, priced at $415, reportedly allows six personal computers to share one printer or vice versa. The add-on module, called Six Shooter Plus and priced at $315, expands the switching capability, allowing the sharing of 12 computers or 12 printers.

Also available is Auto Six Shooter, priced at $462, which has a built-in printer sharing function that automatically scans six computer ports for data ready to print.

The Code Operated Six Shooter, priced at $475, allows the selection of one of six printers by sending a two-character switching code.

Black Box, P.O. Box 12800, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15241.

■

The **Bradywriter II** dot printer has bowed from the **Industrial Products Division** of **W. H. Brady Co.**

The Bradywriter II is a portable dot matrix printer and is said to provide the user with on-board file storage for label messages, file storage for different size labels and markers and the ability to retain these files when the unit is switched off. It can print up to 120 char./sec. and can print Code 39 at up to 7.5 char./sec., according to the vendor.

Bradywriter II costs $2,795.

W. H. Brady, Industrial Products Division, P.O. Box 2131, 2221 W. Camden Road, Milwaukee, Wis. 53201.

■

JRL Systems, Inc. has introduced the **Model 1100**, a Sperry Corp. Word Channel Interface.

The Model 1100 was designed to provide signal compatibility and data buffering between Sperry 1100 series computers and various high-speed graphics devices such as graphic controllers. The Model 1100 can support graphics devices in raster mode or operate as a front end to one of several controllers that perform vector-to-raster conversion.

The Model 1100's price starts at $10,000.

JRL Systems, Building E-2, 5524 Bee Cave Road, Austin, Texas 78746.

■

Versatec, a Xerox Corp. company, has announced support of AT&T Unix operating systems with its release of **Versaplot Random 2.0** software.

Versaplot Random 2.0 generates plots on all Versatec electrostatic

Digital Equipment Corporation and Cognos Invite You To

"Test Drive"

The POWERHOUSE Development Center on VAX Systems

During September, October, and November, "Test Drive" the POWERHOUSE® Development Center on VAX™ systems in Digital's Application Centers for Technology across the U.S. and Canada. Experience the increased productivity provided by POWERHOUSE, first-hand, at a free, one day seminar.

POWERHOUSE and VAX Systems – Faster applications development

POWERHOUSE, an advanced applications development language, is the most widely installed 4GL of its type on mid-range and mainframe computers.

The POWERHOUSE Development Center gives MIS faster applications development, while meeting end-user demands for greater participation and quicker access to information.

PH PowerHouse® PH COGNOS

POWERHOUSE on VAX Systems– Your key for commercial application development

More and more, MIS departments are installing VAX systems for commercial applications. POWERHOUSE is the solution for meeting their applications development needs.

POWERHOUSE has everything you've always wanted in an applications development language – Functionality, Flexibility, and Power.

"Test Drive" the POWERHOUSE Development Center – See for yourself

Check the seminar schedule below and place your reservation today.

In the U.S. call: 1-800-4-COGNOS
In Canada call: 1-416-225-2324

BOSTON (SEPT. 18 or 19)
PHILADELPHIA (SEPT. 24 or 25)
LOS ANGELES (OCT. 22 or 23)
SAN FRANCISCO (OCT. 28 or 29)
TORONTO (NOV. 4 or 5)
CHICAGO (NOV. 12 or 13)
NEW YORK (NOV. 17 or 18)

digital™ Cooperative Marketing Program

COGNOS

PowerHouse is a registered trademark of Cognos.
The Digital logo and VAX are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

plotters from Unix operating systems. It supports eight line colors, 256 predefined area colors and unlimited user-definable area colors and monochrome plotting on Versatec plotters. The software provides a user-definable clipping window, plotting viewport and pen attributes, the vendor said.

Versaplot Random 2.0 is available on a 9-track magnetic tape or tape cartridge and costs $2,000.

Versatec, 2710 Walsh Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

■

Rena Systems, Inc. has introduced the **KST-4** burster and decollator.

According to the vendor, the KST-4 can decollate, burst, remove carbons, trim tractor margins and separate and stack multiple-part forms in a single operation. The KST-4's output rates depend on form length, the vendor said. In one hour, the KST-4 reportedly can process 3,300 11-in. forms, 6,000 6-in. forms or 9,000 4-in. forms.

The KST-4 is priced at $7,495, the vendor stated.

Rena Systems, 290 Hansen Access Road, King of Prussia, Pa. 19406.

■

Soabar, an Avery International Co. company, has announced its **SPX-30**, a computer-controlled thermal transfer printer for use with tags and labels.

The SPX-30 is said to create 0.80 ratio universal product code and other common bar codes as well as optical character recognition — a scannable type font — and several conventional type styles. It is said to offer 90-degree character rotation, printing horizontally or vertically on the tag.

The SPX-30 prints all major bar codes. The data input is supplied by a laptop computer with a full keyboard.

The printer costs $6,000.

Soabar, 7722 Dungan Road, Philadelphia, Pa. 19111.

Power supplies

Kalglo Electronics Co. has enhanced its **Line-Saver Model LS250, LS500** and **LS750** standby, uninterruptible power systems.

The models are now equipped with circuitry said to detect miswired electrical outlets, a common source of data loss or contamination of computer files, as well as actual destruction of computer microcircuitry.

The integrity checker function is implemented using a neon light that glows when the hot and neutral wires are reversed in the power outlet.

Prices start at $549.

Kalglo Electronics, Colony Drive Industrial Park, 6584 Ruch Road, E. Allen Township, Bethlehem, Pa. 18017.

■

Displex, Inc. has introduced the **DEL-1500** and **DEL-3000**, two series of electronic loads for testing power supplies, batteries or other power devices.

The two series are said to be powered from a 208V, three-phase, 60Hz line and provide loads from 10% to 100% of their respective power ratings at voltages from 5V to 120V.

The loads can be operated in a constant current or constant-resistance mode and are protected against overcurrent, short circuits and reverse voltage.

The units are packaged in a 19-in. rack. The DEL-1500 costs $1,975, and the DEL-3000 costs $3,295.

Displex, 1 Alexander Place, Glen Cove, N.Y. 11542.

Dranetz Technologies, Inc. has announced its **Series 656 Disturbance Waveform Analyzer.**

The Series 656 is said to feature a touch-sensitive CRT that allows an operator to view a power line disturbance, outline an area of interest and view an enlarged display for important detail.

Up to a month's disturbance can be stored in memory, edited and formatted in a report with summations and wave-form traces, according to the vendor.

The product monitors single-phase, three-phase and neutral-to-ground AC inputs to sensitive electronic equipment. It also monitors up to eight additional DC outputs from environmental transducers, the vendor stated.

The Series 656 Disturbance Waveform Analyzer is priced at $9,750, according to the vendor.

Dranetz Technologies, P.O. Box 4019, Edison, N.J. 08818.

Don't Let Changes Catch You By Surprise.

Uncontrolled changes can cause problems in the operation of a data center. Now you can track and monitor hardware, software, data set, and operational-parameter changes that affect your ability to manage an MVS data center. And you can do it simply and instantly—with DELTAMON®/MVS from Candle Corporation, the makers of OMEGAMON®

DELTAMON takes the guesswork out of dealing with changes by telling you what actually changed—not just what was supposed to change. With DELTAMON you will be able to identify modifications to individual programs in production libraries, track alterations to MVS tuning parameters, and much more.

DELTAMON gives you greater overall accountability because it verifies planned changes. You can respond instantly to senior management questions about scheduled and unscheduled changes to your system with a variety of online and hardcopy reports.

For more information on how DELTAMON can help you see immediate improvements in the operation of your data center, just ask. Simply fill in and send us the coupon below, and we'll send you "10 Reasons for Tracking Changes." You're in for a pleasant surprise.

Give me a pleasant surprise. Send me your brochure on how DELTAMON can help me manage change.

Name ______
Title ______
Company ______ *Telephone* ______
Address ______
City/State/Zip ______ A-392

Candle®

Candle Corporation
1999 Bundy Drive, Los Angeles, CA 90025
Copyright © 1986 Candle Corporation. All rights reserved.

Electronic Specialists, Inc. has introduced **Sine-UPS**, an on-line, sine wave uninterruptible power supply.

Sine-UPS is said to be capable of providing up to 20 minutes of power during extended power outages. The products operates without disruptive switching transients and incorporates an automatic internal battery recharge, according to the vendor.

Wideband electromagnetic interference, radio frequency interference filtering and spike suppression are provided.

A test switch allows power removal to check front panel monitors and complete system operation, the vendor stated.

Sine-UPS is priced at $1,095 for the 250W version. The 500W version is priced at $1,495.

Electronic Specialists, 171 S. Main St., Natick, Mass. 01760.

Terminals

Esprit Systems, Inc. has added **Opus 2** to its line of ASCII terminals.

Opus 2 is said to incorporate a small footprint and a 14-in. flat-screen display with a "touch-tilt" swivel mechanism. The terminal comes in amber, green or white.

Opus 2 offers 26 data lines, including two status lines, in either 80- or 132-col. format, according to the vendor. Opus 2 is said to emulate the Wyse Technology, Inc. 50 and Televideo Systems, Inc. 925 and 910 computers and is compatible with operating systems that include AT&T's Unix.

The Opus 2 costs $549.

Esprit Systems, 20655 Western Ave., Torrance, Calif. 90501.

■

Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc. has introduced its **FHF** series of 14-in. V flat monitors.

The monitors are said to feature in-line gun and analog input. The three models in the series feature 0.31 dot pitch, tap changing power supply and 50Hz to 45Hz bandwidth.

All the monitors are available with optional tilt and swivel bases. The Model FHF3500 monitor offers 1,024- by 780-pixel resolution with a horizontal scan rate of 30 kHz to 35 kHz, the vendor said. The FHF2500 has a horizontal scanning frequency of 20 kHz to 25 kHz, and the FHF1500 offers 15.5 kHz to 20 kHz.

Each monitor costs $1,500.

Mitsubishi Electronics America, 991 Knox St., Torrance, Calif. 90502.

Auxiliary equipment

Compuscan, Inc. has added **alpha handprint recognition** to its **Laser Data Entry System** (LDES).

LDES is a supermini-based scanner system said to electronically read and process data printed or marked on 2.9-in. by 2½-in. to 8½-in. by 14-in documents. The alpha recognition is said to aid in handling applications containing names, addresses and lists.

LDES captures data directly from source documents at speeds up to sixty times faster than manual keying, according to the vendor.

LDES with alpha handprint pricing begins at $139,000, depending on configuration.

Compuscan, Building 2, 81 Two Bridges Road, Fairfield, N.J. 07066.

■

Automation Facilities Corp. has released **Floppiclene**, a disk drive head cleaning kit.

Floppiclene reportedly contains up to 50 cleaning diskettes per kit. According to the vendor, the cleaning diskettes are completely nonabrasive and can be used on single- and dual-sided drives. All kits include an aerosol cleaning solvent and are available for 3½-, 5¼- and 8-in. drives.

The Floppiclene Model 520 kit for the 5¼-in. drive and the Model 310 kit for the 3½-in. drive each are priced at $19.95.

Automation Facilities, 6383 Rose Lane, Carpinteria, Calif. 93103.

■

The Advanced Engineering Unit of **Zero Corp.** has introduced **Static Alert**, an electrostatic monitoring system.

Static Alert reportedly detects static electricity as low as 1 kV within six feet of its sensing antenna and then ac-

The UNIX Operating System.
It is an option no business professional can afford to ignore.

UNIX is a multi-user, multi-tasking operating system which provides you with a unique and innovative menu of business solutions with unparalleled versatility, portability and affordability. You can experience the best UNIX has to offer at UNIX EXPO.

At UNIX EXPO, you can discuss your business requirements with the leading manufacturers and suppliers of UNIX solutions while they demonstrate and describe how the UNIX Operating System will meet the needs of your organization. Interact with the leading professionals at the Conference and come away with a full understanding of UNIX solutions and applications. At the AT&T Tutorials and Computer Labs both new and sophisticated UNIX users will acquire the skills to meet today's technical challenges.

The UNIX Operating System Exposition & Conference
UNIXEXPO

Plan now to attend and profit from the proven UNIX marketplace.

October 20, 21, 22, 1986
Jacob K. Javits Convention Center,
New York City

For all the details on attending or exhibiting contact:
National Expositions Co., Inc. 49 West 38th Street Suite 12A
New York, NY 10018

UNIX™ is a registered trademark of Bell Labs. UNIX EXPO is not affiliated with Bell Labs.

tivates a visible and audible alarm when static enters the work area.

The Static Alert consists of a static antenna, a compact monitoring module and two grounded wrist straps.

The alert control module features warning lights, a keyboard for enable and disable wrist-strap functions and a key for disabling the audible warning signal when an electrostatic charge is detected.

The complete system sells for approximately $450.

Zero Corp., 6900 Beck Ave., North Hollywood, Calif. 91605.

■

Ohm/Electronics, Inc. has introduced the **Model DDC 301** and **Model SCK5.25** disk-drive cleaning kits.

The Model DDC 301 is available for any 3½-in. disk drive and the Model SCK5.25 is available for 5¼-in. disk drives.

Each kit reportedly contains a high-grade cleaning diskette, usable up to 15 times per side, and a supply of quick-drying head cleaning fluid.

The user puts five drops of cleaning fluid in the two diskette cutouts, inserts the diskette in the drive and operates the unit for 30 seconds, the vendor said.

On the 5¼-in. disk drive cleaning kit, provisions are made to accommodate either single- or dual-sided drives.

The Model DDC 301 costs $7.95, and the Model SCK5.25 is priced at $6.95.

Ohm/Electronics, 746 Vermont St., Palatine, Ill. 60067.

Clearpoint, Inc. has introduced **Versaram**, a Versabus-compatible add-in memory board.

Versaram reportedly offers a memory range of 1M to 16M bytes and features 24- or 32-bit addressing and sequential access.

It also provides single-bit correction, double-bit detection, error scrubbing and 64-bit caching, according to the vendor.

Versaram is said to be fully compatible with the IBM System 9000 and Charles River Data Systems, Inc. Universe Systems as well as Versabus systems.

The 16M-byte version of Versaram starts at $18,200.

Clearpoint, 99 South St., Hopkinton, Mass. 01748.

PRICE REDUCTIONS

CIE Systems, Inc.'s Peripheral Products Group has reduced the prices of its **CIE 7800 series** IBM 3270-compatible terminals.

The terminals feature high-resolution, 14-in. monitors with 1,920-char. screen formats.

Other features of the terminals include an RS-232C printer port, screen saver, security set-up mode with password and cursor position indicator and time-of-day clock. The 7815A is also said to feature Digital Equipment Corp. VT100 compatibility.

The IBM 3178-compatible CIE 7801 is now priced at $795; the IBM 3278-compatible 7815 is now priced at $990; and the 7815A is now priced at $1,495.

CIE Systems, 2515 McCabe Way, Irvine, Calif. 92714.

■

NEC Information Systems, Inc. has reduced the price of its IBM Personal Computer AT-compatible **APC IV** advanced PC.

The APC IV is available in three configurations. The Model H401K, which includes CPU, a 1.2M-byte floppy disk drive, a 40M-byte internal disk drive and a keyboard, has been reduced from $5,045 to $3,995.

The Model H400K, which includes CPU, a 1.2M-byte floppy disk drive and keyboard, now costs $2,995.

The Model H402K, which includes a 1.2M-byte floppy disk drive, a 20M-byte internal hard disk drive and CPU, now costs $3,495.

NEC Information Systems, 1414 Massachusetts Ave., Boxboro, Mass. 01719.

■

Houston Instrument Co. has announced price reductions for its single-pen **DMP-51/52** and **DMP-51/52 MP** series of plotters for computer-aided design applications.

Both plotter series are said to feature a maximum plotting speed of 22 in./sec., a selectable acceleration up to 4G and a resolution of 0.001 in.

The plotters can operate with any computer that supports an RS-232C-compatible port.

The DMP-51/52 series now costs $4,695, and the DMP-51/52 MP series now costs $5,295.

Houston Instrument, 8500 Cameron Road, Austin, Texas 78753.

■

Ungermann-Bass, Inc. has reduced the price of its **Personal Network Interface Unit** card.

The Personal Network Interface Unit, which fits into one expansion slot of a personal computer, is a single-board interface unit.

The unit connects an IBM Personal Computer or compatible microcomputer to Ungermann-Bass's Net/One Personal Connection local-area network.

The Personal Network Interface Unit is now priced at $895, according to the vendor.

Ungermann-Bass, 2560 Mission College Blvd., Santa Clara, Calif. 95052.

■

Omnicomputer, Inc. has reduced its **time-sharing rates** on Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX 8600 computers.

Time-sharing provides a way for users to develop and test new software, especially when there is a data processing overflow, according to the vendor. Time-sharing is also said to be useful as an auxiliary computer backup.

Omnicomputer's time-sharing rates have been reduced from $14 to $10 per connect hour, according to the vendor.

Omnicomputer, 1430 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018.

MOST COMPANIES ARE STILL LOOKING FOR A DATA TRANSFER SOLUTION. HERE ARE SOME WHO'VE FOUND IT:

- **E.F. Hutton & Company**
- **Ameritech Services, Inc.**
- **VISA U.S.A., Inc.**
- **Chrysler Corporation**
- **Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.**
- **Blue Cross of California**
- **The Mutual of Omaha Companies**
- **Atlantic Richfield Company**
- **Citibank, N.A.**
- **General Electric Company**
- **US Sprint Communications Co.**

MIS managers at well-known companies in industries from financial services to manufacturing and petroleum exploration have faced the same data transfer challenges you do. Slow throughput. Labor-intensive operation. Security problems. A growing number of companies have chosen Network DataMover® (NDM) from The Systems Center as their data transfer solution.

NDM's powerful data handling capabilities, security features and automated operations make it the leader in mainframe data transfer software. But don't take our word for it. Come to a free seminar breakfast and hear how our customers are using NDM.

To register, call 1-800-292-0104 (in Texas, 214-550-0318).

SYSTEMS CENTER

THE SYSTEMS CENTER, INC.
1320 Greenway Drive, Suite 300
Irving, TX 75038-2510
(800) 292-0104 outside Texas
(214) 550-0318 in Texas

To learn why companies like yours chose NDM, come to a free seminar breakfast:

Cleveland	Tuesday, November 4
Detroit	Wednesday, November 5
Chicago	Thursday, November 6
Dallas	Friday, November 7
St. Louis	Tuesday, November 11
Pittsburgh	Tuesday, November 11
Washington, DC	Wednesday, November 12
Minneapolis	Wednesday, November 12
Orlando	Thursday, November 13
Denver	Thursday, November 13
New York	Tuesday, November 18
Los Angeles	Thursday, November 20

IBM's Federal Systems Division looks to commercial sector

Expansion includes integration projects

By Mitch Betts

BETHESDA, Md. — Tucked away in IBM's Federal Systems Division (FSD) in Bethesda is a special organization that does not do much federal systems work. Sometimes the equipment it installs is not even IBM's.

This unusual venture, with a staff of 5,500, is called the Complex Systems Organization. It was formed in December 1985 to expand the FSD's experience with the integration of government systems into the private sector.

The genesis of the organization was in 1983, when the FSD expanded its systems integration business beyond defense, space and aviation electronics into computer systems integration throughout the federal government.

"We were seeing a trend in which the federal government was using a systems integrator more frequently to put together some of these large bids," Gerald W. Ebker, the division's vice-president of complex systems, said in a recent interview. "We think that trend is going to start occurring in the commercial sector as well."

The next logical step was to expand into the commercial sector, so IBM gave the FSD the go-ahead to experiment with some commercial contracts during 1985 and officially launched the Complex Systems Organization in December.

So far, the organization has won several high-profile contracts, including a venture with United Airlines to develop a travel agency automation system [CW, Feb. 24] and a $25 million contract to develop a nationwide administrative system and network for 477 hospitals affiliated with Nashville-based Hospital Corp. of America.

Ebker said the Complex Systems Organization also serves as technical leader for IBM's work on Ford Motor Co.'s comprehensive office automation strategy [CW, July 28].

Nevertheless, IBM officials admit that few commercial customers are aware of the Complex Systems Organization or of the fact that IBM does systems integration. "It's only been in the last couple of weeks that IBM has even announced to its sales force that we're officially in place and doing our thing," Ebker said.

He said the organization takes referrals from the sales force when a customer's request is beyond IBM's standard product line and requires a systems integrator.

> ***"It's only been in the last couple of weeks that IBM has even announced to its sales force that we're officially in place and doing our thing."***
>
> — Gerald W. Ebker
> IBM's Federal Systems Division

Naturally, IBM acting as systems integrator has a bias toward IBM hardware and software. However, according to Ebker, "practically every bid we make has some degree of non-IBM content — and a significant amount, I might add."

IBM obviously must turn to another vendor's product when IBM does not have a product in a particular niche. In addition, Ebker said the Complex Systems Organization selects a non-IBM product if the equivalent IBM product is judged to be inferior.

"In those cases, we typically get asked by the corporation to explain to them why we selected that other product," Ebker said. But he added that the process of explaining such a decision helps the corporation learn more about the marketplace, because the Complex Systems Organization is acting objectively.

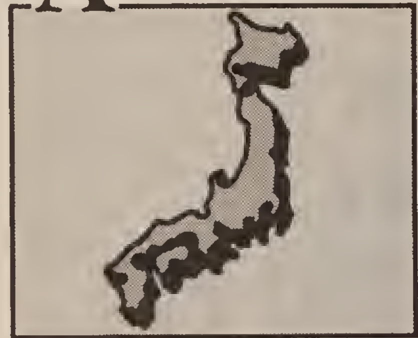
But Ebker made it clear that the ultimate goal of IBM's foray into systems integration is to get IBM computers installed. "If a particular integration opportunity gets to the point where it's a minimal amount of IBM hardware, we'll probably pass up the opportunity, as opposed to being involved in it just for the sake of integration," he said.

Two other IBM units have also gotten on the systems integration bandwagon: the Information Systems Group's Customer Sector Organization, based in Rye Brook, N.Y., and the Information Services unit, based in Milford, Conn. Ebker said he does not know whether his unit will stay in the FSD or be aligned with the commercial sector units of IBM.

IBM's competitors in this field are numerous; they include General Motors Corp.'s Electronic Data Systems Corp. subsidiary, Burroughs Corp.'s System Development Corp. subsidiary and several accounting firms.

One competitive advantage enjoyed by IBM, Ebker noted, is that the Complex Systems Organization will steer clients away from systems strategies that would be incompatible with IBM's product plans.

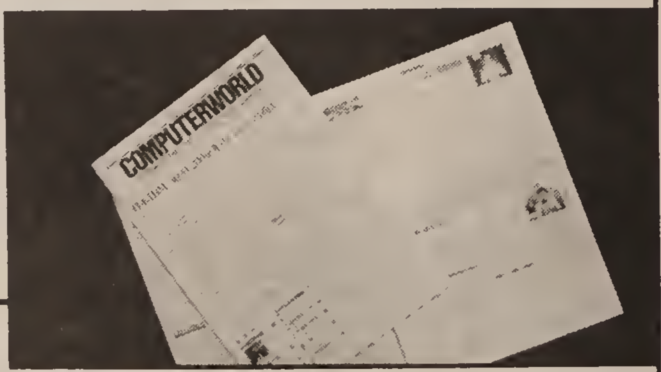
ADVERTISE IN COMPUTERWORLD JAPAN—JAPAN'S LEADING COMPUTER PUBLICATION.



Here's your chance to advertise your products in Japan's leading computer news publication — *Computerworld Japan*. Your ads in *Computerworld Japan* will reach the MIS/DP directors and key technical staff at virtually all the major computer-using sites in Japan.

Modeled after its' sister publication in the U.S., *Computerworld, Computerworld Japan* covers the latest developments in the Japanese computer industry. Each week, over 35,000 readers turn to *Computerworld Japan* for information on new products and services, current applications, industry trends and international events.

CW International Marketing Services makes advertising your products in Japan, and around the world, easy. We have over 55 publications in more than 25 countries. For more information on our wide range of services, including frequency discounts, translation services and billing in U.S. currency, complete the coupon below and mail today.



CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Frank Cutitta
Managing Director
International Marketing Services
CW Communications/Inc.
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

Please send me more information on:
☐ *Computerworld Japan*
☐ Your other foreign publications
☐ Your brochure "The Computer Marketplace in Japan"

Name ______
Title ______
Company ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______

REACH OVER 50,000 SPANISH COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS.

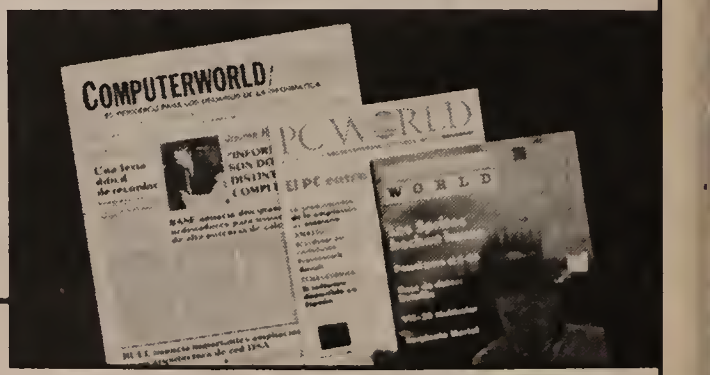
Advertise in CW Communications' Spanish publications and sell your products directly to Spain, where DP expenditures are forecast to reach over $7 billion by 1990.

Computerworld Espana is the only MIS/DP newspaper in Spain. Each week 9,000 MIS/DP executives turn to *Computerworld Espana* for information on new products and services, current applications and industry trends.

Commodore World is a monthly publication with a circulation of 22,000. Editorial targets the Commodore user with reports on all aspects of Commodore operations.

PC World Espana is a monthly magazine for over 20,000 users of IBM PCs and compatible products.

CW International Marketing Services makes advertising your products in Spain, and around the world, easy. We have over 55 publications in more than 25 countries. For more information on our wide range of services, complete the coupon below and mail today.



CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Frank Cutitta
Managing Director
International Marketing Services
CW Communications/Inc.
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

Please send me more information on:
☐ *Computerworld Espana* ☐ *Commodore World*
☐ *PC World Espana* ☐ Your other foreign publications
☐ Your brochure "The Computer Marketplace in Spain"

Name ______
Title ______
Company ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______

INSTANET6000™ Series 40 local and wide area Data PABXtra.™

If you're having trouble making the right connections, it's time for a switch.

Networking all your terminals to all these computers is easy with Series 40. After all, we already have over 1,000,000 links behind us, and we know how to do it right.

Think of Series 40 Data PABXtra as a high-tech traffic cop that directs a complex flow of terminal traffic to a broad variety of computer ports and services.

PC users make all the right connections to both local and wide area networks with Series 40.

No complicated cabling required here. INSTANET6000 Series 40 Data PABXtra uses the inexpensive twisted pair wiring that's already in your buildings.

Common twisted pair cable, and MICOM's INSTANET6000 Series 40 Data PABXtra. That's all you need to create datacomm networks that link PCs, terminals, and other asynchronous devices to incompatible computers.

Series 40 is easy to install and manage. And it's the most cost effective solution to providing the right connections for all your users.

Series 40 also solves more than cost and installation problems. It provides a broad variety of wide area connections. Built-in X.25 and IBM BSC or SNA interfaces. Local multiplexors. T1 bulk transfer of up to 128 channels at a time. And direct connection of 128 channels to DEC VAX computers on two twisted pairs with the new INSTABUS1080.™

As you'd expect, it's easy to get connected with MICOM, the world leader in data PABX technology.

To see what we mean, just call us at 1-800-MICOM-US for application assistance. You see, we know how complicated and confusing datacomm can be. So we're here to give you all the help and advice you need.

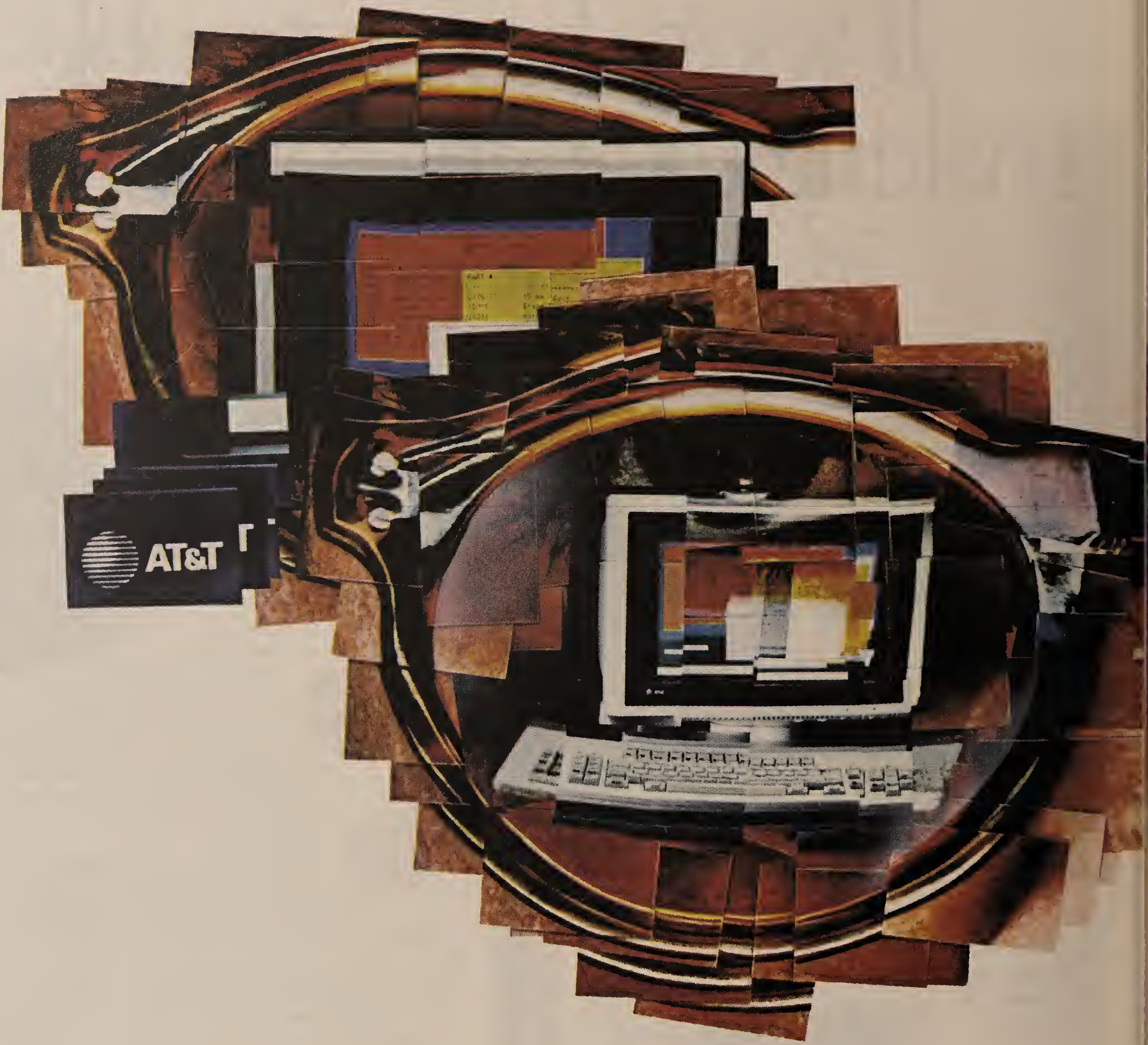
And for a datacomm company, that's a real switch.

Europe: UK-(44) (635) 832441. Int'l: USA-(01) (805) 583-8600. MICOM Systems, Inc., 4100 Los Angeles Avenue, Simi Valley, CA 93062-8100.

INSTANET6000, INSTABUS1080, and Data PABXtra are trademarks of MICOM Systems.

DATACOMM BY MICOM

More ways to help computers do more.



TAKE A LONG HARD LOOK AT THE O

Consider the AT&T 6500 Multifunction Communication System. For the first time, you have a real choice in 3270 Systems. From a company every bit as solid as Big Blue.

Which means, for a start, that complete 3270 compatibility in both SNA/SDLC and BSC protocols is a given.

A HOST OF HOSTS.

The AT&T 6500 will tie together data and applications from up to three synchronous and 16 asynchronous hosts. Not to mention allowing PCs to work as terminals.

What's more, you can switch back and forth between synchronous and asynchronous hosts with the touch of a single keystroke.

WINDOWS WORTH LOOKING INTO.

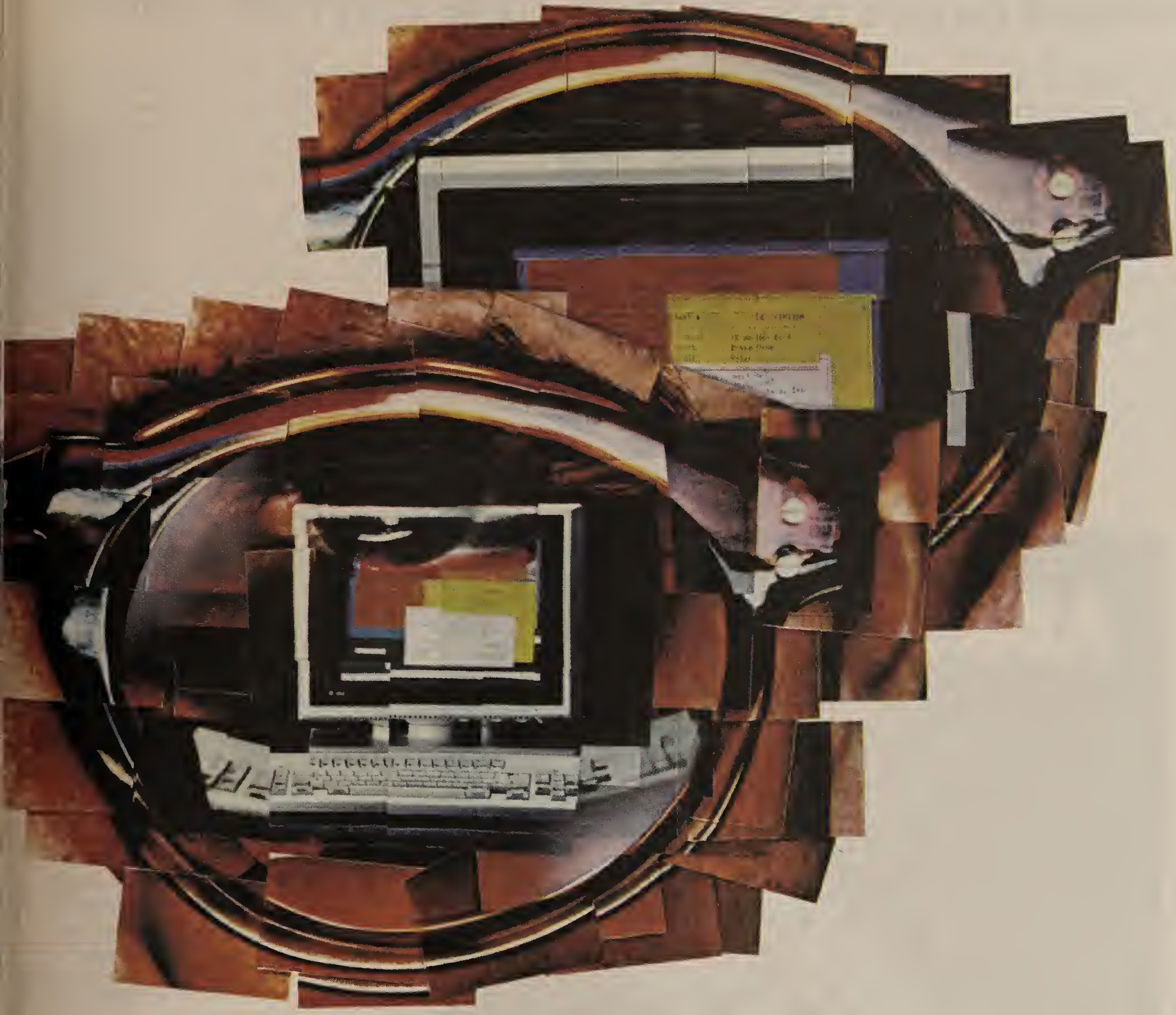
The 6500 lets you create up to four windows at the same time—into both synchronous and asynchronous hosts—and freely pass information among various databases.

For example, an inside salesperson taking an order could access: the customer's credit status in one host; relevant inventory information from another host at a completely different location; an the order form to fulfill the request from yet anothe host at another location.

All, on a single screen.

That kind of power means big productivity gains with no outlay for costly systems and applications development.

*IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation
© 1986 AT&T Information Systems



IER THREE INITIALS IN THE 3270 WORLD.

PEACE OF MIND.

The 6500 incorporates AT&T's experience with
hree previous generations of 3270 equipment. As
vell as the kind of service that smaller companies
ust can't provide.

And we make the pieces fit. Modular architec-
ure assures you of smooth system evolution:
pgrading doesn't even require a new communica-
ions controller, and you can easily reconfigure your
ystem with almost no disruption.

That's what you'd expect from the company that
nakes "The Computers With The Future Built In."

MORE PEACE OF MIND.

Even with performance that matches or surpasses comparable IBM* equipment, the AT&T 6500 looks a lot better on your balance sheet.

So before you decide on 3270 compatibles, call on your AT&T Account Executive, or simply dial 1 800 247-1212.

We'll make sure you get a lot more to look at.

AT&T
The right choice.

Convergent targets new markets, aims to reverse slump

Sales, earnings drop again in third quarter

By James A. Martin

SAN FRANCISCO — Although Convergent Technologies, Inc. will report lower sales and an earnings loss for its third quarter ended Sept. 30, the San Jose, Calif.-based vendor hopes to turn its recent misfortunes around by moving in new directions.

"Our original strategy of relying on a small number of OEM customers to provide the bulk of our business was not adequate," Convergent President Paul C. Ely Jr. said at a recent securities analysts' meeting. "The time has come to extend that strategy, and we intend to work and grow and enhance our relationship with both large and small customers."

Convergent plans to triple its sales force and to add more partners in the OEM and value-added reseller (VAR) markets. On the product side, the firm will develop multiuser workstations, based on the Intel Corp. 80386 microprocessor, that will run both the Microsoft Corp. MS-DOS and Unix operating systems.

Convergent's Ely

At the meeting, the company released six Unix-based multiuser work group servers and accompanying software. The S/Series, as the line is called, is based on the Motorola, Inc. MC68010 and 68020 microprocessors. However, Ely said Convergent is firmly committed to the 80386 and will release Unix-based workstations using that chip in November.

Convergent's shipments of its Unix-based personal computer continued to drop during the third quarter, according to John M. Russell, chief financial officer. In addition, he said, the company experienced "very disappointing revenues from other customers, so that there was no increase from them to offset the loss of revenues from AT&T."

The decline in sales to AT&T was due mainly to the major restructuring of the telecommunications and computer giant, Ely said. Convergent's final contract with AT&T, however, allows Convergent to sell the Unix-based computer on its own and to develop additional capabilities and enhancements for that machine.

Corporate goals

Ely outlined Convergent's corporate goals following several months of misfortunes, including the firm's failed merger with 3Com Corp. and staff reductions of 26%.

Convergent's goals are to stabilize its OEM and VAR businesses by not depending on large customers — such as AT&T — for the bulk of its income and to become a leader in turnkey solutions for small businesses through its recently announced Small Business Services unit, Ely said.

The firm also hopes to increase its sales force from 30 to 100, to build a strong marketing program and to exceed $800 million in annual revenue by 1990, according to Ely.

> ***'Convergent possesses excellent engineering and product development. . . . It's a company with a lot of drive, but its main weakness has been in marketing and in lack of controls.'***
>
> — James M. Meyer
> Janney Montgomery Scott, Inc.

Convergent's sales have dropped in every quarter since the third quarter of 1985, when the firm posted sales of $101 million. Convergent reported sales of $58.1 million in the second quarter of this year.

Observers say they believe that Convergent is beginning to attack some of the weaknesses that have contributed to its recent financial decline. "Convergent possesses excellent engineering and product development," according to James M. Meyer, director of research at Janney Montgomery Scott, Inc. in Philadelphia. "It's a company with a lot of drive, but its main weakness has been in marketing and in lack of controls.

"So," Meyer added, "they will soon have the controls needed, the products, the engineering, and they're working on their marketing, so they ought to have a growing company. Also, they didn't have leading-edge products, but their 386 products will offer that."

Convergent officials declined to forecast fourth-quarter or 1987 results. However, Meyer said that despite the company's attempts, 1987 will "get off to a slower start than most of us expected."

AIM HIGH!

Join over 1000 other top performing CICS sites

Aim high . . . the way Landmark Systems Corporation (LSC) did when they developed The Monitor for CICS. Experienced LSC CICS system programmers created THE MONITOR to provide a complete CICS performance management solution in a single product.

In addition to both batch and online monitoring, THE MONITOR features unique management facilities— making it the superior alternative to CICS-PARS.

A recent LSC customer survey confirms our success: 98% of THE MONITOR users are satisfied with the product; 96% are happy with LSC customer support; and 100% would consider buying another Landmark Systems product.

So set your sights high. Contact Landmark Systems today. We're so sure we're on target we'll send you The Monitor for CICS to use for free for 30 days. Call 800-227-8911 (in Virginia, (703) 922-7101).

The Complete CICS Performance Management System

LSC
Landmark
Systems
Corporation
6564 Loisdale Court
Springfield, VA 22150

Landmark International Representatives

Germany—Emerald Software Int'l GMBH—69-590156 • Benelux—Emerald Software Int'l BV—3402-66096 • Southeast Asia—Infotech—65-2253755 • Japan—K.K. Ashisuto—03-437-0921 • Australia—Optimum Software—03-690-4133 • France—Oxford France—47-78-14-01 • United Kingdom—Systems Resources—0203-26301 • Scandinavia—WSA Scandinavia—08-761-7380 • Italy—Software Technology—02-654177 • Switzerland Austria—Performance Software—065-52-7232

There's a present for you in Computerworld's 1000th issue.

And it comes with the future.

When Computerworld's 1000th issue takes a special look at the ongoing story of the computer, you can take advantage of some very special rates.

At Computerworld, we're celebrating our 1000th issue, marking more than 19 years as the computer industry's most respected publication.

So we're putting together a special issue for November 3. In addition to our regular editorial content, we'll also include a special section devoted to the continuing impact of the computer on the world.

This extra special issue, with its in-depth look at the future of computers in the world's society, promises to quickly become a collector's item. That alone makes it an outstanding buy in your media schedule. But there's much more.

Every ad you run entitles you to an ad of equal size at just $1 a line.

Whether you run in our regular editorial section *or* the special section at our regular rates, you can get an ad of equivalent size in the other section for only $1 a line. Plus standard premiums for color.

So you can double your coverage for next to nothing.

And your value gets even better as we add bonus circulation at Comdex and ADAPSO. We'll also be handing issues to visitors at Boston's Computer Museum.

But hurry, because the present never seems to last.

The closing date for this November 3 issue—for advertisers who want to take advantage of the special offer of $1 per line—is October 10. Advertisers not wanting to participate in this offer may observe the closing date of October 17 for color, premium positions, inserts, etc. and October 24 for b/w space for the regular editorial section. To reserve your space—and special matching space—call Ed Marecki, Vice President/Sales, Computerworld at 617-879-0700 or your Computerworld representative today.

COMPUTERWORLD

Issue: November 3. Closing: October 10.

Symbolics forecasts low profits, points to product transition

Symbolics, Inc. expects to report that revenue for its recently completed fiscal first quarter is substantially lower than the $31.7 million posted in the fourth quarter of fiscal 1986. Stating that it is too early to project precise revenue levels, the Concord, Mass.-based symbolic processor maker cited factors affecting business.

"The order level in the first quarter is traditionally weaker than the other fiscal quarters," President Russell Noftsker said.

"This seasonality, coupled with the effects of the product transition, the continuation of the overall slowdown in capital spending for computer equipment and the confusion in the marketplace related to competitive product offerings, will lead to significantly lower results in the quarter," he continued.

Symbolics does not expect business to improve until the third fiscal quarter, Noftsker added.

INDUSTRY NOTES

Continuing to revise the structure of its information systems business, **Gould, Inc.** has reorganized from two to three units and has appointed two new division presidents.

Named to head the mainstay Computer Systems Division was Patrick Richard, former executive vice-president, while Richard C. Baker, former Computer Systems development vice-president, is the new president and general manager of the Imaging and Graphics Division. Both report to C. Shelton James, who previously presided over daily operations of both units and remains as corporate vice-president of the Information Systems Group.

The firm has also elevated its Federal Systems organization to division status.

The new division, which will continue to market high-resolution graphics displays and workstations to the federal government and government contractors, will be comanaged in the near term by Patrick Pollak, vice-president of systems development, and Kenneth Weiss, senior director.

■

Cullinet Software, Inc. has signed separation agreements with certain employees that would take effect upon transfer of control of the company.

The Westwood, Mass.-based firm stated that it is not in discussions nor does it anticipate a change in control of the company but entered into the arrangement in "the best interest of shareholders." The software development firm did not name the affected employees.

■

Control Data Corp. has been awarded a contract to provide maintenance for users of **Novell, Inc.'s** networking products. Under the agreement, CDC's Engineering Services Division will provide field service and support for Novell customers on a nationwide basis.

■

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co., the New York-based international accounting and consulting firm, has made an equity investment in public relations firm **Regis McKenna, Inc.** as part of a newly formed strategic alliance between the two companies. Neither firm would quantify the investment, saying only that Peat Marwick would gain "a significant minority ownership position."

■

Wang Laboratories, Inc. has settled a patent infringement suit filed earlier this year against **Wespercorp, Inc.** of Santa Ana, Calif. Wang had alleged that Wespercorp's DLP-4400 plug-compatible printer controller, which enabled third-party printers to be used in Wang WPS, OIS and VS systems, infringed on its patent for the Distributed Data Processing System.

Under terms of the out-of-court settlement, Wespercorp has agreed to cease manufacturing and marketing the printer controller.

Wespercorp will be allowed, however, to make an undisclosed quantity of DLP-4400s through September 1988 and will be permitted to repair installed units for as long as they are in service.

In lieu of a cash payment, Wespercorp will transfer DLP-440 technology to Wang.

The agreement also requires a consent judgment to be entered into Federal District Court for the Central District of California.

■

VM Software, Inc. has formed a new division to develop products for use with IBM's SQL/DS relational data base management system.

The Applied Relational Technology Division, which will operate as a specialized business unit within VM Software, expects to announce its first product in the first quarter of 1987.

■

Sterling Software, Inc. said it has completed the retirement of the $140 million debt incurred in acquiring Informatics General Corp. in 1985. Sterling repaid the final $67 million of the debt last month with the completion of a $115 million low-interest, convertible debenture financing. A corporate statement hinted that Sterling will soon return to its acquisition-minded ways due to its increased liquidity.

■

Oracle Corp. posted a profit in its first quarter, ended Aug. 31, for the second consecutive year. This upward turn ends eight straight years of reported losses for that quarter. The Belmont, Calif., relational data base vendor reported net income of $127,000, or 1 cent per share, a 14% increase from the previous year's $111,000, or 1 cent per share. Revenue grew 149% to $17.6 million during the quarter.

■

Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. named Tony Holbrook president. Holbrook, 46, was formerly executive vice-president and chief operating officer.

He takes over the president's title from W. J. Sanders, who will remain the company's chairman and chief executive officer.

■

AT&T has belatedly agreed to join **Japan ENS Corp.**, a Tokyo-based value-added network company that has been inoperative for more than a year.

Under the terms of the agreement, the U.S. telecommunications giant will invest $11.9 million and control half of the firm. AT&T's financial participation will double the capitalization of the 19-member company to $23.9 million.

Japan ENS was established last year by 18 Japanese computer and communications vendors and financial organizations to provide value-added network service based on AT&T's Net 1000 in Japan. The scope of planned activities, however, had been scaled back after AT&T announced plans to scrap the Net 1000 last January.

ARE YOU TIRED OF THE FOURTH AND FIFTH GENERATION
HULABALOO?
THEN CHECK OUT AN ENTIRELY NEW CONCEPT
IN PRODUCTIVITY TOOLS
FOR THE **MVS/TSO** ENVIRONMENT.

ISO✱FORM

No longuage. No progromming. Connects to existing COBOL record loyouts. Ingenious hook-up to multiple record type files ond orbitrary sets of reloted files. Unlimited on-line browsing. Instont generotion of non-triviol, production quality reports in o spectoculor voriety of formats. Elegont subfile extroction mochinery for porting doto to other softwore ond hordwore. Much, much more.

WE, TOO, ARE WRITING THE
HISTORY OF SOFTWARE.
For o free 30-day triol coll **(312) 848-1140**
(ISO*FORM can be installed in on hour ond put to work immediotely.)

Isomorphic Systems, Inc.
1103 Westgote, Suite 300
Ook Pork, IL 60301

CICS + VS COBOL Workbench = ...

...a totally new concept in developing your CICS COBOL programs! Micro Focus has implemented a major part of CICS on a PC and surrounded it with a superb set of tools in an integrated environment so you can gain the productivity of PCs for developing and testing your CICS programs.

Compile and execute CICS command level COBOL programs on your PC without host resources, with PC-CICS supporting a wide range of BMS and KSDS commands. Develop BMS maps and mapsets using the PC-CICS screen painter. Use the best in programming tools, such as the world famous Animator visual debugging facility. Experience subsecond response time as you switch from tool to tool in the VS COBOL Workbench integrated environment.

PC-CICS and VS COBOL Workbench is all you'll need to prototype and develop CICS applications that can run on both the host and the PC.

MICRO FOCUS
2465 East Bayshore Road, Suite 400, Palo Alto, CA 94303, (415) 856-4161

Yes, I want to know more about CICS on the PC. Please rush me information on: CW 10/6/86

☐ VS COBOL Workbench
☐ PC-CICS

Name__________
Title__________ Phone__________
Company__________
Address__________
City__________ State__________ Zip__________

Send to: Micro Focus, Inc., 2465 East Bayshore Road, Suite 400, Palo Alto, CA 94303

VS COBOL Workbench and PC-CICS are trademarks of Micro Focus Limited.

FILL IN
THE
BLANKS.

COMPUTERWORLD

Military acts to speed OSI

DOD push for tools to cut costs spurs development

Largest users win Lotus concessions

IBM recovery system delayed

Gates talks: The 386 machines, a new MS-DOS and beyond

Fill in your name and address on the attached order form — and we'll fill you in on every facet of the computer community. The news. The innovations. The trends. All the information you NEED to know.

Don't let pass-along copies make you the last to know. Just fill in the blanks. And we'll fill you in — firsthand.

COMPUTERWORLD

For faster service, call 1-800-544-3712, in PA call collect, 215-768-0388.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

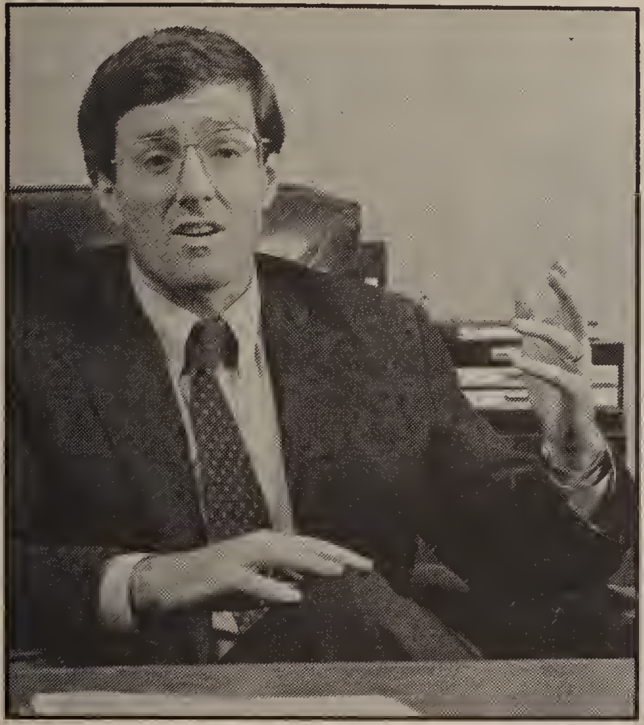
BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55 SOUTHEASTERN, PA 19398

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
COMPUTERWORLD
P.O. Box 1016
Southeastern, PA 19398-9984

"For Source Edp, Computerworld is a people-and profit-puller."



Dave Grinnell
Vice President & Ad Director
Source Services Corporation
Mountain View, CA

Dave Grinnell is Vice President and Advertising Director of Source Services Corporation, the parent company of Source Edp, the world's largest recruiting firm that specializes in the computer profession. Source Edp has been an advertiser in Computerworld — almost from inception of the publication. Here's why:

"With its fantastic pass-along circulation, Computerworld not only reaches executives in computer management, but programmers, systems analysts and other individual contributors that are in particular demand by our client firms. It helps us reach the heart of our candidate base efficiently."

"Not only does Computerworld reach our market, but it reaches a market that's actively interested in computing and fostering their career growth. Conservatively, over the years, we have helped many thousands of Computerworld readers find new positions within the computer profession; many times more than those readers of other technology or trade publications. How do we know? We have an elaborate tracking system that helps us verify from which media respondents see our ads. Typically, Computerworld generates over four times more respondents who eventually are placed in new positions by Source than the next nearest computer industry publication."

"Because we're national in scope, we need the coast-to-coast coverage and support that Computerworld offers our 75 office network. We've helped Computerworld readers find candidates or move from Houston to Rochester, NY. . . . from Seattle to Miami . . . you name it. That's something that local newspapers, local radio and other media we also use can't accomplish for us with as much direct success."

"In short, why do we depend on Computerworld? First, it's profitable reading for employers. Second, it's profitable reading for those seeking new employment. And third, through our services, it's also profitable reading for us. It's a 'win-win-win' situation for all."

Computerworld. We're helping employers, top professionals and people who help them get ahead get together. Every week. Just ask Dave.

For all the facts, call Al DeMille, National Sales Manager, at (617) 879-0700.

COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171,
Framingham, MA 01701-9171/(617) 879-0700

A PUBLICATION OF CW COMMUNICATIONS

NICKELS AND DIMES

Software AG Systems, Inc. announced revenue for the first quarter ended Aug. 31 of $15.4 million, compared with $16 million for the comparable period last year. Profits were $1.1 million, or 19 cents per share, compared with $2.9 million, or 49 cents per share, in the previous year.

■

3Com Corp. reported revenue for the first quarter ended Aug. 31 of $20 million, a 49% increase over $13.4 million in the like quarter last year.

Profits were $1.9 million, or 14 cents per share, compared with $1.4 million, or 10 cents per share, last year.

■

Micropro International Corp. announced revenue of $10.5 million and a loss of $342,000, or 3 cents per share, for the fourth quarter ended Aug. 31. This compares with revenue of $10.7 million and earnings of $1.2 million, or 10 cents per share, in the like quarter of the prior year.

For the year, the company reported revenue of $38.2 million and a loss of $1.2 million, or 10 cents per share.

This compares with revenue of $42.6 million and earnings of $207,000, or 2 cents per share, last year.

■

Micron Technology, Inc. announced revenue for the year ended Sept. 3 of $48.9 million, compared with revenue of $75.9 million in the previous year. Net loss was $33.9 million, compared with net income of $154,000 for the prior year. The loss per share was $1.75, compared with earnings per share of 1 cent in the previous year.

Revenue for the fourth quarter was $20 million, compared with $6.2 million for the like period a year ago. Net loss for the quarter was $5.8 million, or 29 cents per share, compared with a net loss of $7.3 million, or 38 cents per share, in the comparable period last year.

■

Adobe Systems, Inc. announced revenue for the third quarter ended Aug. 31 of $4.9 million, compared with $1.6 million in the previous year. Profits were $1.2 million, or 25 cents per share, compared with $438,000, or 10 cents per share, one year ago.

Contel, Comsat become partners

From page 182

ation with Intelsat.

Although Comsat reported net income of $28 million for the first half of fiscal 1986, some analysts expressed concern that the demand for satellite communications could be strongly diminished by the emergence of fiber-optic networks for voice and data transmissions.

The merger "was a very good move for Comsat, but I'm a bit concerned about Contel's expansion into this area," said Michael Kennedy, financial analyst with Gartner Securities Corp. in Stamford, Conn. "Comsat's market position was weak, and Contel could be getting into a risky business."

The Contel-Comsat merger could provide an "interesting parallel" to GTE Corp.'s acquisition of GTE Sprint Communications Corp., Kennedy said, adding that the GTE-Sprint union ended up costing shareholders more than $1 billion.

The merger could bring Contel and Comsat closer toward being a more complete data communications network vendor, some analysts say. "For those looking for systems integration, going to a vendor to get everything they need is important, and since the divestiture of AT&T, there really hasn't been anyone to do that," said Jeffrey Held, group manager for data communications at Network Strategies, Inc., a Fairfax, Va., telecommunications consulting firm.

"There's going to be a great market for firms that can do it all," Held continued. "This will bring Contel a step closer to fulfilling that need."

The Contel-Comsat union must be approved by both companies' shareholders, the Federal Communications Commission and governments within Contel's 30 states, but the announcement was met with immediate opposition. MCI is expected to challenge the merger before the FCC and the U.S. Department of Justice.

"Our complaint is that we compete in the long-distance international market, and in this merger, we would be forced to deal with Comsat's exclusive rights to resell Intelsat circuits," said William G. McGowan, MCI's chief executive officer. "And we don't mind Contel competing with us, but we do mind when the two are combined."

Analysts were not surprised at MCI's objections. "The merger will most likely involve some complex legal maneuvers throughout the next year," Kennedy said. "But the trend in the industry is toward consolidation, and the FCC and the courts have not really stood in the way."

As a result of the merger, Contel will gain Comsat's expertise in technology and research and development, while Comsat will inherit Contel's customer base and marketing savvy, according to Contel spokesman Ken Bomar.

John N. Lemasters, president and chief executive officer of Contel, will become president and CEO of Comsat. Charles Wohlstetter, chairman of Contel, will serve in that capacity for Comsat. Irving Goldstein, chairman and CEO of Comsat, will be named vice-chairman.

The combined assets of the company would be $6.6 billion.

"Within 10 days we had the names of the best distributors in three foreign countries."

For nearly two decades, Land Grant has been involved with high tech in a variety of capacities. He is president of Land Grant & Company — a business devoted to export consulting and profitable concepts in global trade for high technology producers.

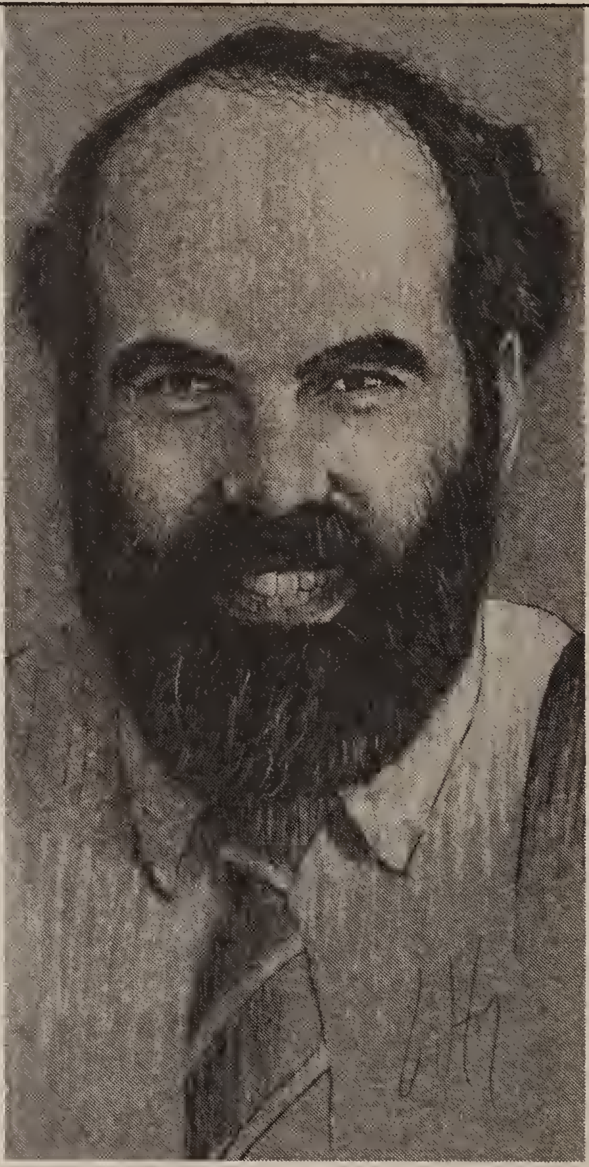
Land realizes the importance of networking in international business. And, he's been using CW International Marketing Services to help him expand his list of distributor contacts. *"CW's worldwide offices are nodes on a network — in touch with current trends as well as the customers and international middlemen U.S. manufacturers are seeking,"* he explains.

Land discusses how CW International Marketing Services helped his client, Phoenix Technology: *"Locating qualified candidates was one of our first steps in helping Phoenix select the right distributors. Within 10 days, we had the names of the best distributors in The United Kingdom, West Germany and France."*

CW International Marketing Services is the only source, aside from the Commerce Department, that provides comprehensive distributor information broken down by country and product line. *"For years, we had to gather and cross-reference distributor information from a hodge-podge of government and international trade sources. Now, CW provides us with a better source of fast, top-drawer information,"* says Land.

In fact, selected international market information is so scarce, Land is currently writing a guide entitled the *High-Tech Exporter's Sourcebook.* And he plans to continue relying on CW International Marketing Services for distributor contacts. He explains, *"The real added value of CW is its people and expertise in-place around the world."* He adds, *"Because CW Communications is a network of international offices, CW International Marketing Services has worldwide contacts and marketing information unavailable elsewhere."*

To find out how CW International Marketing Services can work for you, call Frank Cutitta, Managing Director, at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 617-879-0700).



Land Grant
President
Land Grant & Company
Brooklyn, NY

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
an International Data Group company

375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171

Panic grips chip buyers

From page 182

have charged that the prices have been artificially raised, by a U.S. Commerce Department formula, to levels that are unreasonably high.

The truth, as is typical in such emotional debates, is somewhere in the middle. But the question remains, Can the U.S. government help the semiconductor industry without hurting the computer industry — and vice versa?

The answer is maybe. But not with its current approach.

Delving into metaphor for a moment, consider the global computer/semiconductor/electronics industry to be a newly formed stream coursing slowly down a gentle slope. The stream meanders around natural obstacles until it finds a smooth spillway where it can flow quickly — the geographic path of least resistance.

The industry stream's direction is controlled by factors like currency exchange rates, overall demand, production and labor costs, technological advances and users' needs. In this picture, the U.S.-Japan chip trade agreement is like a large boulder placed by the two governments to impede the stream.

The flow will in fact be blocked temporarily — in the form of currently inflated prices for dynamic random-access memory chips. But sooner or later, the stream will find ways around that boulder. In the case of higher chip prices, those diverted paths could well include shifting more systems manufacturing offshore or seeking memory chip producers who are not bound by the trade agreement — such as the South Koreans.

The vendors' outcry during the last few weeks over artificially high memory prices should be taken with a grain of salt. Chip prices have skyrocketed since the trade pact, but the systems vendors have overreacted in forecasting the ruin of the domestic computer industry.

More systems and component manufacturing will be headed for the Far East, but that trend began long before higher U.S. chip prices became a reality, and it will continue after they level off. Before demanding public sector action to alleviate the effects of the semiconductor trade agreement, systems vendors should realize that the government can only block the flow of the market. It cannot change its ultimate course.

> ”
>
> ***More systems and component manufacturing will be headed for the Far East, but that trend began long before higher U.S. chip prices became a reality, and it will continue after they level off.***

ADR names new president

From page 182

Bennett indicated that Strigl's talents lie primarily in his management experience, having built Ameritech Mobile Communications into a strong contender in the fledgling cellular phone market. "He also has more of a marketing focus, which is something we hope he will bring to the daily operations of the company," Bennett said.

Peter Levine, program director of the Gartner Group, Inc.'s software strategies group, said Strigl's arrival could signal a shift in Ameritech's handling of ADR. "They had maintained a hands-off position," Levine said. "This could be a change."

Kenneth Burke, an analyst with Alex Brown & Sons, agreed. "I think at some point this was naturally going to occur," he said. "I've heard, although haven't been able to confirm, that things are not going that well at ADR. Perhaps this is a way for Ameritech to get more control over what is going on there."

While some analysts might be inclined to believe Strigl's appointment reflects Ameritech's efforts to bring ADR into the corporate fold, Bennett emphatically declared that this is not the case.

Gartner's Levine noted that Goetz's return to the research and development lab reflects an ongoing transformation of leadership at the several major mainframe data base software firms.

"If you look at the founders of the big five in the traditional data base business, each is subtly stepping aside," he said. "For example, John Norris Maguire has given way to Stuart Miller at Software AG, and John Cullinane is giving up more responsibility to Robert Chapman at Cullinet Software. The ADR-Ameritech situation logically follows."

Before taking the helm at Ameritech Mobile Communications in October 1983, Strigl served briefly as Ameritech's marketing vice-president.

Richard C. Notebart, who had been vice-president of national marketing and operations at Ameritech Communications, Ameritech's national sales and marketing support unit, succeeds Strigl as president of Ameritech Mobile Communications.

We'll give you a free McIntosh* if you come to MACWORLD Expo/Dallas, October 16-18.

How about them apples?

MACWORLD Expo/Dallas is the original computer show for both types of people in the world. Those who own a Macintosh™. And those who soon will.

In three days, under one roof, you'll discover tips, tricks, techniques, do's, don't's, how-to's and why-for's that would otherwise take weeks to collect. And you'll get a free McIntosh — the apple you eat — just for coming.

Attend dynamic seminars and product workshops run by industry experts. Visit hundreds of exhibits. Talk to the companies you hear so much about. See, touch and test drive an extraordinary array of hardware, software, and peripherals firsthand. Fine-tune your Macintosh skills — on the spot. Do all this and more.

There's something for everyone. Even you, Mac.

It doesn't matter whether you're a power user or just about to take your first bite. After three days, you'll be chock full of information about Macintosh and what this remarkable computer can do to help you — in the office, at school or at home.

Find out how you can connect your Macintosh to the IBM world. Learn the innermost secrets of the industry's programming gurus. Master new ways to unlock the potential of your Macintosh.

There's literally something for every Macintosh user including Power User Seminars and a special Desktop Publishing Program. Also there is an Educational Forum guaranteed to interest teachers, students and administrators. All are exclusive to MACWORLD Expo/Dallas.

One Macintosh deserves another.

Don't miss out on this opportunity to feast on Macintosh — the computer. And, pick up your free McIntosh* apple at the door.

When to come.

Thursday-Saturday, October 16-18, 1986.
Exhibit Hours: 11 AM-6 PM.
Conference Hours: 12 Noon-6 PM.

How little it costs.

$15.00 for three-day admission to exhibits only. $35.00 for three-day admission to the conference and exhibits. No credit cards or checks will be accepted at Market Hall.

Where it is.

The MACWORLD Expo/Dallas will be held at Market Hall, 220 Stemmons Freeway, Dallas, Texas. Parking is available behind Market Hall.

For further information call Mitch Hall Associates at 617-329-7466.

The MACWORLD Expo is sponsored by Macworld, the Macintosh Magazine. Macworld is a member of the CW Communications/Inc. family, the world's leading publisher of computer-related newspapers and magazines, including *InfoWorld, PC World, Publish!, Micro MarketWorld, Network World,* and *Computerworld.* The MACWORLD Exposition is produced by World Expo Co., and managed by Mitch Hall Associates, P.O. Box 155, Westwood, MA 02090. MACWORLD Exposition is a registered trademark of World Expo Co., Inc. Macintosh is a trademark licensed to Apple Computer.

MACWORLD EXPOSITION
DALLAS

* McIntosh, the apple you eat.

BUY - SELL - SWAP

IBM...34, 36, 38, 4300

- BUY
- SELL
- LEASE

(Short or Long Term)

TAPES
DISKS
TERMINALS
PRINTERS

ICS

CALL
TOLL FREE
800
258-2233

IN CALIFORNIA
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER SALES, INC. • 515 E. 1st St., Suite A • Tustin, CA 92680 (714) 838-3717

BUY DIRECT

*THE COMPUTER MARKET PLACE

SYSTEMS / 34 ● 36 ● 38

BUY, SELL & LEASE COMPLETE IBM SYSTEMS

CPU'S - CRT'S - PRINTERS - UPGRADES
FEATURES & PARTS, ALL MODELS, NEW & USED
Discount Prices ● Express Service ● IBM Maintenance Guaranteed

A TRULY NATIONAL MARKET PLACE . . .
WHERE ONE TOLL FREE CALL DOES IT ALL!
800-858-1 144
*Division of QUALITY ASSOCIATES, INC. • IN CA (714) 630-2965
1140 North Kraemer Blvd. • Suite B • Anaheim, CA 92806

COMDISCO®

The #1 Independent Lessor

Eastern Region	
Connecticut*	**203/655-1211**
Carlstadt, NJ	201/896-9500
Washington, DC	301/441-1000
Philadelphia, PA	215/545-8035
Boston, MA	617/542-4005
Red Bank, NJ	201/842-5111
Pittsburgh, PA	412/279-4074
South Central Region	
Dallas*	**214/641-3255**
Houston, TX	713/445-1815
Atlanta, GA	404/256-5956
Florida	305/428-3177
Midwestern Region	
Chicago**	**312/698-3000**
Michigan	313/644-1500
Western Region	
San Francisco*	**415/944-1111**
Los Angeles	213/436-7757
Denver	303/770-5555
Canadian Region	
Toronto*	**416/968-7135**
Montreal	514/354-2110
Vancouver	604/222-3323

*Regional Headquarters
**Corporate Headquarters

Wanted to Buy **3083/3081/3084** Available for Lease or Sale

IBM 3420
TAPE SALE!
IMMEDIATE AVAILABILITY
ON ALL MODELS

SPECIAL SALE/
LEASE RATES

CALL PETER BLACK
(313) 254-2850

For Sale or Lease

3830-2 CONTROLLERS
3350 DISK DRIVES
3274-D31 CONTROLLERS
3278-2 DISPLAYS
8K0731 KEYBOARD
3276-12 CONTROLLERS

FOR SALE
IBM 4341-M02

Contact Barbara
(313) 254-2850

DEC®-DG
SALE/LEASE

VAX-PDP-11
DISK TAPE
TERMINALS

SEPTEMBER OFF LEASE
(2) DEC 11 785 - XA-AE
DG MV8000-II
MV4000

SEPTEMBER 1 OFF LEASE
DG MV10000

Call Bill Miller
(313) 254-2850

"100 BILLION BYTES FOR 80% LESS"

CONSIDER... CDST OF STORING 100 BILLIDN BYTES

Compare:	IBM 3850	IBM 3380E
TYPICAL DISCOUNT	80%	20%
SOURCE	VARGO	IBM
INCLUDES CONTROLLERS	YES	YES
PRICE	$300,000	$1,700,000
TYPICAL LEASE 2 YR. WITH MAINT.	$20,000	$55,000

Call Mike Vargo (313) 254-2850
3850 AVAILABLE NOW

CDLA
cdla

Vargo

48945 Van Dyke, Utica, MI 48087
(313) 254-2850

XEROX
9700/168

- •813 - DUPLEX
- •815 - ON-LINE
- •822 - OFF-LINE

AVAILABLE NOW!
PURCHASE OR
LEASE-ANY TERM.
CALL DON RODGERS
800-238-3098 OR
901-767-9130

ECONOCOM
USA

★Buy ★Sell ★Lease ★Rent

IBM. Displaywriters

5525 — OFFICE SYSTEMS
5219 — 5253 — 5258
6670 PRINTERS
SYSTEM/34/36

Up to 50% SAVINGS on
FACTORY RECONDITIONED
WANG
WPS • OIS • VS Equipment
All equipment is covered by
the Wang Service Contract
Authorized Wang
Used Equipment Dealer

CDB FINANCIAL, INC.
3520 DILIDO ROAD
DALLAS, TEXAS 75228
214-324-3491

Member: CDLA–NOMDA

IF YOU'RE BUYING, WE'RE SELLING.

36
38
4300

IF YOU'RE SELLING, WE'RE BUYING.

IBM SYSTEMS Buy • Sell • Lease PERIPHERALS
(800) 331-8283
TOLL FREE
(213) 306-9343
CALIFORNIA
Ocean Computers, Inc.
8055 W. Manchester Ave., Ste 525
Playa Del Rey, CA 90293

Sale Or Lease
3890-B03
Loaded With Features
Extra Pockets
Less Than 1 Year Old
Monolithic Memory

Call Ext. 401
(800) 821-0229
(818) 986-2411
In California
AEL
CDLA
El Camino Resources

FOR SALE

2 Eastman Kodak Oracle
Microfilmers 16mm

Accommodates 215-foot rolls of thin based film. Reduces up to 11 by 14" in size.

Call Rick
at IDG
(617) 875-5000
(ext 452)

Sell IBM
S/1 **34**
38 UPGRADES
Lowest Prices
36

Call Collect
404-475-7507
DATAMARC
785 Branch Drive
Alpharetta, GA 30201

We Pay Highest
Prices For S/34's

For Sale Or Lease

WANG VS 300-8 System
IBM System 38
(Model 8YA)
HP 3000/48 & 3000/68
Systems
DEC VAX 11/780
w/Peripherals
IBM 3090-200 System
IBM 3083-E16 CPU

(718) 436-4800

Sale/Lease
Available Now
4341-N12
Xerox
9700
Leverage Leasing, Inc.
(201) 232-6255

Sale/Lease
Available Now
3081K 48x24
3083J 24x16
Call Ext. 401
(800) 821-0229
(818) 986-2411
In California
AEL
CDLA
El Camino Resources

IBM.
HARDWARE
BUY•SELL•LEASE

SERIES-1
S/34 • S/36 • S/38
S/23 • 4300 • POS

AMCOM
CORPORATION
5200 W 73RD ST
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55435
612-835-4737 800-328-7723

BUY
SELL
TRADE

DEC
SYSTEMS
PERIPHERALS
COMPONENTS

- •LSI
- •PDP
- •VAX

dce™ DIGITAL
COMPUTER
EXCHANGE INC
27773 Industrial Blvd Hayward CA 94545
CALL-(415) 887-3100
(800) 872-3100 (except CA)
DEC PDP-11 ™ of Digital Equip. Corp

3704
3705 3725
BUY • SELL • LEASE
Call Toll-Free
800 532-7532
In Minnesota Call 612/829-2800
Centron DPL Company
Member CDLA

Deal Yourself
In On
BUY-SELL
SWAP.

Call COMPUTERWORLD
To Place Your Ad
1-800-343-6474
In Mass. (617) 879-0700

IBM SPECIALISTS

SELL • LEASE • BUY

S/34 S/36 S/38
3741 3742

- New and Used
- All Peripherals
- Upgrades and Features
- IBM Maintenance Guaranteed
- Immediate Delivery
- Completely Refurbished

800-251-2670
IN TENNESSEE (615) 847-4031

ascd MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

CMA
COMPUTER MARKETING
of America, Inc.
P.O. BOX 71 • 610 BRYAN STREET • OLD HICKORY, TENNESSEE 37138

LEAS PAK INTERNATIONAL

BEST PRICE
BEST SERVICE
BEST DELIVERY

WHETHER YOU BUY, SELL, OR LEASE

PRINTERS AND CRT'S

SYSTEM 36 PROCESSORS AND DISK UPGRADES

LARGE INVENTORY

S/34 AND S/38

LEASE FINANCING

ascd MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

LEAS PAK INTERNATIONAL™
ONE SOURCE SOLUTION
2120 Forum Parkway, Bedford, TX 76021 Phone 817-267-2841
1-800-LEAS-PAK (In Texas: 1-800-722-7811)

IBM BUY · SELL · LEASE

36
38
4300
SERIES 1

- Processors
- Peripherals
- Upgrades

DEMPSEY & ASSOCIATES INC.

18377 Beach Blvd Suite 323 • Huntington Beach CA 92648 **(714) 847-8486**

Comm. Controllers
3705-M83
3704-A2
Sale Or Lease

4381
4341
Sale/Lease

Printers
4245 4248 3203
3800 3262 3287
Immediate Delivery

Controllers
3880 3274
3803 3276
Display Stations
3278 3178
3279 3179

DASD
3380 3375
3370 3350
Immediate Delivery

TAPE DRIVES
3420 3430
3410 3480
Immediate Delivery

We Buy, Sell & Lease IBM Processors and Peripheral Equipment

Computer Marketing Inc.
P.O. BOX 0, MARGATE, NJ 08402-0430
609/823-6000
Contact/Bernie Gest
Telex: 5106012293
Established 1969
CDLA

Buy • Sell • Trade

IBM • DG • DEC

(305) 392-2005

thomas business systems, inc.
4301 OAK CIRCLE • UNIT 11 • BOCA RATON, FL 33431

GREAT DEALS ON 3880 G23s
COMPETITIVE LEASE PRICES
CALL US NOW...TOLL FREE!

GREYHOUND CAPITAL CORP
OPTIONS SERVICE
BUY SELL
TOLL FREE 1-800-528-0358
ASK FOR KELLI EXT. 8806

Greyhound Capital Corporation

A subsidiary of The Greyhound Corporation

© 1986 Greyhound Capital Corporation

Sales Offices in:
Atlanta, Austin, Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Houston, Los Angeles, Minneapolis, New York, Philadelphia, Phoenix, Pittsburgh, San Francisco.

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association
MEMBER AAEL American Association of Equipment Lessors

SERIES/1

ECONOCOM USA

IS THE SOURCE FOR SERIES/1
- BUY
- SELL
- LEASE

NEW OR USED

ECONOCOM-USA, INC.
845 CROSSOVER LANE
P.O. BOX 240297
MEMPHIS, TN 38124
800-238-3098 or 901-767-9130

IBM Displaywriter Sale

IBM no longer sells Displaywriters but Prestige does! We have a complete inventory for fast delivery. Look at the benefits Prestige offers:

- Affordable Low Prices.
- Lease & Rentals Available.
- All Configurations, Features, Parts & Upgrades Available.
- Refurbished & Free Delivery.
- Eligible for IBM Maintenance.
- Satisfaction Guaranteed.
- Wang & NBI Also Available.

Prestige has satisfied customers throughout the U.S. References available upon request.

CALL US TOLL FREE
1-800-227-1616
(MINNESOTA 612-922-1616)
PRESTIGE OFFICE SYSTEMS

Here's Everything You Always Wanted From Data General. But Couldn't Get.

We buy, sell and swap Data General gear of all kinds—processors, peripherals, storage, communications, etc.

But we're also authorized distributors for higher-performance DG-compatible equipment like Spectralogic controllers and C. Itoh and NEC printers, as well as for CDC, Fujitsu, Zetaco, MICOM, FACIT, Data Products and Kennedy.

We've got field service at a fraction of DG's prices. And depot service with immediate replacement of defective parts. As well as custom software on request.

Call or write Hanson Data Systems
60 Brigham St., Marlboro, MA 01752
(617) 481-3901
Outside Mass. (800) 225-9215

HANSON DATA SYSTEMS INC

Data General's Only Single-Source Second Source.

BUY-SELL-LEASE

S/34-S/36
- Systems
- Upgrades
- Peripherals

S/38
3370-3411-3262
5291-5256

CENTUM COMPUTER CORP.

ATLANTA	MEMPHIS
(404) 953-8993	(901) 756-2750
800-241-5264	800-423-6886
Ellen Strader	Roger Odom

SERIES/1
- All Features & Upgrades. Disk, tape and printers.

PC'S IBM® & Compat.
- OTC Printer — 700 CPS $1795
- UDS Modems
- Data South Printers

CDLA Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR SURPLUS IBM® HARDWARE

BUY SELL SWAP

IBM SYSTEMS,
PERIPHERALS, UPGRADES

SYSTEM 36
SERIES/1
SYSTEM 38
SYSTEM 34
PC, XT, AT
4300/3080
DISPLAYWRITERS
DATAMASTERS S/23

. . BUY. . SELL. . LEASE. .

612/894-2200

ALSO: FINANCE & OPERATING LEASES FOR ALL SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS.

Valley Computer & Financial, Inc.

12205 Nicollet Ave., Burnsville, MN 55337

BUY SELL SWAP

Why

WHY SHOULD YOU LEASE?
WHY SHOULD YOU BUY?
WHY SHOULD YOU SELL?
WHY SHOULD YOU TRADE?
WHY SHOULD YOU UPGRADE?

WHEN YOU WANT ANSWERS,
CALL: 800-238-6405
IN TN: 901-372-2622

WE BUY · SELL · LEASE
34 · 36 · 38 · SERIES 1 · 4331-4381
ALL PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT
ALL UPGRADES

CB

COMPUTER BROKERS INC.
2978 SHELBY ST.
MEMPHIS, TN 38134
"SINCE 1974"

BUY SELL SWAP

Rentals Month To Month
Terminal Controller
3174 1L and 1R
Available Now New From IBM
Terminals 3191, 3193
Quantity 3180, 3178
From Lease Base

Call Ext. 401
(800) 821-0229
(818) 986-2411
In California

MEL CDLA El Camino Resources

4381-R14
3 Yrs. @ $20,000 Per Mo.

Special
3178-C20
Lease Or Purchase
Example 25 Units
3 Yrs. Of $13.00 Per Mo. Per Unit
2 Yrs. Of $18.00 Per Mo. Per Unit

Sale Or Lease
3380 A, B & 3375 A, B, D
MRX 3697, 3695
3274, 3262 & 3705
All Prices Subject To Availability

TGIF Call (214) 991-0040

MICRO PRODUCTS & SERVICES

Custom Cables
Send for Catalog
RS232 • Parallel • 422
Coaxial • Dual Wang • 449
Twinaxial • Ethernet
Mod Plug • V.35 • Berg
Ribbon • Din • RCA
Connector Parts
Bulk Cable • Tools
Communication Cable Company
P.O. Box 600, Wayne, PA 19087
215-644-1900

NEW **PUBLIC DOMAIN CATALOGUE**
★13,000 MS DOS Programs★
with brief descriptions
52 pages — **$4.00**
Also available on disks
for **$10.00** with a search
program included.
Send Your Card & $4.00 to
The Public Domain Software Copying Company
33 Gold Street • NYC 10038
800-221-7372 • NY 212-732-2565

- SCREENIO 2.0 -

Realia COBOL screens are a snap with SCREENIO 2.0!

Buy Realia COBOL ($995) and SCREENIO ($400) from us and get $100 off or a free Kedit.

Or, ask us for a FREE demo disk.

NORCOM
Post Office Box 897
Juneau, AK 99802-0897
(907) 780-6464
Telex: 5106014951 NORCOM

Qualified companies can try SCREENIO for free! Call us.

THIS SPACE FOR HIRE.

[Inquire at Classified Advertising Dept.]

The Bulletin Board

Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease

HEWLETT PACKARD

TERMINAL SPECIAL

HP 2392A
& ZENTEC 8392
Quantity Pricing Available

All in stock - immediate delivery
Subject to prior sale
All warranted to qualify for HP maintenance

BUY * SELL * RENT * LEASE
Processors ● Peripherals ● Systems
From the HP 3000 Experts!

800/643-4954 213/829-2277
ConAm Corporation
It's Performance That Counts!

HP 3000 ● 1000
9000 *and now* **250**
Buy & Sell Worldwide
ENCORE
(213) 452-9117
Telex 756927

EMC Memory Expansion For HP3000 Series 4X
Two One Meg Boards
$3500 Ea/Both $6500
(203) 384-9216 Ken

DEC

Merida Trading Group
155 New Boston Street
Woburn, Mass 01801
(617) 933-6790
In House Ready To Ship

New VAX 750FA	$35,000
No VMS License	
Quantity 1144DA	$9,500
New	

(617) 933-6790

DEC

Merida Trading Group
155 New Boston Street
Woburn, Mass 01801
(617) 933-6790

New RA81AA	$14,250
New RA60AA	$14,000
New RA80AA	$6,200
New DEC Memory 750/780/785	$1,400
New KA780 CPU Set	$12,000
New HSC5XBA	$7,200
New DEQNA	$1,325
Used VAX 11/785	$95,000
Used MS86BA	$6,500
New RM05AA	$3,000
New TU78 Master	$28,000
New DMR11	$1,400
New HSC5XEA	$3,000
New UDA50A	$2,800

(617) 933-6790

DEC FALL SPECIALS

11/44 CPU Set KD11Z	$3,900
FP86	$19,500
KU785 WCS	$3,700
MF20-M	$4,400
MS630-BA	$1,500
MS630-BB	$2,100
MS750-CA	$1,100
MS11-LD	$275
MSV11-PL	$540
VAX 730 CPU KIT	$4,400
VAX 750 CPU KIT	$8,900
VAX 4MB MS780-JD	$3,400
VAX 4MB MS86-BA	$7,600

QEI, Inc. (617) 275-6600
(600)-331-6140 (504) 641-6140

DEC NEW & USED
BUY - SELL - EXCHANGE
Systems ● Processors ● Memory
Options ● Peripherals ● Modules
LAKEWOOD COMPUTER CORP.
436 Link Lane
Ft. Collins, CO 60524
(303) 493-6406

DECMATE II	$1,695.
LQP02	$1,395.

Digital Computer Resale
(713) 445-0082

DEC

Micro VAX II
DH-630Q5 9Mb H9642
2 *ea.* RA81-HA w/BC26V-6D Cable
MVMS Unlimited License
TSV05-BA QBUS Mag Tape
Their Price $101,460
Our Price $77,400
Available Immediately
Call Carl 606-269-5324

BUY ● SELL ● TRADE
Planning to buy non-DEC memory?
Check our DEC memory prices first!
1123-BE
BC26V-12
BC26V-50
DHU11-AP
DZ11-DP
H9642-AP
MS11-PB
MS630-CA
MS750-CA
MSV11-JC
RL02-AK
TU80-AA
NEW YORK COMPUTER EXCHANGE
(516)752-8666 (800)645-9109

WANG

BUY - SELL
MVP/LVP ● OIS ● VS ● PC
SYSTEMS IN INVENTORY
VS-45 ● OIS ● VS-100
GENESIS
EQUIPMENT MARKETING
GEM
(602) 277-8230

THE RIGHT EQUIPMENT RIGHT NOW AT THE RIGHT PRICE ICA..THE RIGHT CHOICE
founded 1981 by ex-Wang employees
(404)977-4388 or (800)241-3159

HOLSON ASSOCIATES, INC.
Authorized
Wang Used Equipment Dealers
Buy and Sell
Guaranteed For Wang Maintenance
2470 Windy Hill Road, Suite 253
Marietta, GA 30067
Call: Richard Holley or Carole Benson
(404) 980-1700

WANG

LEASE ASSUMPTION
VS85 System $4,463/month
38 Payments remaining
Original List $296,730
Contact Phil Humphries
(703) 437-4200

WANT TOP $
Desperately need all types
of WANG equipment.
FOR SALE
400/800/1200 LPM printers available
at substantial savings
Computer Systems
& Peripherals
(305) 884-CRTS

WANG 620 mb disks
$12,950 (overstocked)
NEW (same as 2265V-3)
SYSTEM TECHNOLOGY ASSOCIATES
Sales & Service Nationwide
(713) 440-8340
(800) 553-5124

PC * OIS
Board Repair/Depot
4 Months Warranty
5-7 Day Turnaround
Flat Rates
Newcorp Products Inc.
800/345-8278 (PA) 215/485-8180

MODEMS

PARADYNE MODEMS
MP-96 (Qty. 124)
Lease only - Any Term
Available 10-1-86
Sutton Equipment Marketing Corp.
(713) 520-9999

BURROUGHS

BUY SELL LEASE
BURROUGHS
B-20 to B-7900
SPECIAL 207 DISK
(10 Units)
B900 DISK PACK (206 Style)
Subsystem
DEPOT MAINTENANCE
Computer Provisions
(216) 248-7878

BURROUGHS
BUY ● SELL ● LEASE
Systems * Processors * Peripherals
- All BX800 & BX900 Series
- All "A" Series
- All Peripherals
- All Terminals
- All Convergent Technology

"October Specials"
B9484-51 206 Disk Drive
B9494-41 207 Disk Drive
B6925-B5925-B1985
Burroughs B20 Memory Upgrades
B20-B21-B22-B25-B26 etc.
Depot Maintenance
Universal Financial
1-800-558-5656

MISC.

NEW & USED RAISED FLOORING
Immediate Delivery
Quality Installation
RAISED COMPUTER FLOORS
One Charles Street
Westwood, NJ 07675
(201) 666-8200
Telex #13-5076

HONEYWELL

HONEYWELL SPECIALISTS
LEVEL 6 DPS 6 SERIES 16
The Recognized Leader
In Honeywell Minicomputer
Sales And Support
- Complete Minicomputer Line - New and Used
- All Peripherals and Terminals
- Upgrades and Features
- Depot Repair Capability
- Honeywell Maintenance Guaranteed
- Immediate Delivery - Low Prices

** Lease Special - Immed. Delivery **
MSU 9104/9604 256 Mb Disk In Cab
w/Cabling $370.75/Mo
617-393-6839
TWX 710-347-7574
Boudreau Computer Services
Since 1974
100 Bearfoot Rd.
Northboro, Massachusetts 01532

DATA GENERAL

NPA SYSTEMS INC.
for the SALE, LEASE, PURCHASE & SERVICE OF DATA GENERAL EQUIPMENT
CALL
(516) 467-2500 (NEW YORK)
(415) 848-9835 (CALIFORNIA)
DISASTER PLAN & FACILITY MANAGEMENT ALSO AVAILABLE

NEW D.G. C.R.T.'s

D214	595.	D411	895.
D215	675.	D461	1125.

Lowest prices on all MV-2000s,
DESKTOPS, MEMORY BOARDS
& MULTIPLEXERS.
ALPHA-KENCO, INC.
1-800-44-KENCO
New York State: 718-633-2800
Formerly Kenco Data Systems

The Bulletin Board makes selling your equipment easy!

The Bulletin Board

Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease

ORDER FORM COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD

Issue Date: Ads can be accepted up until the Monday preceding the issue desired. **Computerworld** comes out every Monday.

Classifications: Most ads will be classified according to the brand of equipment that is being bought or sold. These classifications include Burroughs, Data General, Digital/DEC, Hewlett Packard, Honeywell, IBM, NCR, Sperry Univac, Salvage, Terminals, Misc. Systems and Miscellaneous.

Copy: Copy sent in via the mail or telecopier (telecopier extensions are 410 and 451) should be cleanly typewritten. Ads may be given over the phone to our team of ad takers. The standard size is 1 column by 1 inch deep. These units may be combined to form larger sized ads. Describe the equipment very briefly, give the price and the name of the person to contact. All ads will be set up using a standard format. No borders or logos are allowed.

Cost: The price for each standard unit is $160.00 (One unit minimum and no fractional units allowed.) There are no agency commisions and no quantity discounts.

Billing: Once you've written your ad, send (or call) it in with your name and address for billing purposes and we'll run it. (If your company has never advertised with us before, we request a check with your order.)

Ad size desired: ____________________

Issue Date:____________________

Section:____________________

Name:____________________

Company:____________________

Address:____________________

Telephone:____________________

Send this form to:

COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD
375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171,
Framingham, MA 01701-9171
617-879-0700 **800-343-6474**

PRIME

LARGE SELECTION OF USED
PRIME COMPUTER SYSTEMS
...SAVINGS TO 50%
Peripherals also available
1st SOLUTIONS, INC.
2001 EAST CAMPBELL AVE.
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85016
(602) 957-0999
ASK FOR DON

TSI - the oldest, largest and most experienced supplier of third party peripherals, memories and controllers for Prime users.

BUY ● SELL ● LEASE ● RENT

NATIONAL 800-222-DISK
FLORIDA 800-421-4135

Timesharing Services, Inc., 4080 Woodcock Dr., Jacksonville, FL 32207

PRIME 675 mb disks
$12,950 (overstocked)
NEW (same as 4491)
SYSTEM TECHNOLOGY
ASSOCIATES
Sales & Service Nationwide
(713) 440-8340
(800) 553-5124

IBM

DISKCO MARKETING CORP.
BUY & SELL
Displaywriters
34's, 36's, 38's, 4300's
Call **1-800-325-4443**
in Texas **806-797-1823**
4910 Frankfort Ave.
Lubbock, TX 79424

IBM

IBM System 38
Model 700
16 Meg
Sale Or Lease
Available January 87
International Computer Sales
(714) 838-3717
Ask For Rosalyn Laughlin

4361, 4381
All Models Available
Call Russ Schneider
800/426-4341
In CA 408/241-3677
Marketex Computer Corp.

S/34 S/36 S/38
BUY - SELL - LEASE
Need Used 36's & 38's
Xerxes Computer Sales
800/328-3884
612/936-9280

34-36-38
Systems,
Peripherals & Upgrades
Guaranteed Quality Service
Special Reduced Prices
New and Used Equipment
Carlyn Computer Systems, Inc.
800-828-4227
In VA (703) 642-1950

3180
3178, 3179,
3278, 3274
All Other IBM Units Available
Call Penny 800/426-4341
In CA 408/241-3677
Marketex Computer Corp.

IBM

S/38
Mod 5, Mod 8, Mod 18
Immediate Availability
Must Sell Or Lease
Source Data Products
800/328-2669 415/326-7333
Call Bob Losey

SALE/LEASE
S/36
Model B Or C
With Or Without Peripherals
Call Louis Felder (914) 238-9631
Computer Merchants Inc.

---

2) 3830-2 Disk Controllers
$2,000. Each/B.O.
11) 3350A2 & B2
Disk Drives
$250. Each/B.O.
Galaxy Computer Services
(612) 944-3060

FOR SALE/LEASE
3880-003's
3380-AA4's
& B04's
Bluebonnet Computer Co.
(512) 926-3900

Buy Sell Save $
IBM Displaywriters
34s 36s 38s
Peripherals
LRK Resources Unlimited
Call Laurie Or Rick
(713) 437-7379

IBM

SALE/LEASE
3370-A12
NOW
Call Ron Gibb
(914) 238-9631

S/38 S/36 S/34
SERIES 1
BUY - SELL - LEASE
Systems, Peripherals & Upgrades
Source Data Products
800/328-2669 415/326-7333

SALE/LEASE
S/38
5381-6G1 Processor
5382-FQ1 Processor
5382-9YA Processor
3370-A12 Disk
3430-A1 Tape & Ctl.
3430-B1 Tape
Call Ron Gibb (914) 238-9631

PRINTERS

Dataproducts
Factory Remanufactured Printers
Like New
In Appearance & Operation
90 Day Factory Warranty
Call **(818) 888-4291**
and ask for **Varad Raj**

TIME & SERVICES

ICOTECH

Innovative Computer Techniques
DATA PROCESSING SERVICES
IBM 3081 DEC-10 VAX 8600

- Batch Processing
- Timesharing
- Microfiche
- Public Network Access
- Laser Printing
- Optical Mark Reading

Introducing . . .
the ICOTECH
Health & Safety
Information System
Route 202 • Raritan, N.J. 08869
201-685-3400 • Contact: Joyce Bogaenko

THE CLOCK IS TICKING...

Do you have time available on a computer? Or are you offering a special service? Then tell people about it with an ad in the **Time & Services** section of Computerworld's classified pages.

Every week, we'll deliver your sales message to more than 600,000 computer-involved professionals. The very people who are interested in what you have to offer.

And independent research by STAT Resources of Boston discovered that fully 61% of our subscribers plan to purchase outside services this year.

Place your ads today. Simply call toll-free at (800) 343-6474. In Massachusetts, call (617) 879-0700.

MVS - VM - DOS

ROSCOE IMS

computer time
201-930-0051
212-921-8855
tbi
TIME BROKERS, INC.

WYLBUR IDMS

CICS - TSO - CMS

RENT-A-PC℠
IBM PC/XT/AT • Apple IIe/Macintosh
DAILY • WEEKLY • MONTHLY

☐ FREE MAINTENANCE
☐ TECHNICAL HELPLINE ℠
☐ QUANTITY DISCOUNTS
☐ MAJOR CREDIT CARDS

Rent-A-PC, Inc.
Boston, New York, Washington D C
"WE MAKE RENTING EASY"
(212) 608-6555

COMPUTING SERVICES

CPU 1	CPU 2
MVS/XA	VM/370
CICS	DOS/VSE
IMS	CICS
TSO	CMS

- ** IBM HARDWARE
- ** FULL TECHNICAL SUPPORT
- ** FOURTH GENERATION LANGUAGES
- ** NATIONWIDE ACCESS
- ** GUARANTEED RESPONSE AND AVAILABILITY
- ** FULL DISASTER RECOVERY BACKUP
- ** ON-SITE CUSTOMER AREA
- ** FULL SECURITY
- ** VOLUME AND TERM DISCOUNTS

For more information please contact

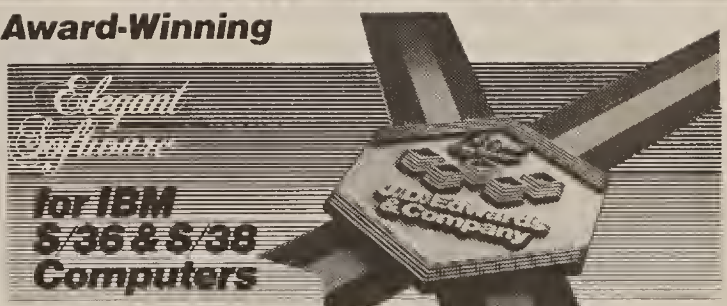
BURNS COMPUTING SERVICES, INC.
10 Gould Center
Rolling Meadows, IL 60008
Midwestern Sales (312) 981-5260
Eastern Sales (212) 432-1151 • (215) 398-3600

COMPUTER TIME RENTAL

IBM 4331
DOS/VSE - ICCF
All Shifts Available
3370 Disk, 3420 Tape
800/1600 Density
1403-N1,
2540 Reader/Punch
Reasonable Rates
Contact: Al Palmo
Restamatic Data Services
(212) 997-1439

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Award-Winning



Featuring:

- ***Built-in Flexibility***
- ***Broad In Business Scope***
- ***Guaranteed Business Results***
- ***Simplified Operation at Reduced Cost***

General Accounting
Accounts Payable
Accounts Receivable
Equipment & Fixed Assets
Financial Reporting
Planning & Budgeting
Job Cost Accounting
Payroll/Personnel
Inventory Management
Order Processing
Sales Analysis
Oil & Gas Accounting

J.D. Edwards & Company

4949 S. Syracuse / Suite 5500
Denver, CO 80237
303/ 773 3732

New York — 201/ 729 8884
Dallas — 214/ 458 0636
Houston — 713/ 880 8278
San Francisco — 415/ 571 5755
Newport Beach — 714/ 955 0118
Chicago — 312/ 571 6687

IBM® Value Added Remarketer

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

ROBERT HALF

EDP OPPORTUNITIES *COAST TO COAST*

Robert Half, staffed by EDP professionals for EDP professionals with 80 offices throughout the U.S., Canada & Great Britain, is the largest network of personnel consultants in the Data Processing field. And its establishment in 1948 also makes Robert Half the oldest. One call and you can search the local, national and international markets. All fees are paid by client companies, of course. The following is a partial listing of opportunities and locations:

PROVIDENCE

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

Premier RI investment institution seeks talented analyst for new sys design. Req's IBM mainframes, fin'l sys & strong interpersonal skills. Enjoy the coastal lifestyle. Full reloc available. **$43,000**

ROBERT HALF
of Providence
900 Turks Head Building
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 274-8700

OKLAHOMA

SYSTEM 38 & IDMS PROGRAMMERS

Leading Fortune 500 company wants systems 36, 38 programmers in addition to IDMS professionals. Also, looking for strong MVS support people as well. **$45,000**

ROBERT HALF
of Oklahoma
1601 N. W. Expressway
Suite #777
Oklahoma City, OK 73118
(405) 843-0800

OMAHA

PROJECT LEADER

IBM-OS/MVS-IMS. Must have strong supervisory and management skills. Call or send resume. Never a fee to applicant. Salary to **$50,000**

ROBERT HALF
of Omaha
7171 Mercy Road
Omaha, NE 68106
(402) 397-8107

BOSTON

BANKING S/A

Leading growth-oriented fin'l svcs firm seeks astute tech analyst for banking sys devel. Previous IBM OS/MVS, COBOL & CICS req. Excellent oppty to lead hi vis apps devel proj in fast-track environ. Salary to **$38,000**

WANG VS COBOL

Exciting MIS dept of prestigious fin'l svcs leasing co seeks fast-track Wang VS COBOL P/A. Combine the latest in technology + prof growth up the MIS ladder. Great mix of PC's, development & technological challenge! Salary to **$30,000**

LEAD COBOL P/A

Dynamic BOSTON area mfr seeks tech skilled P/A for key devel role. IBM OS shop w/prof MIS grp offering fin'l/payroll/bus sys devel projs. Any MARK IV &/or DBMS a plus! Salary to mid **$30's**

ROBERT HALF
of Boston
100 Summer Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1200

FREE

Ask for our latest Salary Survey.

HARTFORD

DATA BASE (IMS)

Want to be sure your IMS skills continue to grow? Key skills sought incl IMS DB/DC, Data Modeling, Data Dict, DB2/SQL. First rate training & many new positions available. Salary to **$45,000**

SYSTEM PROGRAMMERS

Several CT clients seek person to play key role in genning, supporting & modifying MVS opn sys. Excellent suburban loc's, growth situations, CICS/IDMS exp helpful. Salaries to **$42,000**

SYSTEMS MANAGERS

Manage the DES/DEV of on-line, interactive, data base sys in growing fin'l svc co. We have exclusive oppty's for talented, results oriented mgr's w/exp in portfolio mgmt, check processing, funds XFER & DDA apps. IBM bkgrd req'd. Excellent benefits, full relocation. Salary to **$65,000+**

PROGRAMMER ANALYST
SYSTEM ANALYST

HARTFORD area oppty's for P/A's & S/A's w/CICS & IMS or IDMS exp. Two+ yrs exp req'd for an oppty to work in state-of-the-art IBM environ & implement data base sys. Our client will provide data base training for qualified candidates w/ min 2 yrs COBOL. Excellent oppty for indiv's seeking growth & advancement. Paid reloc. Salary to **$37,000**

IDMS DBA

HARTFORD area suburban client seeks IDMS exp'd tech oriented indiv to join growing data base area. Lead the design of IDMS/ADSO based sys for this Fortune 100 co. Two+ yrs IDMS exp + desire for tech career req'd. Salary to **$46,000**

VM

Two CT oppty's for exp'd IBM/MVS/VM 'internals' indiv's to join corp staff at top tech planning respon's. Full relocation. Salary to **$42,000**

ROBERT HALF
of Hartford
111 Pearl Street
Hartford, CT 06103
(203) 278-7170

BUFFALO

S/38 PROJECT LEADER

Growing mfr in rural upstate NY has urgent need for Proj Leader to mge multiple software projs. Req min 3 yrs exp, strong S/38-RPG III bkgrd & excellent interpersonal skills. Co wants career oriented, stable prof. A great company! To **$35,000**

ROBERT HALF
of Buffalo
420 Main Street
1112 Liberty Building
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 842-0801

WISCONSIN

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Here's a chance to expand your horizons as a local firm seeks 2+ years MVS experience, CICS and problem solving knowledge on an IBM 308x. Knowledge of JES 3 helpful. To **$37,000**

TECHNICAL SYSTEM ANALYST

It's time to use your talents to the fullest with this manufacturer who seeks 2+ years Burroughs, data base & network design experience. Knowledge of DMSII, NDL II and its operating systems a big plus. **$28-36,000**

Frank LaPoint or Dick Bird
ROBERT HALF
of Wisconsin
777 E. Wisconsin Ave.
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414) 271-HALF (271-4253)

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

CONSULTANT

Management Services div of major accounting firm seeks mgmt level indiv'ls. 2+yrs "BIG 8" experience. Manufacturing software pkg (Mapics, Copics) S34/36/38 and mainframe.

ROBERT HALF
of L.A.
3600 Wilshire, #2000
Los Angeles, CA 90010
(213) 386-6805

ST. LOUIS

TANDEM OPPORTUNITIES

Various positions exist in the St. Louis area for Tandem specialists that have either applications or systems programming background. Your 2+ years of TAL background or your COBOL programming experience will allow you to be considered for these challenging opportunities. Pathway exposure would be helpful. Salaries to **$40,000**

LEAD SYSTEMS ANALYST
S/38

Growing mfg in St. Louis is looking for a seasoned professional with thorough knowledge of the S/38. Will be an integral part of a new effort in establishing an automated design methodology tool for future systems design. This will be one of the most "involved" positions around. BS in Computer Science or Business Data Processing. Salary to **$40's**

MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Expanding MVS shop downtown St. Louis is looking for an MVS Sys Prog to be the backup support for MVS and also do a great deal of VTAM/NCP and package installation/tuning. This position will let you get as technical as you like and reward you for it at the same time! Give us a call or send your resume. **$35,000**

ROBERT HALF
of St. Louis
7733 Forsyth Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63105
(314) 727-1535

AUSTIN

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Fast growing company seeks a programmer with 3-5 years experience using PL1 and COBOL. CICS required. IBM mainframe in a DOS/VSE environment. Financial applications a plus. To **$30,000**

ROBERT HALF
of Austin
400 East Anderson
Suite 334
Austin, TX 78752
(512) 835-0883

ASSOCIATE VICE PRESIDENT FOR COMPUTING

Indiana University of Pennsylvania invites applications for the position of Associate Vice President for Computing, which is a new position.

IUP, the largest institution in the Pennsylvania State System of Higher Education, has an enrollment of approximately 13,000 on its main campus and two branches. The University has six colleges and two schools. IUP employs over 1,400 full-time employees including a faculty of approximately 700. Located 50 miles northeast of Pittsburgh, IUP is situated in the foothills of the Allegheny Mountains within a community of 20,000 residents. The University has been identified as a University which offers quality undergraduate programs at a very reasonable cost and has selected graduate programs including five doctoral programs largely in applied areas. IUP has an excellent faculty and an able, enthusiastic and responsible student body.

The Associate Vice President for Computing is a senior-level position reporting to the Vice President for Finance, is responsible for providing leadership and coordination of computing services to support the academic, research and administrative needs of the University. This position is responsible for planning; developing and recommending, and executing policy; establishing and improving procedures; delivery of computing support services and management of the University's Information Systems and Communications Center. The Associate Vice President will work cooperatively with the Vice Presidents, Academic Deans and other administrators providing guidance and advisement on computing activities.

A bachelor's degree in Management Informations Systems, Computer Science or equivalent is required. A graduate degree on the Master's level in MIS or equivalent is preferred. A minimum of 8 years of progressive experience in academic and/or administrative computing is required, with preference given to applicants with demonstrated experience in an educational environment. Applicants must be capable of managing and motivating professional employees, possess leadership qualities, communication skills and work effectively to administer the diverse computing needs of faculty, staff and students.

Salary is competitive, with an excellent fringe benefit program. The appointment date is January, 1987, or as soon thereafter as possible. Review of applications will begin on October 20, 1986, and continue until the position is filled. Nominations and applications, complete with resume and names of three references should be sent to: Dr. Mark Staszkiewicz, Chairperson, Search Committee, Associate Vice President for Computing, 203 Sutton Hall, Indiana University of Pennsylvania, Indiana, PA 15705.

IUP is an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer.

MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

$40-60K

New data center seeks several qualified Sr. MVS Systems Programmers. Requires experience in any of the following:

- **Performance and tuning**
- **System maintenance**
- **Problem determination**
- **Capacity planning**

Interview and relocation expenses paid. Contact any office listed below:

SOUTHWEST
Professional Career Consultants
4725 Scottsdale Rd, Suite 209
Scottsdale, AZ 85251
(602) 274-6666

PACIFIC NORTHWEST
Houser, Martin, Morris & Assoc.
P.O. Box C-90015
Bellevue, WA 98009
(206) 453-2700

CALIFORNIA
Superior Resources, Inc.
6016 Fallbrook Ave., Suite 200-A
Woodland Hills, CA 91367
(818) 884-3000

National Computer Associates

All Fees Employer Paid

EXPERIENCE THE DIFFERENCE WITH CSX!

Experience the difference in consulting with a large, progressive company that has all the resources to meet your needs. We're CYBERNETICS AND SYSTEMS, INC (CSI), an integral part of CSX Corp. - America's leading transportation and natural resources company. CSI has made a commitment to excellence as leaders and innovators in the field of computer technology and provides our employees the strength and diversity to meet that commitment.

CSI PROFESSIONAL SERVICES provides data processing consulting services to leading M.I.S. corporations throughout Florida and the Southeast. We currently have needs for the following skills:

IBM: **IMS DB/DC**
CICS
IDMS
VTAM SUPPORT
COBOL

BURROUGHS: **CANDE**
GEMCOS
DMSII
WFL
ASSEM/CHECK PROC.

CSI employees know they are part of our family. We provide total state of the art technology, advanced technical training, challenging and varied assignments, and an attractive compensation plan. Our outstanding benefit package includes long term disability, health, dental and life insurance paid by the company, matching savings plan, stock purchase, credit union, and long term career planning.

EXPERIENCE THE DIFFERENCE - JOIN CSX AS LEADERS IN TECHNOLOGY! Call (904) 632-8699 or send your resume to:

CYBERNETICS & SYSTEMS, INC.
Professional Services
550 Water Street, Suite 500
Jacksonville, Florida 32202
Attention: Karen Kelley
An Equal Opportunity Employer

DIRECTOR-SCIENTIFIC COMPUTING

The National Center for Atmospheric Research (NCAR) invites nominations and applications for the position of Director of the Scientific Computing Division (SCD). SCD's complex computing environment ranges from personal computers to supercomputers with access by local and remote users via dial-up telephones, leased lines, private data networks, internetworking and satellite communications. SCD supports the computing needs of the theoretical and applied atmospheric researchers, totaling more than 1000 users at 100 institutions, with a staff of approximately 100 and an annual operating budget of about $14 million.

The Director ensures the productivity, creativity and excellence of the services provided by SCD; formulates and executes both long and short-range plans; oversees the operation, management and development of the division, and ensures that SCD plays an optimum role in the context of a national computing effort in the atmospheric, ocean and related sciences. As a member of the NCAR management team, he/she actively participates in NCAR strategy, policy and administrative matters.

REQUIRES: PhD in atmospheric or related physical science, engineering, mathematics or computer science, OR the equivalent combination of education and experience; demonstrated understanding of the effective management and direction of a complex research enterprise; demonstrated leadership skills; skill in working with peers, internal and external, in planning and negotiations; skill in directing and evaluating staff; skill in effective resource utilization and planning; and strong communication skills.

We offer an excellent fringe benefits package, including a tax-deferred retirement program and relocation assistance. Please submit letter of interest/nomination and resume to:

Ms. Valerie Friesen
Director of Personnel and EOP
P.O. Box 3000, Boulder, CO 80307

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

NCAR
National Center for Atmospheric Research

PUBLISHER/PRESIDENT

We have a unique opportunity for an entrepreneurial publishing professional who has the experience, talent and energy to launch a new specialized business publication serving executives involved with information systems in government. You will have the full responsibility for launching this publication and establishing a new, Washington D.C. based business unit, for the world's largest publisher of computer and communications-related publications.

The perfect candidate will have experience in advertising sales and publishing, including knowledge of all operational aspects of publishing. Computer industry experience and/or knowledge is highly desirable as is familiarity with the federal computer systems procurement process.

You will be backed by the full resources of one of the world's largest media companies, and have all the advantages of having your publication associated with the dominant publishing company, in the information technology field.

We offer an excellent results-based compensation package, as well as comprehensive benefits, and the chance to be in charge of your own future.

To apply, send your resume or a detailed letter to S. Woit, CW Communications, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

We are an equal opportunity employer.

DATA LINK

COME TO NEW ENGLAND!

Enjoy skiing, sailing, mountains, beaches, a Currier and Ives atmosphere, and a professional climate that is very exciting. If you have any experience in MIS/Engineering/Aerospace/Defense Industries, our clients want to see you. Our client positions range from junior level through senior management.

Send us your resume or call, and let DATA LINK introduce you to New England.

Our list of client companies is endless, and all fees, interviews and relocation expenses are paid by our clients

DATA LINK
National Recruiting Consultants
Exeter Professional Building
Hampton Road, Exeter, NH 03833
(603) 772-5400

SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

Charlotte, North Carolina,
Nashua, New Hampshire & Honolulu, Hawaii

Networking, Compatibility, Integration...

all of these will keep you on the leading edge as you develop a new generation of software for Digital's ALL-IN-1* Office Automation and Electronic Publishing Applications.

Working in Application Engineering Centers in Charlotte, Nashua or Honolulu, you'll be members of an elite team, spearheading our drive to develop, market and train users in the world's most advanced technology for total office integration.

Involved in all aspects of product development for world markets, you'll go beyond the distribution of existing systems to pioneer new applications as well.

If you have the ingenuity it takes to bring unprecedented sophistication to distributed applications, consider the challenging opportunities that await.

Project Managers

Out of your 5-7 years experience in software systems/applications development or application service delivery, you've spent 2-3 years managing multi-people software projects. You must have a college degree, preferably in Computer Science, or the equivalent. Your technical competence and excellent verbal/written communication skills allow you to commmunicate with software engineers at a detailed level and with customers at a high level. Knowledge of an engineering development process is highly desirable.

Senior Application Developers

You'll need a college degree, or the equivalent, plus 5-7 years experience developing software applications, 2-3 years experience using VAX/VMS* and VAX-layered software, and 1-2 years experience developing ALL-IN-1 applications. Other desirable experience would include RDB, RALLY, VTX and experience in developing applications using PC-DOS or MS-DOS**.

Application Developers

After you received your college degree, or the equivalent, you have spent 3-5 years in developing application software or application service delivery. 2-3 years programming experience with VAX/VMS and VAX-layered software products such as DATATRIEVE*, DECgraph*, DECalc* and FMS* is highly desirable. And of course, application development using ALL-IN-1 is a strong plus.

Systems Engineers

Of your 4-7 years experience in developing software systems, at least 3 should include experience writing software using BLISS, MACRO, PASCAL or 'C'. Additionally, you should have 2-3 years experience programming on VAX/VMS systems. Knowledge of office or business systems, experience with PC-DOS or MS-DOS programming, and knowledge of either RDB, DBMS, DECnet* or DASL are also highly desirable qualifications. A college degree in Computer Science, or the equivalent, is required.

Technical Writers

In your 3-5 years of experience in writing both user and technical documentation for software systems, you've developed expertise in comprehending and communicating complex technical concepts. In addition to a college degree in English or Writing, or the equivalent, you should have a minimum of 1-2 years experience using computers—word processors, editors, text processors and the like.

If your skills and career goals are compatible with our state-of-the-art software development efforts...

CALL 1-800-222-4441

24 hours a day, 7 days a week

If you can't call, send your resume to Z. Cleaven Royster, Area Employment Consultant, Dept. 1006 3804, Digital Equipment Corporation, 5775 Peachtree-Dunwoody Road, Suite 300-F, Atlanta, Georgia 30342.

We are an affirmative action employer.

** Trademark of Microsoft Corporation
* Trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation

People and Technology...
PERFECT INTERACTION

digital™

Are you looking for a
Find it at
National Computer

```
begin
 PAGE( OUTPUT ) ; GOTOXY(
 WRITE( 'Enter command prog
 GOTOXY( XORIGIN, YORIGIN
 RESET( COMMAND, LINEIN ) ;
 with COMMAND^ do
  for NPX := 1 to CSIZE do
   begin
   GOTOXY( XORIGIN, YORIGIN
   WRITE( LLE NPX ] ) ; LE
   end ;
```

better fit in computing?
the Fall '86
Career Conference!

Over 6,000 career opportunities, $21,000 – $108,000. Call Dave Grinnell at 1-800-821-7700, extension 800B from 8 am to 8 pm any day this week.

Do you really know if you're in the best position? Are there other opportunities that will provide leading-edge exposure, greater income and maximum potential for long-term career growth? Are there better opportunities in other areas of the U.S. or Canada?

We'll provide all the facts

The Source Edp Computer Career Conference is designed to help computer professionals evaluate the current job market, and find out where they stand professionally and financially – all in complete confidence. Key information systems executives in your area and across North America will be available throughout the Conference – at your convenience – to explain their long-range plans and where you might fit in.

Exploring has never been easier

Firms participating in the Conference represent a broad cross section of user, consulting, vendor and service organizations. They are diverse in industry, size and location, and range from the dynamic new start-up to the larger well-established, growth-oriented company. Compensation levels are outstanding.

In all, over 6,000 specific positions are represented. The Conference offers you a convenient way to investigate a wide variety of career options – all in complete confidence. There are no forms to fill out – nor is a resume necessary. You will meet only those firms that you are interested in – or that have interest in you. Discussions will be held in strict privacy, at a time and day that's most convenient for you.

How to participate

The Source Edp Computer Career Conference is scheduled in a city near you soon. There is absolutely no charge for your involvement or attendance since participating client companies will assume our fees. And, all inquiries are held in strict confidence.

To ensure your reservation and to learn about Conference dates in your area, call Dave Grinnell today at 1-800-821-7700, Ext. 800B. Our lines are open from 8 am to 8 pm everyday, or write:
David C. Grinnell, Career Conference Director,
Source Edp Headquarters, Dept. 7021,
P.O. Box 7100, Mountain View, California 94039.

Following is a summary of the kinds of positions and compensation offered.

Applications Programming
$23,000 – $54,000

Those with two or more years' experience in applications programming will have an opportunity to learn new skills while ensuring maximum compensation. Positions exist in environments ranging from the largest scale mainframes through mini and microcomputer user, consulting and vendor firms.

Positions are available using a variety of languages including COBOL, PL/1, Assembly, RPGII, PASCAL, "C" or BASIC; operating systems like OS/MVS, VM/DOS/VSE, UNIX, AOS, and data base and data communications like IMS, CICS, INFOS, TOTAL, IDMS, ADABAS, System 2000, ADDS-0 and more. Significant opportunities exist for those with solid programming backgrounds to move into systems development, software, EDP auditing or systems evaluation.

Software Development/ Software Engineering
$28,000 – $60,000

Individuals with two or more years of software design and development or software engineering experience will be able to gain experience and develop some or all of the following: operating systems, capacity planning and performance enhancement tools (OMEGAMON, MEAGAMON), compilers (C, PASCAL, ADA), I/O and device handlers and program generation tools. This development work will take place on a variety of systems including IBM 3083's, VAX 11/780's, Tandem Non-Stop, and variety of other mini and micro systems (Motorola 68000, Intel 8080's).

Many of the companies participating in the Conference offer formal training and experience in leading-edge technology as well as day-to-day contact with some of the top technical professionals in the country. A number of opportunities with new venture companies offer exceptional growth and equity potential.

Data Base/Data Communications
$25,000 – $55,000

Many openings exist for individuals with backgrounds in database and/or data communications. Exposure to a variety of technologies is possible, including: IMS DB/DC, ADABAS, IDMS, TOTAL, FOCUS, CICS, DECNET, NATURAL, TASKMASTER, ENVIRON/1, TCAM/NCP, SDLC, SNA, X.25 and other database and/or data communications software.

Companies participating in the Conference include major computer and software manufacturers, Fortune 500 companies, prestigious consulting firms as well as many emerging high technology firms.

Systems Programming
$24,000 – $55,000

Opportunities provided by client firms that are participating in the Conference are broad and unique. Those with at least one year of systems programming experience will be able to strengthen their skills as well as gain knowledge of some or all of the following: UNIX, CPM, CICS, IMS, OS/VS, DOS/VS, ADABAS, DL/1, modems, duplex lines, switches, and more in both mainframe and mini or micro environments. Assignments range from program development and enhancement to systems support.

EDP Auditing
$25,000 – $58,000

Exploding opportunities exist in EDP auditing. There are many openings for those professionals who have a good technical background in programming or design plus exposure to accounting applications. Large firms are expanding their EDP auditing departments and are providing specific training in auditing for Programmer/Analysts – particularly those with over two years experience.

Technical Writing
$21,000 – $38,000

Those Technical Writers/Documentation Specialists who have writing experience with state-of-the-art hardware and software are now in a position to capitalize on those skills due to high demand. Positions range from creating technical documents for users to the development of marketing and sales brochures for new products. Because of the growth of new hardware products and new software packages, the need for good technical writers has grown rapidly. In addition to a great need for creative writing, there are also many opportunities for the more senior level writers to become Technical Writing/Documentation Managers.

Systems Development/ Consulting Management
$31,000 – $78,000

A broad variety of openings exist for persons with systems design and development backgrounds ranging from systems analysis to senior project management and/or management consulting. Many leading-edge communications and data base-oriented information systems projects are being planned by Conference client firms. In addition, a number of small to intermediate size firms are just beginning to make their initial thrusts into computing – especially in mini/micro areas – and need new applications development expertise. Several nationally-respected management consulting firms will also be represented for those persons who are interested in a variety of new development assignments with high visibility to corporate management.

Sales, Marketing and Technical Marketing Support
$23,000 – $108,000

Those professionals who attend the Conference will learn about new opportunities in computer sales, marketing and marketing support. Many alternatives exist in various product areas including mainframes, mini/microcomputer technology, terminal systems, time-sharing, facilities management, proprietary software packages, OEM's, consulting and more. Many firms are just now entering new markets and will provide exceptional career and compensation growth potential – as well as equity participation.

Our National Career Conference is happening now in 38 metropolitan areas across North America
Call 1-800-821-7700, ext. 800B to ensure your reservation

source edp®
Personnel Services

The world's largest recruiting firm devoted exclusively to the computer profession.
Client companies assume our charges.

Field Engineers

IBM® 308X Series And Other IBM® Systems

Embark On A New Career!
SORBUS INC.
Offers Opportunities Across The U.S.

You probably already know that Sorbus is the nation's most respected independent computer maintenance firm. But did you know we are also one of the largest... and that as a Bell Atlantic company, we can provide you with the support, compensation and benefits you deserve?

We are continuing to develop our network of Field Engineers to serve our clients using the IBM 308X series of computers. If you possess relevant experience in the maintenance and repair of this system and its peripherals, or other systems, you could qualify for a growth position at one of our nationwide network of field offices.

Consider Sorbus. As our primary asset, we consider the needs... and reward the performance...of our F.E.s. With your experience, you can become an integral member of a growing company dedicated to service.

If you're interested in exploring all of the benefits of a career with SORBUS INC., contact: **Esther Pienkowski, National Technical Recruiter, (800) 345-1262, or write her at our headquarters, 50 E. Swedesford Road, Frazer, PA 19355.**

Sorbus®
A Bell Atlantic™ Company

An Affirmative Action Employer

COMPUTER SYSTEMS ENGINEER

SALARY: $3,299 - $4,106/MO.

One of the largest wastewater processing facilities in the western U.S., located in southern California, seeks a dedicated, enthusiastic professional to fill the newly-created position of Computer Systems Engineer in our Huntington Beach facility.

The successful candidate will be responsible for the operation and maintenance of a highly sophisticated process computer, the Cyber 18-20. This system is designed to provide and compile real time operating data, as well as randomly inserted data, graphic displays, trend plotting of data, alarm summaries, data displays and reports of the plant processes. This position will act as direct supervisor to all personnel involved in computer based operations. Must be capable of applying engineering principles and techniques in the solution of difficult and complex problems related to the design and implementation of large scale computer network monitoring systems. Familiarity with telemetry systems a must. In addition, this individual will be required to prepare comprehensive technical reports and related manuals. Will submit recommendations regarding operations based on analysis of existing system and procedures.

This position requires a B.S. degree in computer science or academic equivalent. Must possess practical knowledge of engineering principles and practices. In addition, we require 4+ years of related experience. Supervisory experience desirable. Familiarity with the operations of wastewater treatment plants a plus.

We offer an outstanding benefits package which includes a 3-day weekend every other week and a company-matched deferred compensation plan. Final filing date: October 31, 1986.

Please send resume with salary history to:

Orange County Sanitation Districts
Personnel Office
Attn: Lynda Bemis
10844 Ellis Avenue
Fountain Valley, CA 92708-7801
(714) 962-2411, ext. 238

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR PLANS & BUDGET

West Virginia Network for Educational Telecomputing, the statewide computer network for higher education in West Virginia, is located in Morgantown, WV. A community of 50,000 and home of West Virginia University, Morgantown is just 70 miles south of Pittsburgh, PA. The Assistant Director for Plans & Budget will assume full responsibility for performance monitoring and capacity planning; short and long range planning; marketing of services; budgeting and financial management; and will participate at the executive level in determining directions and policies for the entire organization. This position reports to WVNET's Director and heads a staff of 13. Host site configuration includes an IBM 3081GX32 running MVS/XA with JES2, OBS WYLBUR, CICS and ADABAS; an IBM 3081D16 running VM/SP release 4 with CMS and SPIRES and four DEC VAX 11/780's supporting interactive timesharing under VMS level 4. Distributed processing is provided by the host site facilities and remote system, which include a fifth VAX 11/780 and 12 PDP 11/44's which run under RSTS/E and provide batch and interactive computing as well as RJE access to the host site system. Minimum qualifications: Master's degree and 5 years experience in a computer center setting or an equivalent combination of education and experience. 2 years management experience. Extensive knowledge of the Principles of computer performance management and operating systems. Knowledge of statistical techniques, including simulation and forecasting. Strong analytical and problem solving skills. Previous experience in planning, budgeting and financial management. Salary low 40s plus excellent benefits. Apply by October 31, 1986 to Personnel Manager, WVNET, 837 Chestnut Ridge Rd., Morgantown, WV 26505, (304) 293-5192. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY MANAGER

(VAX SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING)

Computer Dept. of N.J.'s largest P.M. daily newspaper seeks a manager of Systems Technology. Position requires 10 yrs. exp. with 2-3 yrs. in active management with a large VAX System in a cluster environment. Will be responsible for the supervision & coordination of Systems Technology staff to include Systems Programming & Production System Support. Among responsibilities are evaluating & recommending, developing & implementing new software & hardware systems; resolving problems that arise on computer systems. Will direct the training of programmers, operators & users in the use of software systems & the counseling of user departments in specifying & selecting software. Also, will have responsibility for monitoring & tuning existing systems. Salary commensurate w/exp., excellent benefits program featuring two profit-sharing plans; 100%-125% tuition reimbursement plan. By appointment ONLY. Please call (201) 646-4023.

THE RECORD
150 River Street
Hackensack, NJ 07601
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Your Connection To
all levels of
DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS
NATIONWIDE

It only takes a call to Dunhill of Anderson to ascertain job opportunities available to Data Processing Professionals.

Our office specializes in locating experienced
● **Programmers** ● **Programmer Analysts**
● **Systems Analysts** ● **Systems Programmers**
for the most respected corporation in the nation.

We don't require an obligation and never charge a fee. All matters are held in strictest confidence.

Please mail resume to: **Ammie Thompson-CW** or **CALL COLLECT 1-803-224-7917**

Dunhill
OF ANDERSON, INC.
P.O. Box 2585
Anderson, SC 29622

APPLICATION PROGRAMMERS

Live and work in central PA with mountains, fresh air, small town life. Keystone Data Services, Inc., a subsidiary of a bank holding company, is seeking Application Programmers with at least 3 years experience. DOS or MVS background is necessary. Familiarity with CICS and DL/1 is helpful. Excellent salary and benefits package. Qualified candidates should submit resumes to:

KEYSTONE DATA SERVICES, INC
P.O. Box 1783
Altoona, PA 16603
Attn: Human Resources Dept.
eoe

Analyst/Programmer

A rapidly expanding, multi-state wholesaler distributor of builder, commercial and industrial products has a bonus level Systems Analyst position in our Computer Department for someone with three + years of programming experience in BASIC on the PICK operating system. Experience in our industry helpful. Applicants must have strong skills in design and programming of business applications. Should be able to communicate well with upper management end users. If interested in an attractive salary and working with a dynamic company, send your resume with salary history in confidence to:

Recruiting Director - AP
Ferguson Enterprises, Inc.
Post Office Box 2778
Newport News, Virginia 23602
EOE - M/F/H

A Total Solution Company...

in the design and development of real-time Public Safety Resource Management Systems for Police, Fire, Emergency Medical and other public sectors—could be the **SOLUTION** for your career.

Offering a Sierra Foothill location where recreational opportunities abound, a challenging environment where you are a number that counts and immediate openings for Software Professionals with 3 to 10 years' experience in one or more of the following areas:

- **TAL/COBOL/SCOBOL**
- **COMMUNICATION PROTOCOLS**
- **TANDEM INTERNAL SOFTWARE DESIGN**
- **PATHWAY/EMCOMPASS/GUARDIAN EXPERTISE**
- **DATA BASE DESIGN**
- **DESIGN/DEVELOPMENT DOCUMENTATION**
- **SYSTEMS ENGINEERING**
- **CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT**

If your background matches these requirements, we ask you to mail your resume to: **ATKINSON SYSTEM TECHNOLOGIES CO., P.O. Box 1168, Dept. CW-6017, Sacramento, California 95808, Attn: Anna E. Mincher, (916) 386-4428.** Equal opportunity employer.

ASTC

DIT
DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA

The Department of Information Technology provides services for the Commonwealth of Virginia in the following areas: data processing, telecommunications, management consulting and professional technical support in the development of educational offerings. We are currently the largest computer facility in the state. Our main office is located in Richmond, Virginia -- just 90 miles south of Washington, D.C.

We are currently seeking candidates for the following position:

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPUTY DIRECTOR

The Deputy Director serves as principle advisor/assistant to the Agency Director in planning and managing the activities of the Department. Major duties include: providing guidance and assistance to Division Directors; legislative activities; interaction with local, state and federal officials; day-to-day operational management support; and special projects as assigned by the Agency Director. Must have extensive knowledge and experience in the management of complex organizational units, data processing, telecommunications, general administration, and service type operations. Exceptional interpersonal and communications skills are essential.

We offer paid retirement and life insurance, various health care plans, and relocation assistance.

Salary range: $53,356 - $72,883.

All applications/resumes should reference position #IT132 and must be received by October 31, 1986. Reply to:

Commonwealth of Virginia
Department of Information Technology
110 South Seventh Street, Third Floor
Richmond, VA 23219; Attn: Personnel
EOE/M-F

D.P. CONSULTANTS

Top Paying Contracts
National Assignments

SYS. ANALYST
CDC/CYBER
CICS
ADABAS/NATURAL
HONEYWELL
VAX/VMS
WANG VS
RETAIL
SECRET CLEAR
IDMS
PRIME
IDS1
MEDICAID
PACE

Call today or send resume to:

America's Registry
of Quality Programmers
and Consultants

The Registry
40 Washington St., Wellesley, MA 02181
(617) 237-9119

SOFTWARE ENGINEER

Duties involve design and implementation of software for systems performing process-control, data acquisition, report generation, graphics and communication. These products are to be used on a wide range of hardware ranging from microcomputers through mainframes and including programmable controllers and intelligent terminals in stand-alone and network configurations. Requires one year in job or as consultant plus MSCS or MSEE degree and knowledge of VAX computer systems with assembler, FORTRAN or 'C' language. Salary: $33465.00 per annum.

Apply: H. Block, Job Service, 18 South Avenue, Rochester, New York 14604.

WEST COAST - TOP$

Consultants: Staff/indep
Long Term Assignments
Mgr, DBA, Analysts, Prog'rs
Banking/Insurance/Mfg
IMS DB/DC, ADFII, CICS/DL1
$ ADABAS, IDMS, CPCS $

SYSTEMS EXPERIENCE, INC.
6033 W. Century Blvd., Suite 260
Los Angeles, CA 90045
(213) 215-9000

SCS

STANDARD COMPUTER SYSTEMS

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Pursue your career with a fast growing computer marketing company serving local governments. We are located in a pleasant community within easy access to the beaches and mountains of North Carolina.

Applicant must have the desire and ability to work independently to develop systems using on-line, real time, data base techniques on an IBM DOS/VSE system.

Position requires overall at least 3 years experience including the use of:

TIS/TOTAL
MANTIS
COBOL

We are seeking an individual with a four year degree or equivalent.

SCS provides a competitive salary and excellent benefits. Relocation assistance is provided.

Please direct your resume with salary history and professional accomplishments to:

SCS, Inc.
P.O. Box 466
Wilson, NC 27839

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

RPI

SCIENTIFIC APPLICATIONS CONSULTANTS

Rewarding career opportunities for individuals who would enjoy consulting with faculty and student on instructional and research computing applications are available at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute.

Scientific consultants assist faculty and students with academic computing through individual consultation, teaching short courses, supervising the installation and testing of application packages and advising on scientific programming.

If you have experience and expertise in some of the following areas we would be pleased to consider you.

- **Languages: PASCAL, Assembler (IBM), FORTRAN, and "C."**
- **Mathematical & Statistical Packages: BMDP, SPSS-X, SAS, STATPAK, IMSL, and NAG. Experience with micro and mainframe versions of this software, where applicable, is desirable.**
- **Data Base Software: Oracle, SPIRES, FOCUS, DB2 or SQL Language.**
- **Graphics: Display, Tell-A-Graf, CAD packages**
- **Operating Systems: VM/CMS, UNIX,® MS DOS**
- **Microcomputers: Sun, IBM, Macintosh**

Rensselaer offers degrees through the PhD or professional degree in Architecture, Engineering, Science, Management and Humanities and Social Sciences. The instruction and research computing environment is intensive and includes easy access to several centers, providing sophisticated graphics, excellent time sharing, and specialized research computation centers developing advanced technology.

Enthusiasm, lots of energy and a strong desire to work with talented students and excellent faculty are qualities we seek in the candidates for these positions. Advanced degree and teaching experience highly desired. Bachelor's degree or equivalent and 2 years of experience are required.

For immediate briefing, call Don Porter, collect at (518) 266-8163 or send your application and resume to: Robert Gallagher, Director, Information Technology Services, c/o Human Resources Office, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, New York 12180-3590. RPI is an Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer.

MAINE - N.H.

We have specialized in data processing professional placement in Maine & N.H. for a fifth of a century. If you qualify for positions in the $25-50,000 range, please contact us in total confidence. Our clients pay our fees and provide relocation assistance.

ROMAC®

Att: Dept. 2
P.O. Box 7040 DTS
Portland, Maine 04112
(207) 773-4749

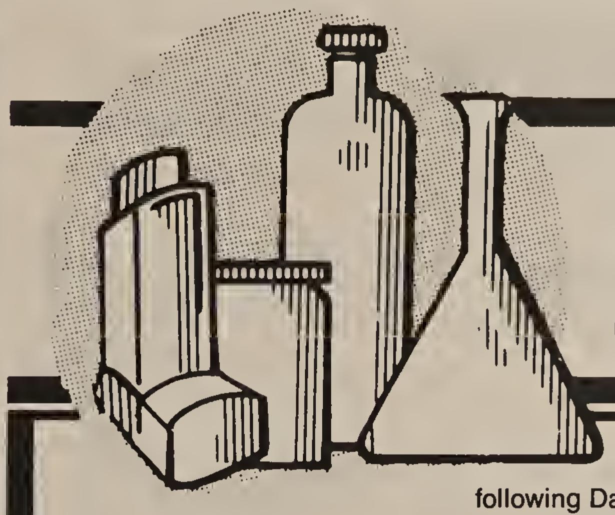
IBM 38

Programmers, Programmer Analysts with 1 year plus experience -- Let us update you on the rapidly changing IBM 38 market Nationwide. To confidentially explore exciting new career opportunities rush a resume or call Deanna Gear.

DUNHILL OF ALBUQUERQUE, INC.

1717 Louisiana NE, Suite 218, Dept. C
Albuquerque, NM 87110
(505) 262-1871

Exclusively Employer Retained



Glaxo Has The Prescription For Career Success

The fastest growing research-oriented pharmaceutical company in the U.S. has the following Data Processing Professional positions available:

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Human Resources & Payroll

(Research Triangle Park, NC)

This position requires a BS Degree and 5-7 years experience in the development of software packages in the human resources and payroll areas. Extensive CICS and MSA payroll/personnel software package experience is preferred. The ideal candidate will assume a lead role in implementing the personnel modules.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

(Research Triangle Park & Zebulon, NC)

Several openings exist for individuals with a BS Degree, 3-5 years programming experience and either manufacturing or MSA personnel/payroll working knowledge within an IBM large mainframe operating environment.

SR. PROGRAMMER ANALYST/ SYSTEMS ANALYST

(Research Triangle Park, NC)

This position will offer the opportunity to create and implement totally new sales/marketing systems. Knowledge of Fourth Generation languages, proven on-line programming and design structured skills coupled with a BS Degree and 5+ years experience is desired.

SR. PROGRAMMER ANALYST

(Zebulon, NC)

This key position will lead the design and implementation of systems to support a rapidly growing production and engineering environment. A BS Degree in Computer Science or Mathematics and 5-7 years of manufacturing systems related experience is required. Working knowledge of COMSERVE's AMAPS/Q software is highly desirable.

Our commercial systems are being developed on large IBM mainframes operating in an MVS/XA environment using CICS, IMS/DB, DB2, COBOL and Fourth Generation languages. The atmosphere provides for aggressive ground floor individual performance coupled to a team work approach of creating integrated systems for all aspects of a rapidly growing company.

Your abilities and potential will be recognized with a competitive starting salary and benefits package. Our Corporate Headquarters, located in Research Triangle Park, N.C., as well as our Manufacturing Facility, located in Zebulon, N.C. (both 20 minutes from Raleigh) offer a mild climate year round, access to some of the finest universities in the country, numerous cultural activities and nearby recreational facilities.

For prompt consideration, please forward your resume, INDICATING THE POSITION TO WHICH YOU ARE APPLYING, and salary history, to:

Dept. 86-174E-C

(No Phone Calls, Please)
No Private Agency Referrals, Please

Glaxo Inc.

P.O. Box 13398,
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/H

OVERSEAS ASSIGNMENTS SAUDI ARABIA

SYSTEMS ANALYST/ QUALITY ASSURANCE

Must have four years experience in online information systems development (financial, human resource, and/or student information systems), and quality assurance review. Also requires three years system implementation experience, using COBOL, CICS, and IDMS under MVS.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

C Programmers in MSDOS environment. Requires minimum of two years programming experience and knowledge of MSDOS internals. PC experience required.

Excellent salary and benefits. Please send resume to:

KSU Project Director
Academy For Educational Development
1255 23rd St. NW #400
Washington, DC 20037

TECHNICAL MANAGER

IBM MAINFRAME AND/OR PERIPHERALS

CMI Corporation's successful Reconfiguration Center, located in a northern suburb of Detroit, has an immediate opening for a seasoned Mainframe and/or Peripheral Technician familiar with IBM equipment. Qualified candidates will have the following background:

- 5 years or more progressive technical experience in IBM equipment.
- Ability to reconfigure many types of IBM Mainframe and Peripheral equipment.
- Must be a self-starter who enjoys working with other technicians as a mentor.

This outstanding opportunity provides growth, management exposure and dynamic technical involvement. Must be willing to relocate to the northern suburbs of Detroit. Excellent benefit package plus a highly competitive salary. Interested candidates should send their resumes and SALARY HISTORIES in confidence to: **CMI CORPORATION, Human Resources Department, 2600 Telegraph Road, Bloomfield Hills, MI 48013.**

CMI

Equal Opportunity Employer
M/F/V/H

Senior Systems Analyst/Programmer

Systems Analyst Programmer

Positions Available Immediately

Reynolds Electrical and Engineering Co. Inc., one of Nevada's largest employers, provides support services to the Dept. of Energy. We invite you to explore our available positions as opportunities for professional growth with excellent compensation and a very liberal benefits package. The work locations are Mercury, Tonopah, and Las Vegas.

Systems Analyst Programmer: These positions require a Bachelor's Degree in Business Administration, Mathematics, Engineering, Computer Science, or related fields. Must have 2 or more years experience of applicable systems analysis and programming experience including COBOL and/or FORTRAN programming on timesharing systems. IBM or DEC experience preferred. Must be able to communicate effectively with business and engineering people and have a solid foundation in structured methods of design and programming.

Systems Analyst/Programmer & Senior Analyst Programmer: In all of these positions, you would work with the Technical Support Group of a data center. Requirements include at least 2-5 years experience in consulting with data center users, including computer system operations personnel and senior level Systems Analyst/Programmers who design and develop business and technical applications in a VAX/VMS computer environment. Experience should include in-depth knowledge of the VMS operating system, layered product set, third party devices, and an understanding of VAX cluster configuration and control.

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER—M/F

Replies Held Confidential

MUST BE A U.S. CITIZEN

Send resumes to:
Trudie L. Rainey
Employment Section Chief
Reynolds Electrical & Engineering Co., Inc.
Post Office Box 14400
Las Vegas, NV 89114
Telephone: (702) 295-1900

REECo

Tandem HP3000 TOTAL/MANTIS/TIS COBOL

The Missing Piece(s)?

IBM IDS CICS IMS IDMS

A career isn't easy to put together. Often it's a matter of making do with inadequate pieces. But you're worth more than that.

At CONSULTANT SYSTEMS we've taken excellent compensation and fringe benefits and added:

- **Professional Environments**
- **Variety of Assignments**
- **Visibility on Important Projects**
- **Enhancement of Existing Skills**
- **Advancement Based on Performance**

We are seeking:

- **Senior Programmer/Analysts**
- **Telecommunications Analysts**

Openings in different areas of the U.S. Skills with C or IDMS, TIS/MANTIS or IMS DB/DC or CICS or Mark IV, SNA/SDLC or ETHERNET or BSC IBM Series I or Tandem are a plus. Call or drop us a line...we have a lot to talk about.

CONSULTANT SYSTEMS, INC.

Pittsburgh, PA St. Louis, MO Toledo, OH Fairfield Bay, AR
Robert B. Fields, Manager, Corporate Staffing
P.O. Box 17179, Pittsburgh, PA 15235
CALL 412-731-9590 COLLECT
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Washington, D.C.

Inter-American Development Bank, an international financial organization, seeks an experienced Systems Programmer to participate in the enhancement of its computer systems by providing technical and software support as well as systems administration. Our current computer environment includes IBM 4381 VMS/SP, TSO, CICS, VTAM and NCP.

The Successful candidate must have five years experience in data processing, working knowledge in Assembler and COBOL languages, and specific systems programming experience in IBM using SMP to maintain a MVS/CICS/NCP environment.

We offer an excellent salary and benefit package, including relocation costs.

Interested applicants should send detailed curriculum vitae indicating list of references familiar with your work, no later than October 27, 1986 to:

INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK
RECRUITMENT SECTION S/P
Washington, DC 20577

DATA PROCESSING OPPORTUNITIES

1-800-423-5383

Our clients in the **SUNBELT** and throughout the U.S. have **HUNDREDS** of current needs.

LIFE/70 or LIFECOMM	**To $60K**
SYSTEM/38 RPGIII	**To $40K**
DATA COMMUNICATIONS	**To $64K**
IDMS, IMS or ADABAS DBA's	**To $50K**
P/A (IBM COBOL or ALC)	**To $40K**
CONSULTING	**$ OPEN**
TELEPHONY, PBX	**To $50K**
SOFTWARE ENGINEERS	**To $45K**
PMS INSURANCE PKG	**To $40K**
LIFE INSURANCE	**To $50K+**
MVS INTERNALS	**$ OPEN**
ACF/VTAM/NCP	**To $50K**
DATACOM/IDEAL	**To $45K**

Call or send your resume to:

ROBERT SHIELDS & ASSOCIATES
P.O. Box 890723, Dept. S
Houston, Texas 77289-0723
In Texas Call: 713/488-7961

Charlotte, NC is a stable, growth centered market with solid potential for data processing professionals in all disciplines.

MIS DIRECTOR

Major multi-million dollar Charlotte based company needs MIS Director with 3-5 years experience as Manager plus expertise in systems analysis, design, and programming with System 38 and RPG III.

Numerous other clients also need Programmer Analysts, Systems Analysts and Project Leaders. Some require degrees with experience primarily on IBM mainframe with COBOL, CICS DL 1 or System 38 with RPG III.

ROBERT HALF
of Charlotte
Dorthea Sams
5501 Executive Center Dr., Ste 131
Charlotte, NC 28212
(704) 568-8505

COME TO THE BEAUTIFUL SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA

If you are an IDMS/ADSO professional, we have IMMEDIATE contract and full-time opportunities at a variety of Fortune 1000 Corporations.

CALL COLLECT - NOW!

and ask for Jeff at

(415) 398-3535

or mail your resume to:

COMPUTER RESOURCES GROUP, INC.
303 Sacramento Street
San Francisco, CA 94111

SYSTEMS ANALYST, Database Design, Application of Exec 2, REXX, FOCUS, ASSEMBLER & FORTRAN. Programming in order to design, apply & maintain management & configuration management systems. Develop processes which will maintain specialized procedures necessary to create new design utilities for transfer & communication between CMS & MVS. Involve the writing of programs & procedures for CMS, MVS & DOS in FOCUS, REXX, EXEC 2 & Database. In-depth knowledge of above computer languages & expertise on IBM mainframe programming. Req. MS in computer science, management or operations engineer +2 yrs exp on the job or 2 yrs in computer design engineering. Salary $34,000 per annum. D.O.T. 012.167.066. No calls. Send resume to N.Y.S. Job Service, JO# 8010058, 485 5th Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017.

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

A regional medical center located in Southeastern Tennessee is beginning the second phase of its long-range data processing plan. An opportunity is available for a Senior Systems Programmer.

The Senior Systems Programmer must possess 2 years experience on Burroughs large scale mainframes in a health care environment and have a BS in Computer Science/Business. A detailed knowledge of ALGOL programming language and Burroughs Database Management System (DMS II) and a working knowledge of COBOL, GEMCOS, and WFL is also required. The applicant must also be willing to be on call at all times. Salary $35,000 (Job Order #TN7770678).

The position will be responsible for the definition, organization, protection and efficient use of the medical center's Burroughs Hospital Information System (BHIS) and Health Care Financial Management (HCFM) Databases.

Interested applicants should send their resume to:

TENNESSEE JOB SERVICE
400 Georgia Ave.
Chattanooga, TN 37403
Attn: Jean Sharp

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

Analysts, Programmers,
Software/Hardware Design Engineers

AWARD WINNING EMPLOYMENT AGENTS

at your service

RSVP SERVICES has been discreetly and effectively matching computer professionals and employers nationally since 1966.

Member of National Personnel Associates (NPA, over 200 firms) and Mid-Atlantic Association of Personnel Consultants (MAAPC, over 100 firms). Winner of numerous awards since 1984: MAAPC Network Top Consultant and Runnerup, NPA Top Producers Club, 5 Times Quota Award, Top Twenty Producer (10th nationally) and Second Regional Producer

To provide our best efforts, we can accept only ten of the many applications we receive each workday. Services to applicants include development of resumes and selective submission to clients and affiliates cultivated over twenty years of doing business, arrangement of interviews and career guidance when requested, with no sales pressure.

Our client companies pay our fees and seek well qualified, motivated, productive employees with good work histories and references. Other criteria include a 4-year college degree (some exceptions), two years of full-time applicable work experience up to project or group leader level, and marketable software, hardware or computer applications skills. Sorry, we can't help trainees, executives or aliens without permanent visas.

If you qualify for our services and would like to explore career advancement, call 800-222-0153 or (in NJ) 609-667-4488, or send a resume with education, experience, salary, desired salary and location restrictions to either address:

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C2
One Cherry Hill Mall, Suite 700
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C2
Dublin Hall, Suite 201
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, PA 19422 (mail address only)

RSVP SERVICES

Employment Agents for Computer Professionals

SALES EXECUTIVES

SPAR, Inc., is an international firm with services including promotion consulting and evaluation, forecasting software systems, and in-store auditing/merchandising capabilities. We are seeking dynamic sales executives for national rollout of company's innovative software products.

Sales/client service experience to consumer package goods manufacturers essential. Applicants should have proven track record of success in selling top of the line software products. Sales promotion knowledge a plus.

Positions offer high industry visability and excellent performance-oriented bonus programs. Outstanding benefits include profit sharing and stock plans.

Send resume and salary requirements to:

SPAR, Inc.
580 White Plains Road
Tarrytown, NY 10591
Attn: N. Napurski

SACRAMENTO

& San Francisco Bay Area

Systems Programmer UNIX, C, MS-DOS	To $40K
Systems Administrator Prime Information & IBM	To $35K
Systems Manager VAX, UNIX, C	To $40K
Software Engineer Macro Processor/Pascal	To $42K

QUANTUM SEARCH
650 Howe Avenue, Suite B
Sacramento, CA 95825
(916) 922-5674

Computer Systems Engineer - 40 hours per week, 8:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. Salary: $31,000 per year. Requirements: Bachelor of Science in Electronics Engineering and Master of Science in Computer Science including completion of academic courses studying microwave techniques, queueing theory, communication protocols, and UNIX operating system using programming language "C"; 2 years experience in the position or 2 years as a software development engineer, including 1 year experience in development of "real time" systems software. Duties: design and develop "real time" software for remote telephone switching systems using the UNIX operating system and programming language "C"; verify performance of telecommunication systems software including communication protocols using simulation modelling and queueing theory. Send resumes to: Illinois Job Service, 910 South Michigan Ave., Room 333, Chicago, IL 60605, Attn: Leonard Boksa, Reference #6183-B. AN EMPLOYER PAID AD.

Communications Systems Analyst

(DOT 012.167.066) - Analyze, design, test, and implement communications software and hardware using PDP-11 series computers and MACRO-11, RTL-2, and CORAL-11 computer languages. Interface new systems with existing international communications software and hardware. Supervise programmers. 40 hrs./wk. $51,450/yr. Reqs. B.S. Applied Mathematics; three years' experience in job offered or three years experience as a programmer working with PDP-11 series computers, MACRO-11, RTL-2, CORAL-11 computer languages, and international communications hardware and software. Send resumes to: New York State Job Service, State Office Building, Veterans Memorial Highway, Hauppauge, New York 11788. Job Order #0601 316.

ATTENTION:
Technical Support Specialists

If you would like to be part of a special projects team for production operations in a state-of-the-art environment, Middle South Services may have a position just for you. We currently are operating three IBM 3090's under OS/MVS/XA and look forward to continued growth.

We currently have several openings in our Production Support section. These staff level positions are assigned to technical projects in support of our operation. These individuals will interface with other professionals in our technical services and applications programming departments to develop production procedures and standards as well as production job streams. Additionally, these individuals are involved in project development relating to automated scheduling, disaster recovery, and quality/productivity reporting.

Requirements include thorough knowledge of OS/JCL, TSO, and the concepts and facilities of the MVS operating system. Experience in change management and control along with good presentation skills are a plus. Familiarity with SAS, EASYTRIEVE and UCC 7 and 11 is preferred.

Middle South Services offers an excellent compensation and benefits package with relocation assistance available. For more information, contact Jennifer Gary at 1-800-231-4481 or send your resume to:

MIDDLE SOUTH SERVICES, INC.
P.O. Box 61000
New Orleans, LA 70161

MIDDLE SOUTH
SERVICES INC.
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

INFORMATION CENTER OPPORTUNITIES

Growth-oriented insurance leader seeks experienced **Information Center Consultants.** Our expanding department has created a need for two specialists with expertise in the following areas:

LEAD SOFTWARE CONSULTANT

- 3 or more years information center consulting experience.
- Experience with end user mainframe tools (System W, SPSS, SAS, etc.).
- Development of training programs and user manuals.
- Mainframe applications development with COBOL, Easytrieve Plus, Natural, on an IBM 308X mainframe (to provide data to end user tools).
- Project management and insurance experience helpful.
- Degree preferred and 4-7 years of DP experience.

MICROCOMPUTER TECHNICAL CONSULTANTS

- 3 or more years technical experience with IBM microcomputers and compatibles.
- Thorough working knowledge of operating systems (DOS and XENIX, etc.).
- Varied exposure to microcomputer internals
- Working knowledge of communications technology.
- Up-to-date knowledge of market direction.
- IBM 308X mainframe experience a plus.
- Project management and insurance experience helpful.
- Degree preferred and 5+ years of DP experience.

Foremost Insurance Company offers an attractive work environment, complete benefits package, and competitive salary structure. If you are qualified and interested, send resume with salary history to:

Anne Stanard
5800 Foremost Dr., S.E. • P.O. Box 2450
Grand Rapids, MI 49501

FOREMOST®
INSURANCE COMPANY
Equal Opportunity Employer M F H

RSTS OPERATIONS DP MANAGER

-- $32,000 --

Take charge! Small Data Processing Shop in need of hands-on manager with strong operational knowl of PDP 11/44 & RSTS. Some supervisory exp & good communications skills req'd. 3 wks vaca & your birthday off! F/pd.

ROBERT HALF
OF NEW YORK, Inc.
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10036
212-221-6500

Staff Software Instructor. Resp. for teaching classes in MVS operating system internals & MVS problem analysis; develop courses on various aspects of the MVS operating system. Req. 5 yrs. exp. in large scale operating system support (systems programming). Also reqs. exp. in installing & maintaining MVS system, exp. in MVS internals, & exp. in developing & presenting technical material. Salary: $24.75/hr. Job site: Santa Clara, CA. Send this ad and a resume to: job #NC-6728, Box 9560, Sacramento, CA 95823-0560 no later than Oct. 21, 1986. If offered employment must have legal right to work.

Map Out a New Career at CIBER

With many companies, the prospect of an exciting career with long-range opportunities is limited by one element — location. CIBER knows that the environment in which you work and live affects your personal satisfaction. A career with our rapidly-expanding consulting firm will allow your future to take shape in a choice of data processing markets.

Our employees are salaried and receive company paid benefits including relocation. If you have a minimum of 3 years experience, we can offer you a wide range of technical opportunities in diverse industries using the latest systems and computer technology.

Openings are currently available in the following locations for data processing professionals who are experienced in these preferred fields.

PHOENIX

IMS DB/DC, IDMS ADS/O
CICS, ADABAS/NATURAL
MSA PAYROLL, OS/MVS

DENVER

IMS DB/DC, IDMS ADS/O
FOCUS, OS/MVS, CICS
COBOL, BAL, PL/1

Ms. Jean Lefever
3003 N. Central Ave.
Suite 2512
Phoenix, AX 85012
(602) 234-0411

HOUSTON

TELON
IMS DB/DC
IDMS ADS/O
FOCUS-NOMAD-HP3000

DALLAS

TANDEM - TOTAL
IMS DB/DC, IDMS ADS/O
COBOL, PL/1

SACRAMENTO

ADABAS/NATURAL, RBASE
5000, DEC/VAX, HP3000
IDMS ADS/O, COBOL CICS

Mr. Steve Thomas
7277 Recency Square Blvd.
Houston, TX 77036
(713) 789-2522

DETROIT

IMS DB/DC, IDMS ADS/O
FOCUS, CICS, OS/JCL
MVS INTERNALS, DB2
HONEYWELL-GCOS-DMS II

ATLANTA

COBOL, FOCUS, IMS
DB/DC, CICS VSAM or
DL/1 OS/MVS

Mr. Sam Cova
Fairlane Office Center
Four Parklane Blvd., Ste. 323
Dearborn, MI 48126
(313) 271-1221

CIBER
An Ethic of Excellence

FLORIDA

CHANGE YOUR LIFE, NOT JUST YOUR JOB.

- HP-3000, COBOL or FORTRAN
- PL-1, IMS DB/DC • TANDEM, PATHWAY
- IDMS, Q CLEARANCE • COBOL, CICS
- VAX 11/7XXX DP MANAGER • BASIC, VAX 11/7XXX
- RPG III, MAPICS • IDMS, ADS/0 • IMS DB/DC, DB-2

SOFTWARE SERVICES
OF FLORIDA INC.
A subsidiary of ORBITRON INTERNATIONAL INC

Paid relocation, excellent benefits and salary commensurate with experience.

Call toll-free
National: **1-800-237-8181**
Florida only: **1-800-282-4141**

or send resume to:
Mr. Cy Dougherty, Personnel Director, Software Services of Florida, Inc.
PARAGON CROSSING, SUITE 124, 11300 4TH ST. N , ST. PETERSBURG, FL 33702

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS: OVERSEAS OPPORTUNITIES

Frank E. Basil, Inc. is an international company with over 25 years of success in the Middle East. Its current program provides technical services and training to the Royal Saudi Naval Forces (RSNF) and offers the opportunity for experienced EDP professionals to engage in a challenging and rewarding overseas assignment. There are immediate openings for the following:

- **Computer Facility Manager.** Requires BS in Computer Science, supervisory experience, and ten years experience on IBM 360/370 with OS/VS operating systems.
- **Data Base Administrator.** Requires BS in Computer Science and six years experience in EDP with both systems programming and data base administration experience.
- **Software Systems Programmer.** Requires a BS in Computer Science and at least two years systems programming experience in OS/VS environment.
- **Programmer Analyst.** Requires formal technical training and two years experience in COBOL programming.
- **Documentation Specialist.** Requires an AS degree in Computer Science and five years experience in EDP with three years in documentation.
- **Senior Systems Analyst.** Requires a BS in Computer Science, Math or Engineering and ten years systems analyst experience in weapons systems engineering and development.

BASIL offers a competitive salary and bonuses, free housing and medical care, R&R and annual vacation transportation, subsidized dining, and the potential for tax-free income.

Please send your resume in confidence to W.G. Rogers at the address below, or for more information, call **TOLL-FREE** 1-800-424-3755, 8:30 AM to 4:30 PM EDT.

Frank E. Basil, Inc.
Department RSNF
1510 H Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005

An Equal Opportunity Employer m/f/h/v.
U.S. citizenship required.

BASIL

Systems Software — Nothing Beats Building It Yourself.

No software challenge is more rewarding than developing a system from conceptual design through final acceptance. In systems software, the ideal setting for that pursuit is Pansophic, where some of the best minds in the business develop some of the best-selling and best-performing systems on the market.

Our Naperville, Illinois, technical center has opportunities now for **Senior Developers** in both PC and mainframe IBM system software. For PC development, we're looking for people with expertise in "C" programming, PC data structures, artificial intelligence and knowledge of formal language theory. Mainframe IBM development requires internals knowledge—OS/MVS or VM or DOS/VSE — and Assembler.

A growing product line, a solidly successful company, and an industry-leading team of software experts make a stimulating setting for your career. Salaries are very competitive, and benefits include tuition assistance and profit sharing. To apply in confidence, send your resume and salary history to: S. Worthy, Pansophic Systems, Incorporated, Dept. 932, 709 Enterprise Drive, Oak Brook, IL 60521. (Principals only, please.)

PANSOPHIC
Peak Performance Software

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

UT ENGINEER

Experience in the design and management of Ethernet Local Area Networks with an in-depth knowledge of TCP/IP, TOP and XNS protocols is required. Must be knowledgeable of ISO and IEEE communication standards with demonstrated excellent verbal and written communication skills.

A Bachelor's degree in Electrical Engineering, Computer Science, Computer Engineering or a related field and two years of experience in the design and management of data communications networks are required.

Benefits include fee waivers for academic courses, liberal vacation and promotion policies, health insurance, retirement and several other excellent services.

Send resume with cover letter and salary history to:

UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE
C/O MR. JOHN J. SHEARER
P-225 ANDY HOLT TOWER
KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE 37996

UTK IS AN EEO/AFFIRMATIVE ACTION/
TITLE IX/SECTION 504 EMPLOYER

National Consultants

GET EXPERT TREATMENT

Rick Dumas of the national recruiting center has immediate positions in various locations for the following:

* IDMS/ADSO	* 1022	* IMS/DC
* DB/2-SQL	* Telon	* TOTAL
* CAS/CIMS	* FOCUS	* WANG
* Honeywell	* S-38/RPG	* GCOS
* Burroughs	* Sorters	* GMAP
* NCR/VRX	* ADABAS	* Natural
* Insurance	* Prime	* Retail

Call Today
(617) 237-1777

The Experts
1 Washington Street
Wellesley, MA 02181

It Takes ONE To Know ONE

The best in the Sunbelt

Prog/Anal's DBA's Sys Prog's EDP Auditors

Immed. openings. Sunbelt & nationwide

DATACOM/IDEAL	CICS
IMS DB/DC	MVS
ADABAS/NATURAL	VTAM/NCP
HP 3000/POWERHOUSE	S/38
TANDEM/TAL	IDMS-ADS/O

I have been recruiting DP professionals since 1981, #1 DP recruiter in the country in 1982 (IPA), and in 1984 (NPC). Largest employment agency in Charlotte, in business since 1975, one of the top 2 agencies in the most productive and oldest network in the country (NPC) since 1983, affiliated with 150 agencies from coast to coast. Fee paid.

Rick Young, CPC (704) 366-1800
DP Recruiting Manager
Corporate Personnel Consultants, Inc.
3705-320 Latrobe Drive
Charlotte, NC 28211

PROGRAMMERS

The rapid growth of the computer industry in the Sunbelt has increased career opportunities for skilled programmers and analysts. Call today and join in the exciting challenge of our technological boom.

FOCUS
EDP Recruiters
3 Corporate Square, Suite 340
Atlanta, Georgia 30329
404-321-5400
1-800-423-1989-2236
Member EDP Resource Group

ACP/TPF PROGRAMMER ANALYST $50,000+

Southeastern consulting firm seeking Programmer Analyst with 4-5 years ACP/TPF experience in IBM MVS VM environment. Should have reservations experience in cash drawer, point-of-sale, fare quotes, and ticketing updates. Long-term project in metro DC area. Please call Cindy Labell (919) 373-1461 at

DATAMASTERS
P.O. Box 14548
Greensboro, NC 27415-4548

Permanent positions also available.

Required by the

WORLD FOOD PROGRAMME

DATA PROCESSING SPECIALIST

at Rome Headquarters

The World Food Programme, (WFP) is in the process of introducing a complex transportation and accounting database to aid in its function of delivering food aid to developing countries. The system uses ADR DATACOMM/IDEAL software. A specialist with a minimum of 3 years experience is required to service the needs of database users.

The initial appointment will be for three years, with the possibility of extension. The starting salary, depending on qualifications and experience, will be US$ 21,260 to US$ 25,970 net tax free plus allowances, cost of living adjustment, education grant and other benefits of international civil service.

Send a detailed curriculum vitae quoting **VA WPD-86-11** not later than **10 November 1986** to Chief, WPXS, World Food Programme, Via Cristoforo Colombo 426, 00147 Rome, Italy.

RPI

UNIVERSITY SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Would you enjoy doing original operating system design and development along with supporting operating systems for high quality production systems? Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute is seeking energetic and creative systems persons who have good software design and programming skills and are experienced with:

- **IBM VM/CMS**
- **Architecture of IBM 30XX and 43XX hardware**
- **UNIX®**
- **Gould 60XX and AT&T 3BXX hardware**

You will be developing and supporting operating systems which provide services to an academic research and teaching community. IBM 3081, 4341, Gould 6000 and AT&T 3BXX comprise the hardware. You will enjoy the unique opportunity to contribute to the development of the Michigan Terminal System—in cooperation with colleagues at universities in the U.S., Canada and Great Britain.

Why come to upstate New York? Great property values at attractive prices; a great place to raise a family; exceptional outdoor sports and recreation; close by cultural opportunities such as the Philadelphia Orchestra and the New York City Ballet during the summer.

Bachelor's degree plus two years' experience or equivalent required.

For immediate briefing, call Gary Schwartz at (518) 266-8159. For consideration send your application and resume to: Robert Gallagher, Director, Information Technology Services, c/o Human Resources Office, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, New York 12180. RPI is an Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity Employer.

Programmer Analyst - Develop and implement computer systems for clients on Burroughs B1900 and B6000 computers using COBOL 74, WFL and DMS II software. A Bachelor's degree in computer science, engineering or mathematics and 2 years experience in job offered or 2 years experience as computer programmer/analyst are required. 40 hrs/wk, $27,000/yr. D.O.T. 012.167.066. Mail resume to NYS Job Service, JO# 8003501, 94-45 Queens Blvd., Rego Park, NY 11374.

Staff, Systems Programmer - Initiate, design, develop and provide solutions for complex programming and design problems. Define objectives, projects and problems with specialized disciplines such as programming languages, data communications, and network architecture. Consult on project feasibility and system architecture. Diagnose hardware, software and firmware problems. Qualify new data communication devices. Requires five years in job or five years System Support Analyst, Burroughs systems, working knowledge of Fortran or Pascal or Basic or Cobol and detailed knowledge of Burroughs large systems architecture and implementation and verifiable references. Job and interview site: Irvine, California. $45,000 per year. Send this ad and your resume to Job # NC7294, PO Box 9560, Sacramento, California 95823-0560 no later than October 21st. If offered employment must show you have legal right to work.

ATEX SYSTEM OPERATOR

Major Metropolitan newspaper has an opening for an ATEX System Operator with thorough knowledge of ATEX Editorial System. Knowledge of Classified System helpful but not necessary. Must be willing to work flexible schedules. Excellent fringe benefits include Blue Cross Blue Shield Master Medical Program, Life Insurance, Dental Plan, and Pension Plan, all fully paid for by the company. Salary commensurate with experience. Please send resume in confidence to:

CW-B4841
Computerworld
Box 9171
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

Consulting Software Engineer;

40 hrs/wk; 9am-5pm; $30,000/yr. Job reqs. MS Computer and Communications Science. Job also reqs 1) Undergraduate Degree in Computer Science; 2) One grad course in *each* of the following: A) Database, B) Artificial Intelligence, C) Robotics, and D) Computer Vision. Job duties: design, develop and implement networking, graphics, and database software projects on various computer systems such as CRAY, HARRIS, IBM, CELERITY and APOLLO. Supervise and troubleshoot computer network software and hardware installation. Develop a database generic graphic system. Design intelligent, self diagnostic systems for robotic devices. Qualified applicants should send resume and verification of reqs to 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref # 60586. Employer paid ad.

Nec: Our Most Essential Component is Our People

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST III

NEC Electronics currently has an opening at its Roseville manufacturing facility for an experienced programmer/analyst. This position will perform programming tasks on the NEC ACOS-450 and FCS-300 interfacing to IDT's and SBT's. Assignments will be related to M.I.S. support of the automated wafer fabrication and assembly projects.

Required qualifications include a B.A./B.S. in computer sciences, math or engineering sciences and a minimum of five years programming experience with the following: data bases, large minicomputers, software design, specifications development, user interfacing, networks, inventory control systems or automated manufacturing systems. Knowledge of structured design techniques very valuable. Experience with Honeywell or ACOS mainframes desirable. Permanent residence status required.

We offer an exciting work environment, competitive compensation and outstanding benefits including: medical/dental/life insurance plus vision care, education assistance, retirement plan and credit union privileges.

Applicants please send resumes by October 20, 1986 to:
Human Resources Department
NEC Electronics Inc.
7501 Foothills Blvd.
Roseville, CA 95678

We are proud to be an equal opportunity/affirmative action employer.

NEC
NEC Electronics Inc.

EDP AUDITOR(s)

Santa Fe Southern Pacific Corporation, a multimillion dollar corporation with holdings in transportation, natural resources, forest products, real estate, and services and construction has immediate openings for EDP auditors as follows:

Supervisor-EDP Audit, Chicago, IL

- 40 to 50% domestic travel, primarily West and Southwest
- 7-9 years combined experience in EDP auditing with Big 8, project management, computer operations, programming, and system design and development
- Advanced degree desired and DP certification required
- Prior supervisory responsibilities required

Senior EDP Auditor, San Francisco, CA

- 25-35% West Coast travel
- 5-7 years combined experience in EDP auditing with Big 8, project management, and computer operations or programming
- Systems or Accounting degree and DP certification required

Staff EDP Auditor, Amarillo, TX

- 25-35% Southwestern travel
- 2 years Big 8 EDP audit experience
- Systems or Accounting degree
- Oil and gas experience desirable

Audits performed include developmental, general controls, and applications. Data centers range from multiple 3084 MVS/XA site through S/38. Professionally significant assignments to include using fourth generation language in automated audit testing, developing and implementing integrated test facilities, use of PC's in audit and administrative tasks, and implementing a single audit scope approach integrating DP and financial audit skills.

We offer an outstanding career opportunity in a top-flight organization coupled with an excellent compensation and benefits package. For immediate consideration please send resume with salary history to:

Human Resources Department
Santa Fe Southern Pacific Corporation
224 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60604
Equal Opportunity Employer

ALERT.....

HERE'S A SYSTEM 38 PROGRAMMER ANALYST POSITION!

Medium size company has an immediate need for a degreed Programmer Analyst with 2-4 years System 38 RPG III experience, preferably in a manufacturing environment. Good communication skills are necessary for this highly visible position as you will interface with key management personnel. The selected candidate will analyze job requirements and prepare specifications for systems development work and will participate in programming activities through all stages of projects.

If chosen, you'll enjoy a competitive salary and benefits package in our attractive corporate office located in Chicago's western suburbs. Send resume with salary history to:

Box #CW-B4840, Computerworld,
P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Equal opportunity employer mf

TEST ENGINEER

40 hours per week, 8:30am to 4:30pm; $490 per week. Responsible for the design of hardware used to interface digital integrated circuits with computerized component test systems. Responsible for design and development of scientific software so as to allow the device being tested to communicate with the test system. Requires Bachelor of Science in Computer Engineering, education to include: 2 courses in advanced mathematic modeling techniques for defective devices, 1 advanced level course in computer communication network, 4 courses high level language programming with FORTRAN, Pascal, and "C" languages, APL or Lisp, 2 courses assembly language programming, 4 courses laboratory practices and design of hardware/software for testing integrated circuits, 2 courses software development with microprocessor. Resume to: Illinois Job Service, 910 South Michigan Avenue, Room 333, Chicago, IL 60605; Attn: Ms. S. Chalem, ref. #5541-S; An employer paid ad.

VAX/VMS SOFTWARE DEVELOPER: PROGRAMMER/ANALYST—Responsibilities include the design and implementation of advanced trading systems. M.S. in Computer Science and a solid understanding of VAX/VMS, RMS, FMS, Basic, System Services, Run Time Library, Datatrieve, Top Down Design, Structured Programming and the Relational Model are required A minimum of 1 year of experience in the design and implementation of mortgage-backed securities and systems experience in the design, creation and maintenance of online data bases which are updated from vendor supplied tapes are also necessary A solid understanding of prepayment speeds, WAC, WAM, yield, duration and other concepts related to mortgage-backed securities is essential. 40 hr/wk; salary 30K.

Send resume to
Bear, Stearns & Co. Inc.
55 Water St., N.YC 10041
ATTN B. Grund

An Equal Opportunity Employer

GREATER BOSTON

Boston's thriving economy provides excellent career opportunities for experienced MIS professionals, and Eastern Massachusetts has always offered an outstanding year-round quality of life.

For 20 years ROMAC has been a leader in the placement of MIS professionals.

Contact us today - career opportunities in the $25-60,000 range.

ROMAC®
20 Walnut Street, Dept. C
Wellesley Hills, MA 02181
617-239-0900

FLORIDA CONNECTION

ALL EXPENSES PAID

Our clients, in urgent need of your expertise, will pay all your expenses in relocating you to an area of sun and fun. No state tax, average temperature 75°. Call Russ Bray today!

Software & Hardware Engineers
Programmers & Analysts
Systems Programmers & Capacity Planners
Data Base Administrators & Analysts
Management Consultants

AVAILABILITY, INC.
813/872-2631
Dept. C, P.O. Box 25434
Tampa, Florida 33622
'Since 1969'

CREDIT CARD

Immediate positions available for experienced Credit Card Systems Analysts, and Programmer Analysts, **COBOL OS/MVS** in an exciting new venture. Very attractive salary, benefits and relocation package, established corporation. Please call or send resume to:

Kent Warner, Vice President
Abacus Consultants Inc.
1777 S. Harrison, Suite 404
Denver, CO 80210
(303) 759-5064

> "We have it in our power to begin the world over again."
>
> —Thomas Paine
> American Political Philosopher and Author

You have it in your power to change your world—your career and your lifestyle by contacting TRW's Operations and Support Group in Southern California. . .where we handle the data needs of 39,000 local TRW employees. Consider the following opportunities:

Senior Systems Programmer

Support the development, installation, maintenance and problem-resolution of Cullinet's IDMS software. Requires expertise in IDMS system parameters and global DMCL's, plus a basic knowledge of IBM MVS software. IDMS distributed system or ACF2 security is beneficial. Requires a BS with 4 years IBM computer systems experience, and 2 years in Cullinet's IDMS software.

System Programmer

Provide routine software to support TRW's central site computer center security implementation. Position requires knowledge of overall security administration requirements, with concentration on MVS system software security methodology. SEE's Access Control Facility (ACF2) software expertise is necessary. Requires a BS with 4 years experience in IBM computer systems, 2 years in software security.

Staff Engineer

Provide technical leadership for 4-6 system programmers in support of IBM disk and tape storage management, security software, catalog management and related software. Current hardware includes an IBM 3090-200 and an IBM 3084Q running in partitioned mode. Requires a BS with 8 years experience in a large mainframe MVS environment, plus administrative, technical writing/analysis and interpersonal skills.

Senior Systems Programmer

Support Storage Media Administration. Involves the development, implementation and maintenance of storage media hardware and related software for the IBM 30XX computer systems. Requires a BS with 6 years experience in related IBM computer positions—4 years in MVS DASD and catalog management. You should have a thorough understanding of IBM's MVS system and assembly language programming, plus experience converting native VSAM catalogs to the Integrated Catalog Facility structure.

System Programmer

Support the installation, testing, implementation and maintenance of IMS software. Requires a BS with 3-5 years experience. You must have working knowledge of MVS, TSO, and IBM utilities. Knowledge of SMP is essential. Exposure to other DBMS products (ADABAS, MIMS) is a plus. Assembly language programming experience is helpful.

TRW offers excellent salaries and benefits including medical/dental/vision care coverage, liberal stock savings program, flexible hours, and a fabulous Southern California lifestyle. Please forward your resume with salary history to: **TRW O&SG, R. Chambers, E1/4029, Dept. CW, One Space Park, Redondo Beach, CA 90278.**

Equal Opportunity Employer
U.S. Citizenship Required

TRW

LET'S GO!!

CONSULTING

Permanent staff positions and **contract** assignments

Various applications with or without DB or DC experience.

HOT NEEDS!!!

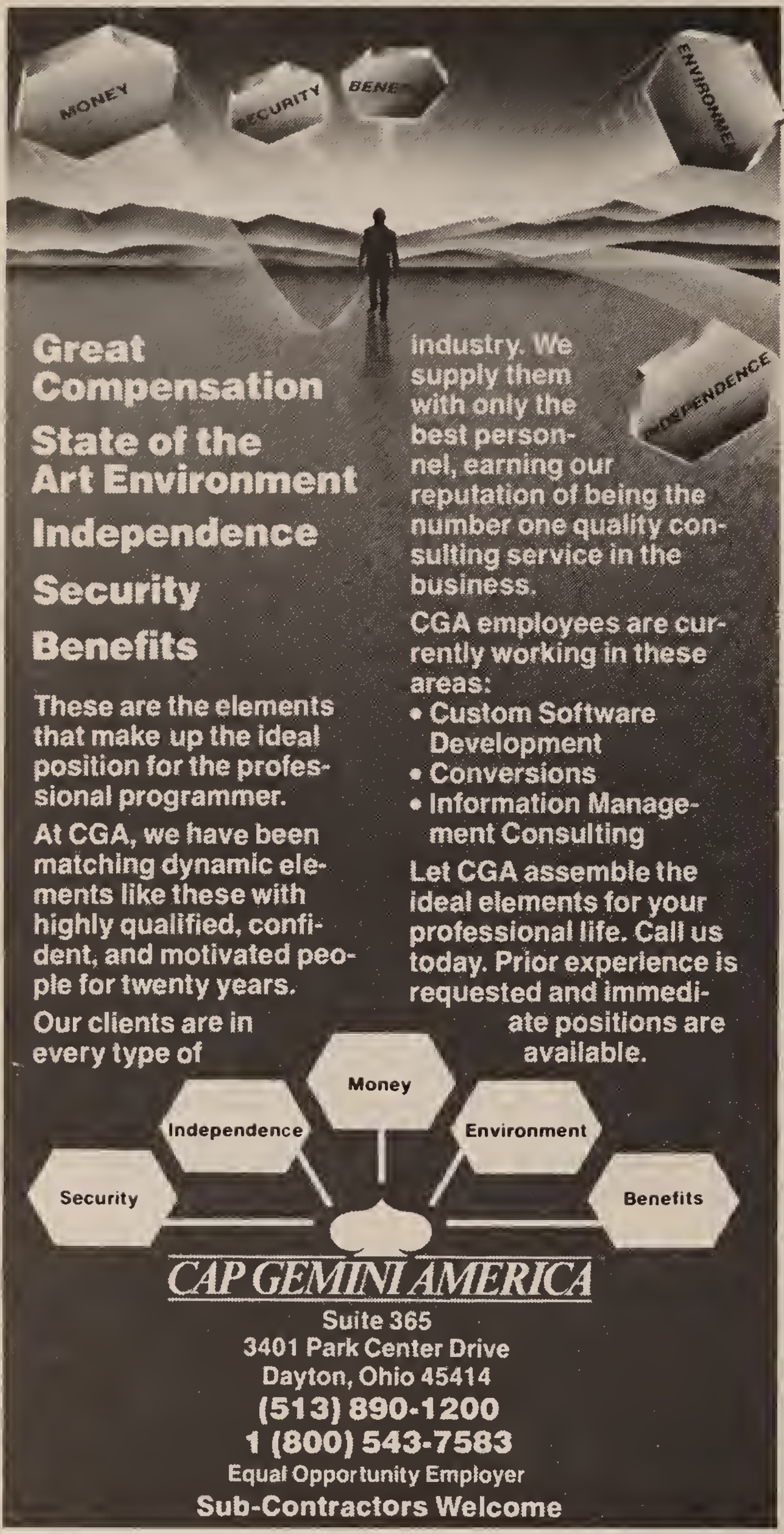
- IDMS ADS/O
- IDSII DMIV
- IMS DB/DC
- CICS
- DEC VAX
- Wang VS
- GCOS Internals
- GMAP
- Mutual Funds
- Insurance
- APL
- PAC-BASE

Offices & Assignments in major cities

COMPDATA

The Talent Market

1016 W. Ninth Ave.
King of Prussia, PA 19406
(215) 265-8979



Great Compensation

State of the Art Environment

Independence

Security

Benefits

These are the elements that make up the ideal position for the professional programmer.

At CGA, we have been matching dynamic elements like these with highly qualified, confident, and motivated people for twenty years.

Our clients are in every type of industry. We supply them with only the best personnel, earning our reputation of being the number one quality consulting service in the business.

CGA employees are currently working in these areas:

- Custom Software Development
- Conversions
- Information Management Consulting

Let CGA assemble the ideal elements for your professional life. Call us today. Prior experience is requested and immediate positions are available.

CAP GEMINI AMERICA
Suite 365
3401 Park Center Drive
Dayton, Ohio 45414
(513) 890-1200
1 (800) 543-7583
Equal Opportunity Employer
Sub-Contractors Welcome

Senior Software Engineer

StorageTek, one of the world's largest independent suppliers of high-performance data storage systems, has an immediate opportunity for a Senior Software Engineer.

Responsibilities include specification, implementation, and test of MVS/XA based systems to support peripheral devices. BS/CS plus 6 years of experience including JES3 modifications, MVS internals, and IBM assembler skills are required.

Please send your resume in confidence to David Armstead, Storage Technology Corporation, Department CW91, 2270 South 88th Street, MD29, Louisville, Colorado 80028. We are an equal opportunity employer.

StorageTek

FACULTY FOR EUROPE

The University of Maryland University College seeks faculty to teach undergraduate computer science, computer applications, and information systems management courses on U.S. military bases in Europe. Most appointments begin in August, 1987, though their may be several openings as early as January. Minimum requirements include a master's degree, recent college teaching experience, and U.S. citizenship. Benefits include transportation and military base privileges (PX, commissary, etc.). Frequent travel and the cost of schooling make these positions difficult for those with children. Send resume to: **Dr. Lois A. Mohr, Overseas Programs, The University of Maryland University College, College Park, MD 20742.** AA/EEO.

DATA DICTIONARY DATA MODELING

ADABAS DBA

We have positions available for Programmers, Systems Analysts and DBAs with skills in ADABAS and NATURAL for IBM and VAX environment. Challenging assignments are available throughout the Southeast with large corporate clients. Independent contractors welcome.

Contact: **John Osteen**
Database Design & Management
118 Laurens Street NW
Suite 202
Aiken, SC 29801
or call **(803) 648-9560**

DIRECTOR
OFFICE OF COMPUTER SERVICES

The Office of Computer Services (OCS) manages the primary computing facilities of the Georgia Institute of Technology. The group provides information and computing services with IBM and CDC central mainframe computers and with computer systems of various manufacturers distributed over the campus.

The director must provide the dynamic and knowledgeable leadership necessary to manage a wide variety of computing systems serving the instructional, research and administrative needs of the Institute. The director reports to the Vice President for Academic Affairs.

Extensive experience in the management of a progressive large-scale research-oriented engineering and scientific computing facility is required.

Deadline for submission of applications is November 28, 1986.

Please send resume to:

Dr. W. Denney Freeston
Chairman, OCS Search Committee
College of Engineering
Georgia Institute of Technology
Atlanta, GA 30332

An Equal Opportunity Employer

INDEPENDENTS DIRECT CONTRACTS
N.Y., N.J., CONN., & L.I.

Leading Consulting Company

to $550/day

All skills welcome including

- * **TANDEM/TAL (Transaction Control)**
- * **Radar Software (Signal Processing)**
- * **Warehouse Automation**
- * **VAX/VMS Clusters**
- * **DB2**

PRINCETON INFORMATION LTD.

2 Penn Plaza, NY, NY 10001
(212) 563-5030 (201) 622-6138

NY METROPOLITAN AREA
BANKING

IBM

- VP level. Data Communications. Network planner, SNA.
- Syst Prog'r MVS IMS.
- Applications Prog'rs-PL1 COBOL; Mtge Applic. a plus.

BURROUGHS

- ALGOL DMSII.

DEC

- Prog'rs VAX BASIC.

BUSINESS ANALYST

- Bank'g or financial bkgrnd.

WASH D.C. AREA

- Prog'rs Honeywell-G-MAP.

Call 212-398-9891
or submit resume to:
HANK WALSH ASSOCIATES
16 W. 40 St., NY, NY 10018.

Systems Engineer For Systems Documentary Services (SDS)

- Online and batch environment for loan processing, letter of credit and marketing applications. Work in IMS DB/DC using BAL and COBOL. Support, maintenance and debugging of existing software. Testing, modification and implementation of new systems in remote branches. Must have BS in Computer Science + 1 yr experience same job or 3 yrs experience if no degree; technical writing ability; IMS DB/DC database environment experience; and knowledge of COBOL and BAL. Hours Monday - Friday 8 AM - 5 PM. Salary $564.23/week. Send resume to Job Service Of Florida, 1350 Northwest 12th Avenue, Room 280, Miami, Florida 33136. Ref: Job Order # FL4540418.

SPERRY 1100

Permanent positions for Sperry programmers and analysts.

EXEC Internalists
TELCON Support
MAPPER Analysts
DMS/TIP Progs

Call collect or send resume to:

COMPUTER STAFFING
10061 Talbert Avenue
Fountain Valley, Calif. 92708
(714) 964-2822

INSURANCE
Nationwide Positions

P/A LIFE 70 - 2 yr.	To $32K
ALC Train LIFE 70 - 2 yr.	To $33K
LIFE 70 (2+ yrs.)	To $35K
SR P/A LIFE 70	To $39K
LIFE 70 30% Travel	To $40K
P/A LIFE 70 Conversion	To $45K
P/A Agency-New Bus.	To $37K
ALC Programmers	To $40K
SR P/A Insur. Acct.	To $39K
P/A LIFECOM	To $40K
SR P/A LIFECOM	To $48K

Listed above are a few of our positions. We work nationwide. Please call collect and mail resume to our insurance specialists.

Executive Consultants
3331 Youree Dr., Ste. 100
Shreveport, LA 71105
(318) 222-1000

SYSOREX INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC., is recognized as a leader in the development and management of large, integrated computer and communication systems. We are a California company now expanding our operations in the WASHINGTON, D.C. area and are currently seeking talented professionals to assist in implementing a new, nationwide IBM-TPF-based communications replacement system.

ACP/TPF SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Minimum of 3-5 yrs. exp. in ACP/TPF systems programming. Must have in-depth knowledge of TPF internals and be experienced in the TPF generation and installation procedures.

ACP/TPF SYSTEMS ENGINEER

Minimum of 5 years experience in development programming and a minimum of 3 years experience in IBM Assembler language and a working knowledge of ANSI COBOL. Must have knowledge of quality assurance testing practices and familiarity with real-time systems concepts. Minimum of 2 years ACP/TPF experience is required.

SYSOREX provides medical, dental, life insurance and disability insurance at no cost to employees or their families, plus profit sharing. Qualified candidates should send their resume, indicating position for which you are applying, with current salary, to Professional Employment, Dept. CW-10/6, SYSOREX INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC., 3 Skyline Place, 5201 Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, VA 22041. An equal opportunity employer. INDIVIDUALS ONLY, PLEASE.

SYSOREX
Sysorex Information Systems, Inc.

EASI
A Subsidiary of
EASTERN

ACP/TPF MVS/SYS GENS COBOL/CICS

PROGRAMMERS

Growth opportunities, state-of-the-art technology, competitive salaries and an excellent benefit package are what we offer at EAL Automation Systems, Inc. (EASI). As a data processing and telecommunications subsidiary of Eastern, we are expanding our operation and need programmers in the following areas:

- **Minimum 2 years ACP/TPF; systems (CCP preferred) or applications experience.**
- **Minimum 2 years experience in all areas of system generation and product maintenance of MVS/SP or MVS/XA JES2. Knowledge of BAL necessary.**
- **Minimum 2 years COBOL experience in an online/database environment (CICS or DL1 preferred).**

If you are interested in joining the largest and most sophisticated data processing center in South Florida, please send your resume to: **Eastern Airlines, Management Recruiting, Department VO, Miami, FL 33148.**

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Real Estate, and others).

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines. Any special artwork should be enclosed with your ad also. Logos must be submitted on white bond paper for best reproduction.

Cost: Our rates are $161.70 per column inch. (Each column is 1 13/16") Minimum size is two column inches (1 13/16" wide by 2" deep) and costs $323.40 per insertion. Extra space is available/and billed in half-inch increments and costs $80.85. Box numbers are $15.00 extra per insertion.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us.) WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE, or a Purchase Order Number. Any extensions on this policy must be made through our Credit Department.

Ad size desired: ____________________
__________ columns wide by __________ inches deep.
Issue Date(s): ____________________
Section: ____________________
Name: ____________________
Company: ____________________
Title: ____________________
Address: ____________________
____
Telephone: ____________________

Send this form to:

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING
375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

Telecopier service is available.

Call: 800-343-6474 or 617-879-0700
extension 410 or 451

CICS/IMS/VSAM DP Series

CICS/VS Command Level Programming with COBOL Examples By David Lee $29.95
Used by 15,000 CICS programmers. Considered the best by many DP pros. Presents more examples, sample programs and techniques than the other two CICS books combined. 273 practical examples. 15 most important CICS applications, each is demonstrated by a sample CICS program. CICS mapset coding, Pseudo Conversational CICS program design, coding, testing and implementation. CICS Internal Table Setup, CEDF Debugging, CEMT and CSMT usage, Dump Reading, Production Abend Handling, Online report printing, Menu-driven, Data Entry, Inquire/Update, Browse, VSAM Alternate Index processing, Automatic Task Initiation and much more.

CICS/VS Online System Design and Implementation Techniques By David Lee $29.95
Just published! This book is a must for all CICS programmers and analysts who want to gain 3 years of heavy CICS experience within several months. It contains 4 parts. Part 1 covers CICS advanced features. Part 2 covers CICS design, testing and implementation techniques that you must know to survive in the real-life CICS environment Part 3 lists 100 most common CICS application problems that a CICS programmer may encounter on a daily basis and their solutions. You can gain a lot of problem-solving experience instantly by having this list. Part 4 presents 15 most important CICS applications, each is demonstrated by a sample CICS program.

IMS/VS DB/DC Online Programming Using MFS and DL/I By David Lee $29.95
Published in '85. Used by 6000 IMS DB DC programmers and adopted by AT&T. The only complete and practical IMS/VS DB DC programming guide in the market. 245 practical examples. Nine major IMS DB/DC applications are presented. MFS format coding, MPP program design, coding, testing and implementation, BMP programming, BTS II Testing, Production Abend handling, and much more!

IMS/VS DL/I Programming with COBOL Examples By David Lee $29.95
This book covers all the basics of DL/I data base and DL/I batch programming with introduction to IMS DB DC online programming 212 practical examples, 10 major IMS/VS applications, DL/I data base concepts, DL I call usage, DL I batch program design, coding, testing and implementation, DL/I JCL setup, BTS II Testing, Data Base Access Methods, DBDGEN and PSBGEN utility usage, Data base load, Logical Data Base and Secondary Index design and processing, and much more!

VSAM Coding in COBOL and VSAM AMS By David Lee $19.95
Become a VSAM expert in just one month! A practical guide for COBOL programmers using VSAM files. Fourteen major VSAM applications written in COBOL, 53 AMS examples to cover all types of VSAM file creation and maintenance. Many practical COBOL examples, and OS VS or DOS/VS JCL on VSAM files. $17.95/copy (4 or more).

Order Your Copies Today! To order by credit card (VISA or M/C), call TOLL FREE 1-800-851-5072 or 214-248-7642 (In Texas). To save S&H charges, send $29.95/copy or $24.95/copy (4 or more copies) to the address below. Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery.

Unlimited Guarantee: Full Refund At Any Time If Not Satisfied.

CCD ONLINE

CCD ONLINE SYSTEMS, INC.
TOLL FREE 1-800-851-5072
16990 Dallas Parkway, Suite 151, Dallas, TX 75248

Saudi Arabia

The King Fahad Hospital, Saudi Arabian National Guard, an accredited 300-bed facility in Riyadh, the capital of the Kingdom of Saudi Arabia, has an immediate opening for:

QUALITY ASSURANCE SPECIALIST

BA in related area, strong technical background, 2 years experience as Analyst programmer, Supervisory experience preferred.

The Saudi Arabian National Guard is now offering ONE YEAR RENEWABLE CONTRACTS with a new and competitive salary and benefits package. Lengthy paid vacations and significant tax advantages make this both an exciting and professionally rewarding adventure.

To learn more about this opportunity, send your resume today to: **Dept. CPW1 Hospital Corporation of Canada Limited, Two Robert Speck Parkway, Suite 1410, Mississauga, Ontario L4Z 1H8, Canada.**

Hospital Corporation of Canada Limited
Authorized Representative
HCA International Ltd.

PROGRAMMERS

Make an impact on your future...and ours...by utilizing your financial applications programming know-how and keen business awareness in an environment that recognizes and rewards those special talents.

As a leader in the International Banking community, we rely on people like you to play a key role in our continued success. We'll encourage you to move ahead by providing training that will strengthen your existing abilities and teach you new and valuable skills.

The candidates we seek will possess:

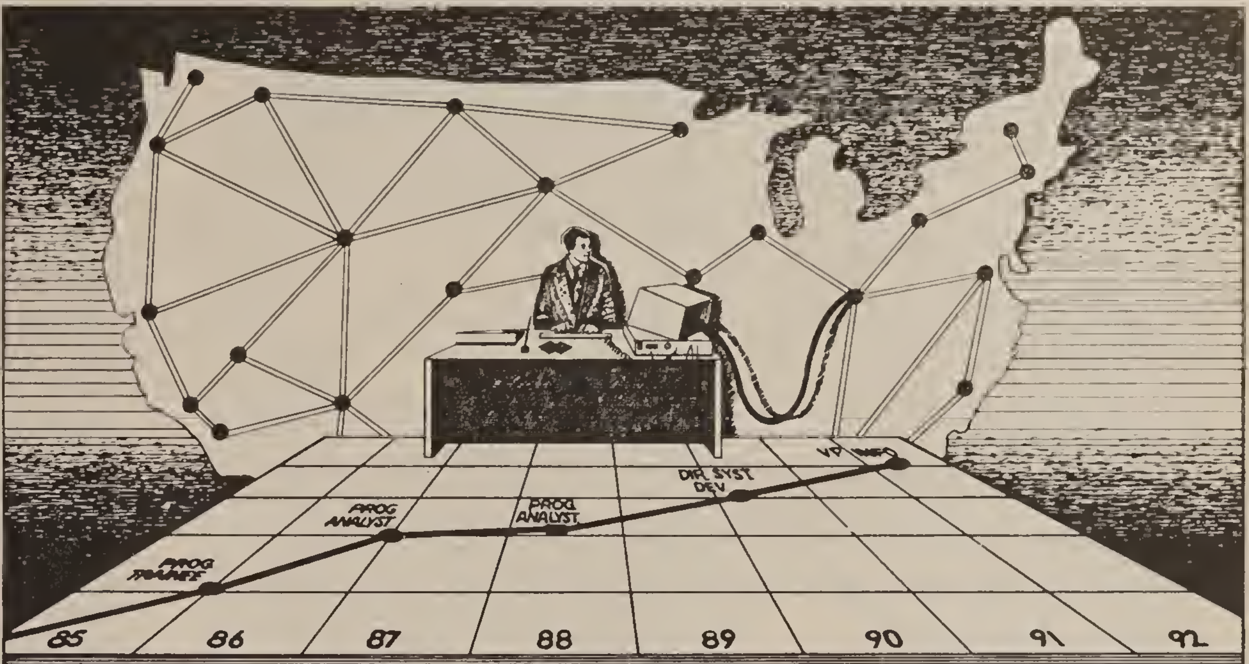
- Bachelor's degree in business or liberal arts
- 1-3 years financial applications programming experience in IBM S/36 RPG II and/or IBM S/38 RPG III

You can look forward to a professional and expanding environment with fast track career paths, outstanding salaries and generous benefits.

For immediate consideration, please send resume in confidence to: Anna Shuster, Personnel Manager,

BIS BANKING SYSTEMS

BIS BANKING SYSTEMS INC.
900 Third Avenue, New York, New York 10022
an equal opportunity employer m/f



The networking concept applied to your career.

CompuSearch gives you the network you need to make opportunities happen in data processing. CompuSearch opens the gate to possibilities in data processing across the country. And when you expand your possibilities, you increase your opportunities for success. It's as simple as that.

Our Account Executives are in touch with the changes taking place in the data processing field. CompuSearch gives you a network of contacts to every level of the data processing industry.

Get in touch with the CompuSearch network. CompuSearch can expand your ability to make contact with the data processing world.

CompuSearch®
A DIVISION OF MANAGEMENT RECRUITERS
We find the challenge. And the challengers.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

For A PRIME INFORMATION System

We are seeking a top PICK programmer. A programmer experienced in designing software solutions to business problems. In this position you would work with users to define and write specifications, design file structures and code the application. Projects would involve the opportunity of writing completely new programs to meet the changing needs of a rapidly growing transportation company.

The ideal candidate will have a minimum of 5 years programming in BASIC within the PICK operating system. At least 3 of the 5 years would be programming in INFO-BASIC within PRIME INFORMATION.

We offer a corporate commitment to leading edge technology, exciting R & D atmosphere, a great location to work and excellent benefits.

For prompt consideration send your resume and salary history to:

Skyway Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 1810
Santa Cruz, CA 95061
Attn: Glen Livingston

FREIGHT SYSTEMS SkyWay

Micro Software Support

Expanding local area network integrator seeks intelligent, ambitious software support person. Candidates should have good knowledge of IBM PC compatible software programs (Microsoft Word, Lotus) and DOS. Ability to work independently with strong interpersonal skills. Please send resumes with salary requirements to

LAN Systems, Inc.
599 Broadway, 11th Floor
New York, New York 10012
Attn: R. Reinking

Sr. Systems Analyst & Programmer/Analyst

Moore Financial Group, Inc., a regional bank holding company in the Northwest, is seeking career-oriented professionals to assume key responsibility in the development and support of deposit and loan systems for its affiliates: Idaho First National Bank, Oregon First Bank, Continental Bank & Trust of Utah, Moore Financial Services and Moore Trust Company.

- These positions, located in Boise, Idaho, will involve consulting with affiliate clients to identify problems/trends, recommending automated solutions, and completing technical design. Other responsibilities include completing detailed analysis of the business process to determine information requirements, collaborating in system plans, coordinating activities, and engaging in the development and implementation of major projects.
- Qualified candidates will have a Bachelor's in Computer Science or related field or possess equivalent work experience in programming/analysis. In addition, individuals must have proven experience in the MVS operating system.

Moore Financial Group, Inc. offers excellent salaries, benefits and career growth potential. For consideration, please submit resume, in confidence, to Cindy Peterson, Manager, ER and Staffing, P.O. Box 8247, Boise, ID 83733. An equal opportunity employer m/f/h. Principals only, please.

MOORE FINANCIAL GROUP

Branch Manager

Micro Temps, Inc., a leading supplier of software contract engineering support, is seeking management at the branch level in several locations. Duties will include training, directing and motivating sales and recruiting staff of local office. Individual will be expected to assist in breaking and maintaining larger accounts. Will be responsible for staff and financial running of the office, and will be responsible for field operating profit and loss performance. Will additionally be responsible for setting, reaching and maintaining goals. East Coast locations. Call Jeffrey J. Bowe at **(617) 449-6685** or send resume to

Micro Temps, Inc.
15-19 Crawford Street,
Needham, MA 02194

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

Joint Venture Opportunity

Successful IBM VAD (micros) planning to expand across USA. Looking for Service Bureaus, CPAs, Consultants, Computer Professionals interested in joint venture arrangement to share in our growth.

Contact Tom Diamond
(215) 887-2515

EDUCATION

EXPERIENCE COUNTS!
NON-RESIDENTIAL
DEGREE PROGRAMS

Professionals in any field may apply for at-a-distance Bachelor's, Master's or Doctoral degree programs in Management, documenting work experience instead of further classwork, and presenting a career accomplishment project instead of a standard thesis. The cost is moderate; the time for completion is shortened. Designed for working professionals. Program authorized by the California Department of Education. Students Worldwide.

CALIFORNIA UNIVERSITY
for ADVANCED STUDIES
School of Professional Management
Office of the Dean, Room C-2
100 Galli Drive
Novato, CA 94947 (415) 382-1600

Computerworld Sales Offices

Publisher/Vice-President/Donald E. Fagan

VP/Sales/Edward P. Marecki
Manager/Marketing & Sales Operations/Kathy Doyle
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171,
Framingham, MA 01701-9171
(617) 879-0700

BOSTON SALES OFFICE (617) 879-0700
Northern Regional Manager/Ronald Mastro
District Managers/Michael F. Kelleher, David Peterson, Bill Cadigan
Account Manager/Sherri Driscoll
Sales Assistant/Alice Longley
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171,
Framingham, MA 01701-9171

CHICAGO SALES OFFICE (312) 827-4433
Midwest Regional Manager/Russ Gerches
District Managers/Kevin McPherson, Larry Craven
Sales Assistant/Kathy Sullivant
COMPUTERWORLD, 2600 South River Road, Suite 304,
Des Plaines, IL 60018

NEW YORK SALES OFFICE (201) 967-1350
Eastern Regional Director/Michael J. Masters
Senior District Manager/Doug Cheney
District Managers/Fred Lo Sapio, Frank Genovese
Sales Assistants/Mary Burke, Sue Larson
COMPUTERWORLD, Paramus Plaza I,
140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652

LOS ANGELES SALES OFFICE (714) 261-1230
District Managers/Bernie Hockswender, Carolyn Knox
Western Regional Director/William J. Healey
COMPUTERWORLD, 18004 Sky Park Circle, Suite 255,
Irvine, CA 92714

SAN FRANCISCO SALES OFFICE (415) 421-7330
Western Regional Director/William J. Healey
Senior District Manager/Barry Milione
District Managers/Ernie Chamberlain, Mark V. Glasner.
Account Manager/Diane Fuller
Account Manager, Classified/Nicole Boothman
COMPUTERWORLD, 300 Broadway, Suite 20.
San Francisco, CA 94133

ATLANTA SALES OFFICE (404) 394-0758
District Manager/Jeffrey Melnick
Eastern Regional Director/Michael J. Masters
Sales Assistant/Melissa Christie
COMPUTERWORLD, 1400 Lake Hearn Drive, Suite 330,
Atlanta, GA 30319

DALLAS SALES OFFICE (214) 991-8366
District Manager/Mark V. Glasner
Western Regional Director/William J. Healey
COMPUTERWORLD, 300 Broadway, Suite 20,
San Francisco, CA 94133

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING (617) 879-0700
National Recruitment Sales Manager/Al DeMille
Recruitment Account Executives/Geoff Dodge,
Derek E. Hulitzky
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171,
Framingham, MA 01701-9171
CW INTERNATIONAL MARKETING SERVICES
Managing Director/Frank Cutitta
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171,
Framingham, MA 01701-9171
(617) 879-0700

COMPUTERWORLD, 3350 West Bayshore Rd., Suite 201,
Palo Alto, CA 94303
(415) 424-8844

CW Communications/Inc.

Board Chairman
Patrick J. McGovern

President
W. Walter Boyd

Executive Vice-President
Lee Vidmer

Publisher/Vice-President, Donald E. Fagan. Senior VP-Communication Services, Jack Edmonston. VP-Sales, Edward P. Marecki. Group VP-Circulation, Margaret Phelan. VP-Finance, William P. Murphy.

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153, FAX: (617) 875-8931

SALES Vice President, Edward P. Marecki. Manager/Marketing & Sales Operations, Kathy Doyle. National Recruitment Sales Manager, Al DeMille. Display Advertising Manager, Carolyn Novack. Display Advertising, Maureen Carter, George W. Griffin, Mary Campo. Classified Operations Manager, Cynthia Delany.

COMMUNICATION SERVICES Senior Vice-President, Jack Edmonston. Director Research, Kathryn Dinneen. Sales Promotion Director, Liz Johnson.

PRODUCTION Production Director, Peter Holm. Senior Production Manager, Leigh Swearingen. Paste-Up Manager, Patricia Gaudette. Typesetting Manager, Carol Polack. Art Director, Tom Monahan.

CIRCULATION Group Vice-President, Margaret Phelan. Circulation Director, Nancy L. Merritt. Corporate Fulfillment Director, Maureen Burke.

CONFERENCE MGT. GROUP President, William R. Leitch.

MIS Corporate Director MIS, Jeff Cordeiro.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106.
Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

Foreign Editorial/ Sales Offices

Argentina: Ruben Argento, Computerworld Argentina, Av. Belgrano 406-Piso 9, Cp 1092 Buenos Aires. Phone: 34-5583/5584. Telex: 22644.

Asia: Euan Barty, Asia Computerworld Communications Ltd., 701-4 Kam Chung Bldg., 54 Jaffe Road, Wanchai, Hong Kong, Phone: (05) 8613238. Telex: 72827 (COMWOR HX)

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 4395133, Telex: AA74752 COMWOR.

Austria: Dr. Manfred Weiss, CW Publikationen Verlagsgesellschaft m.b.H., Josefstaedter Strasse 74, A-1080 Wein, Austria, Telex: 115 542 (sch/a).

Brazil: Ney Kruel, Computerworld do Brazil, Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25-11 andar, 20.031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil, Phone: 240 8225. Telex: 21 30838 (WORD).

Denmark: Preben Engell, Computerworld/Danmark A/S, Torvegade 52, 1400 Copenhagen K, Denmark. Phone: (01 955-695. Telex: 31566.

France: Jean-Louis Rendon, Computerworld Communications S.A., 185 Avenue Charles De Gaulle, 92200 Neuilly Sur Seine, France. Phone: 747 1272. Telex: 613234 F.

Hungary: Dezso Futasz, SZT Computerworld, P.O. Box 386, Budapest, 1536, Hungary. Telex: 226387

Italy: Dr. Bruno Fazzini, Computer Publishing Group S.R.L., Via Vida 7, 20127 Milano, Italy. Phone: 39 02 2613432. Telex: 335318 (GEJIT).

Japan: Mr. Shuji Mizuguchi, Computerworld Japan, 7-4 Shintomi 1-Chome, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104. Phone: (03) 551-3882, Telex: 252-4217 (Computerworld Japan only).

Steven Yamada, Tokyo Representative Corp., Sanshin Kogyo Bldg., 2-10 Kando Jimbocho 3F, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101, Japan. Phone: 230-4117, Telex: J26860 (reps for all CWCI publications except Computerworld Japan).

Mexico: Henry Morales, Computer Mexico S.A. de C.V., Oaxaca 21-2, Mexico City 7 D.F. Colonia Roma, 06700 Mexico. Phone: (05) 514-4218. Telex: 177 1300 (ACHAME).

The Netherlands: Wout Berends, CW Communications B.V., van Eeghenstraat 84, 1071 GK Amsterdam, The Netherlands. Phone: (020) 64 6426. Telex: 18242 (CWCOM NL).

Norway: Mr. Morton Hansen, CW Norge A/S, Hovinveien 43, P.O. Box 2862, Toyen, 0608 Oslo 6, Norway. Phone: (20) 64 77 25. Telex: 76476 9 (CW NOR N).

People's Republic of China: Chen Mingkun, China Computerworld, 74 Lu Gu Gun Road, P.O. Box 750, Beijing 10039, People's Republic of China. Phone: (47) 814 6174. Telex: 222214 (CCW CN).

Spain: Francisco Zababa, Computerworld/Espana, Barquillo 21-3 izda, Madrid-4, Spain. Phone: 231 23 85; 231 23 86; 231 23 88. Telex: 47894 (CW E).

Sweden: Bengt Mamfeldt, CW Communications AB, Sodra Hamnvagen 22, S-115 41 Stockholm, Sweden. Phone: 46 8 67 91 80. Telex: 14904 9 (NOVACW).

Switzerland: Gebhard Osterwalder, CW Publikationen AG, Witikonerstrasse no. 15, CH - 80320 Zurich, Switzerland. Phone: (01) 55 10 77. Telex: 816710.

Taiwan: Grace Tang, ACE Media Agency Ltd., Room 503, 1, Fu Hsin S. Road, Sec. 1, Taipei, 10587, Taiwan, R.O.C. Phone: 751 3636. Telex: 14142 (ACE GROUP). (Representative for all CWCI publications).

United Kingdom: Martin Durham, CW Communications Ltd., 99 Grays Inn Rd., London, WCI 8UT, United Kingdom. Phone: (01) 831-9252, Telex: 262346.

Euan Rose, Bill Dunlop, Barbara Levy, Christine Taylor, Beere Hobson Assoc., 345 Goswell Rd., Islington, London EC1, United Kingdom. Phone: (01) 278 3415. Telex: 311951. (Representatives for CWCI publications).

Venezuela: Kalman von Vajna Nagy, CW Comunicaciones, C.R.L. Torre Maracaibo, Piso 10, Oficina H, Av. Libertador, Caracas, Venezuela. Phone: 72-76-30.

West Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationen, Verlagsgesellschaft mbH, Rheinstrasse 26/28, Post fach 40 0429, 8000 Munchen 40, West Germany. Phone: 3 60 860. Telex: 5215350. (COMW D)

Advertisers Index

Adacom Corp.	88
Agile	96
Amdahl Corporation	52
Applied Management	30
Artificial Intelligence	25
AT&T Information Systems	97,120-121,154-155
Bell & Howell	142-143
Bendata	21
BI Moyle Associates	124
Britton-Lee	124,125
Brookvale Associates	96
Businessland	36-38
Cambex	95
Cambridge Systems	32
Candle Corp.	85,149
CGI Systems	73
ChicagoSoft	85
Chrysler Capital Corp	125
Cincom Systems	40-41
Codex	49,139
Cognos	148
Computer Assoc. Inc.	84
Computer Corp. of America	5,83
Computer Technology Group	131
Compuware	133
Cullinet	82
CW 1000th Issue	157
CW Circulation	178
CW Japan	152
CW Land Grant	160
CW Recruitment Testimonial	159
CW Spain	152
D & B Computing Services	29
Data Elektronik	118
Data Language Corp.	61
Datasphere	15
DataSouth Computer	122
DBMS	138
Diconix	100
Digital Communications Associates	62,80-81
Distribution Management Systems	12
Duquesne	63
Eastcom	14
Eastman Kodak	54
EDP China	31
Electec, Inc.	95
Electrorep Datacomm	131
Epson America Inc.	144-145
Esprit	53,55
Exide Electronics	183
Execucom	46
Federal Communications	98
Financial Technologies	12
Formscan	10
Gateway Microsystems	138
Genicom	106
Hambrect & Quist	116
Honeywell Information Systems	104-105
IBM	34,78-79,112-113
Information Builders	33
Informix	134-135
Interface Systems	107
Isomorphic Systems Incl	158
Jacore	136
JDS Microprocessing	15
Keytronic	48
Landmark Systems	156
Leasametric	108
Lotus Development Corp.	56-57,117
MacWorld Expo	161
McCormack & Dodge	119
McMillan Book Club	28
Michaels,Ross & Cole Ltd.	128
Micom	153
Micro Data Base Systems, Inc.	114
MicroFocus	158
MicroFrame	10
Mike Murach & Associates	9
Miltope Business Products	58
Mitrol Inc.	27
Motorola Computer Corp.	110-111
MSA	184
National Expositions	150
NCR Corp	91
NCR-ADDS	132
Northern Telecom	50-51
Optical Info	126
Oracle Corp.	11,47
PC World	115
Phase Linear	89
Quikterm	88
Qume	86
Racal-Vadic	128-129
Radio Shack	103
Rapid Systems Development	129
Realia Inc.	98
Relational Technology	18
Ross Systems	102
SAS Institute	22-23,35,123
Sequent Computer	10
Softool Corp.	126
Software AG	92-93
Software House	90
Software Products Intl.	13
Software Technology	133
Spectragraphics	24
Sperry Corp.	146-147
SPSS, Inc.	13
Stratus Computer	130
Subject, Wills & Company	58
Symbolics	42-43
Syncsort	3,26
T-Bar	94
Tangram Systems	99
Televideo Systems	137
Telex Computer Products	127
Transnet	118
3M File Management	140-141
Texas Instruments	20-21
The Systems Center	151
Triangle Software	30-31
TSSI	90
VM Software, Inc.	7
Walker Interactive	39
Wang	44-45

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Time-sharing adds features

From page 1

ton-Evans Research Co., an Ellicott City, Md., consulting firm, shows the current $3.6 billion remote computing market is declining and may never surpass the high-water mark it attained just prior to the advent of the PC. The report predicts the market's downward trajectory to continue at a rate of 5% through 1990.

"The dawn of the micro really put a crunch into the industry," says Chuck Newton, president of Newton-Evans Research. The proliferation of PCs, price drops for hardware, raw CPU power and storage and the wide choice of packaged software have eliminated much of the need for off-premises computing power, he adds.

But for Nisenson, the use of a mainframe and an approved program is required by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission's (NRC) quality assurance program. CDC keeps track of changing NRC requirements and frequently updates the program, which is periodically reviewed by the NRC.

High quality

"The quality is high," Nisenson says. "It's more cost-effective to leave it to them, rather than to do it on our own mainframe and update it ourselves," he adds.

"When you change something in the nuclear plant's design, you have to demonstrate it will work," Nisenson continues. If a new valve is to be installed in place of an old one, for example, an engineer needs to know if the existing pipes can tolerate forces generated by the new valve design, he explains.

Four years ago, Virginia Power began using CDC time-sharing to test its power plants for structural fitness. Gradually, however, the public utility acquired micros and experimented with them to test engineering software packages. The micros presented themselves as a clear alternative to time-sharing and, had CDC not offered a micro-based engineering program, the utility might have drifted away from CDC altogether.

But, observing the path that Virginia Power and others were following, CDC began to offer an engineering software package for the IBM Personal Computer that would work with CDC's remote supercomputer for structural testing and analysis. A year ago, Virginia Power had a $100,000-per-month time-sharing bill with CDC. Now that bill is only $50,000, but without the CDC PC package, it might have been zero.

Nisenson also praises the PCs, which allow more cost-effective computing than was previously possible.

"You can do 'what-if' scenarios on a PC without spending a lot of money," he says. But the ease of access that is possible with PCs means a corresponding lack of security, something that is the strong suit of a remote mainframe, Nisenson points out.

For CDC, the answer to keeping time-sharing customers has been to assimilate, rather than reject, micros and minicomputers.

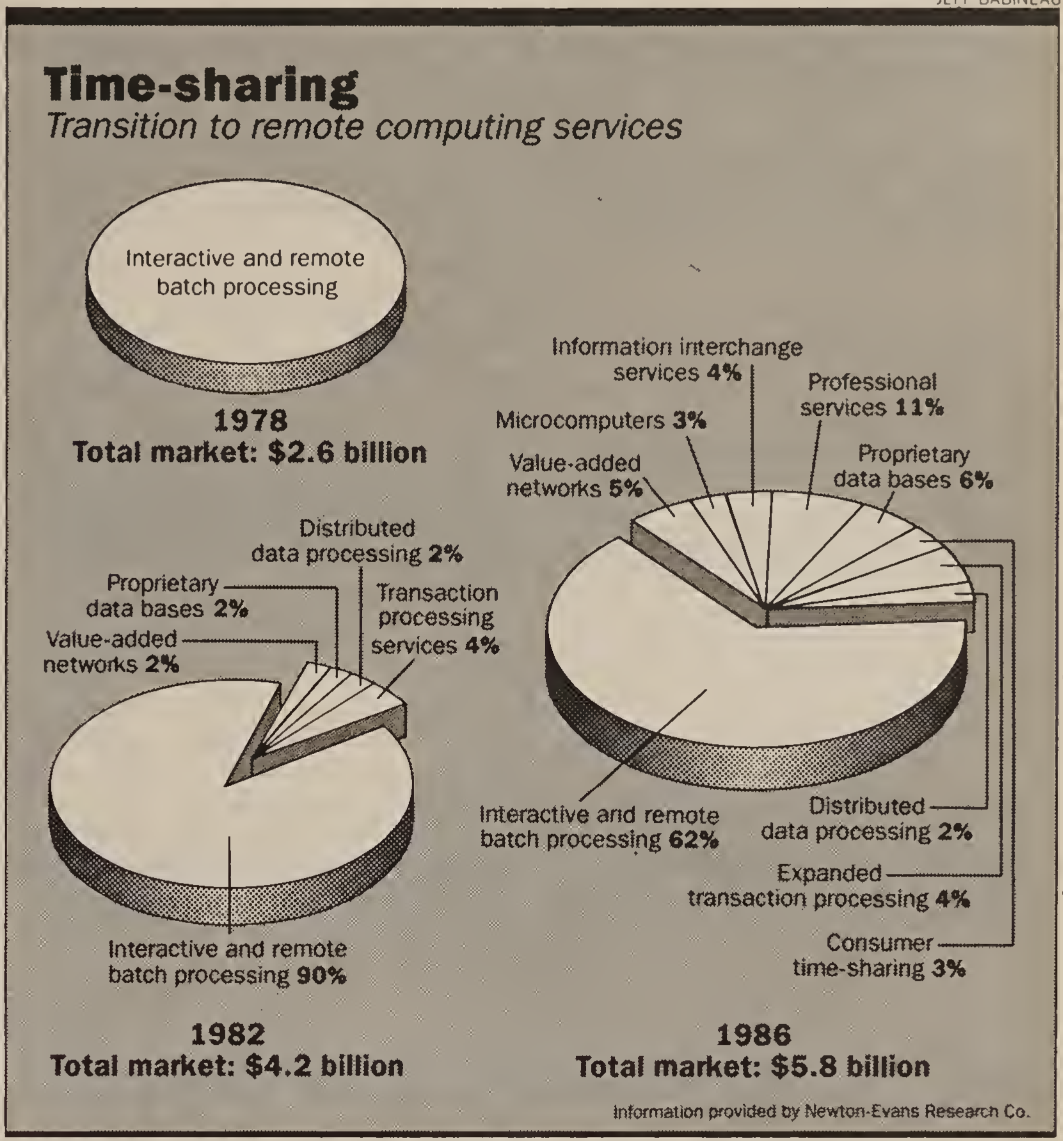
"Our posture will be to embrace the departmental processor. CDC has taken the direction of emphasizing supercomputing at the high end," says Steve Lewis, manager of product marketing of distributed data processing at CDC.

"I think there will be various tiers of computing — classes of problems will keep pushing computing horizons back. For example, biotechnology is still too complex for supercomputers," Lewis says.

As an expression of faith in shared supercomputing, Lewis says CDC is in the process of acquiring a Cray XMP 24 and CDC's anticipated successor to the Cyber 205 supercomputer to add to their Cyber 205 and two Cray 1s.

According to Newton, supercomputer time-sharing services are growing at a rate of 40% a year, a rate that slows but does not reverse the overall industry decline. The growth rate for supercomputer time-sharing will continue above 20% per year through 1987, Newton says.

JEFF BABINEAU



Information provided by Newton-Evans Research Co.

"In my opinion, you're going to see more of that happening. When you get into areas like computational fluid dynamics, you need a supercomputer," says Bart Patel, president of Creare, Inc. of Hanover, N.H.

Creare created Fluent, a program that examines the flow fields around objects in air or water. In addition to selling its own program, Patel designs state-of-the-art fluid dynamics programs for the government. Although he owns Digital Equipment Corp. VAX minicomputers, he time-shares a Convex near-supercomputer through Solution Systems, Inc.

Solution Systems' use of a Convex C1 computer and 9.6K bit/sec. dial-up communications demonstrates a small company's effort to stay afloat in a shrinking time-sharing market by offering faster speeds.

"Most companies charge about $20 per hour at 1200 baud. We charge $36 per hour at 9600 baud. That's eight times faster at less than two times the price," Neil Kleeman, president of Solution Systems, says.

Kleeman has strong opinions about the decline of time-sharing providers, pointing to the intrusion of micros as only part of the problem. "The reason time-sharing got burned is that people felt companies were out for all the money they could get this month, and to hell with the future." He recalls that when he worked for a time-sharing company, "the best thing that could happen was that the customer made a mistake and would have to do the work over again."

But while Patel and Nisenson use new time-sharing offerings, Hanan Liu of Serono Labs in Randolph, Mass., has virtually abandoned time-sharing because he is now able to accomplish tasks on his Personal Computer AT. Time-sharing assisted Liu in his move away from it.

Liu, who does statistical analysis of clinical testing data, began by using an SAS Institute, Inc. software package through Boeing Computer Services Co. Later, he began to use part of the program that was adapted by SAS to run on a PC, while still performing statistical analysis on a supercomputer. Then in April, 1986, SAS introduced the program's statistical analysis component for PC ATs, and he has not used the time-sharing service since, although he still maintains his account with Boeing, he says. "It's slower on the PC but cheaper," Liu says.

Digital Communications Associates, Inc. (DCA) of Alpharetta, Ga., makers of the Irma board micro-to-mainframe link, used IBM time-sharing to design its product, according to Pepper Bernhardt, software engineer for DCA.

DCA found that mainframe time-sharing was helpful for a time but now plans to eventually phase out its use of time-sharing as Serono Labs did. In designing the Irma board, DCA "needed to get up a mainframe screen," Bernhardt says, but couldn't afford to buy a machine and license the software.

"It is good when you are starting out. You can try out software," Bernhardt says, indicating that DCA spent $3,000 to $4,000 per month at first. Eventually, however, the monthly time-sharing bill ballooned to $30,000 per month. DCA now plans to move all computing to two in-house mainframes.

Total eclipse unlikely

But despite time-sharing's current uphill struggle, few predict the industry's total eclipse.

Marty Gruhn, vice-president of the Sierra Group, a market research firm in Tempe, Ariz., says the advent of Integrated Services Digital Networks will help time-sharing by allowing easier logon with many information providers, thus encouraging more use of remote services.

Gruhn goes on to predict the new time-sharing realms such as supercomputing will be more robust than old-fashioned time-sharing was in its heyday. Future time-sharing providers will furnish peak computing power as well as information or an updated program, the consultant says. "There is a massive market for that over time," she adds.

Declining revenues spur National Data to sell time-sharing division

By James A. Martin

ATLANTA — National Data Corp. said it has sold its unprofitable Rapidata Division, a computer time-sharing business, to Electronic Data Systems Corp. (EDS) of Dallas for an estimated $4 million to $6 million.

"We constantly evaluate our operations, and in recent years we have focused on the services we feel have the greatest growth potential," said Jack Kucera, director of corporate communications for National Data.

"With that in mind, we decided to prune the Rapidata division," he added.

Rapidata revenue was $11 million or $12 million in fiscal 1986, down from about $18 million in 1985 and $23 million in 1984, according to Chris Mortenson, senior analyst with Alex, Brown & Sons, Inc. in New York. National Data does not not release income and earnings figures for its divisions.

"It was a very smart and necessary move on National Data's part," Mortenson said. "The revenues from that business were declining, and management had done a good job of cutting costs, but they were at a point where they couldn't cut any further."

EDS, Mortenson added, "is probably one of the best companies in its business, and if anyone can turn Rapidata around, they have a good shot at it."

Rapidata performs time-sharing computer services for some 250 customers. It is expected that EDS will fully integrate Rapidata into its Demand Services Division, with no lay-offs anticipated, according to Kucera.

National Data and EDS did not disclose the value of the transaction.

Intelligent Systems for sale

Effort undertaken to boost market value

By James A. Martin

NORCROSS, Ga. — Intelligent Systems Corp. said last week it plans to put itself and all its independent operating units up for sale in an effort to increase the market value of the company.

Intelligent Systems has retained Bear, Stearns & Co. to help it find potential suitors. Intelligent Systems, the parent company of Quadram Corp., Princeton Graphic Systems, Inc., Peachtree Software, Inc. and Datavue Corp., said it will consider selling the company as a whole or spinning off individual sectors.

The total value of Intelligent Systems is greater than its stock market value, and the company has "adopted this course of action to realize for the shareholders greater value for their holdings," said J. Leland Strange, president and chief executive officer.

The day after the company's announcement, Intelligent Systems stock rose $2 a share to $7.75.

Analysts reacted favorably to the news. "We're happy with the idea. We had been recommending their stock for the last few months, but the company has been very dissatisfied with the stock performance," said David M. Guthrie of Morgan Keegan, Inc.

The company has been expected to spin off its Asher Technologies, Inc. communications product division to a California-based investor group and to sell approximately 40% of Princeton Graphic Systems in a public offering [CW, Sept. 22].

But Intelligent Systems spokesmen said last week it was premature to discuss negotiations, and analysts said that all talks would be kept highly secretive.

Digital Research to form connectivity software unit

By Jeffry Beeler

MONTEREY, Calif. — Digital Research, Inc. today is scheduled to announce the formation of a wholly owned subsidiary to produce interconnectivity software for micros, minicomputers and mainframes.

Interconnexions, Inc. is slated to introduce the first of its planned networking programs within six to nine months, according to John Hiles, president of the subsidiary.

The subsidiary represents the first move into communications software for Digital Research, which pioneered the CP/M and GEM operating systems for Apple Computer, Inc. micros.

Digital Research appears to be diversifying after a tumultuous period that included top management changes, trimming its work force by half, resolving a copyright dispute with Apple and selling 25% equity in the company to Northern Telecom, Inc. and Motorola, Inc.

Initially, Interconnexions will focus its attention on developing connectivity software tools, both generic and customized, for OEMs. Within 12 to 18 months, the company expects to supply similar kinds of connectivity tools directly to large end-user organizations, he added.

Steering clear of projects

Digital Research contends that users have traditionally steered clear of interconnection projects that required large investments of expertise and resources. Instead, they have preferred to defer the jobs until the necessary communications technology became available commercially, according to Hiles.

This reluctance by users to tackle difficult networking efforts on their own created an opening for Digital Research to launch Interconnexions, Hiles said, citing the advent of standards and the recent introduction of IBM's connectivity software.

"We now have a framework within which to construct tools that provide useful interactions between the three classes of computers," he said.

Estimates reveal low quarterly earnings for IBM, DG, Wang

ACTIVE ISSUES
Kathy Porteus

The quarter ended Sept. 30 proved tumultuous for technology stocks. But what should one expect from the companies themselves as they begin reporting quarterly results?

"Intel's quarter will reflect part seasonal weakness and part income statement cleanup," says Paul Johnson, analyst with L. F. Rothschild, Unterberg, Towbin. According to Johnson, Intel Corp. (INTC — 19¼) will take a $45 million write-off, bringing its quarterly loss to 70 cents per share. On a pretax basis, Intel's loss is 35 cents per share, Johnson estimates, compared with a pretax loss of 17 cents for June's quarter.

Johnson also estimates that Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. (AMD — 15⅝) will report a loss of 50 to 60 cents per share, not including a charge of $15 million to $20 million that last week the company announced it would take. On the other hand, Johnson estimates that Motorola, Inc. (MOT — 36⅞) will earn 35 to 40 cents per share, and Texas Instruments, Inc. (TXN — 111¼) will report a 50-cents-per-share profit.

"Everyone is moving sort of on cruise control," Johnson says. "Steady as she goes, and let's hope some wind comes up soon."

News on other technology fronts is also mixed. Stephen Smith, a computer analyst with Paine Webber, Inc., estimates Digital Equipment Corp. (DEC — 90) will earn $1.30 to 1.35 per share and Prime Computer, Inc. (PRM — 19¾), 30 cents vs. 32 cents per share a year ago.

However, Smith says he recently cut or is considering lowering quarterly estimates for IBM (IBM — 134¼), Data General Corp. (DGN — 27⅝) and Wang Laboratories, Inc. (WANB — 13). He now estimates IBM will earn $2 per share, a view also held by Michael Geran, an E. F. Hutton & Co. analyst.

Smith says he is considering lowering his pretax estimate for DG to 15 to 25 cents from 30 cents per share. For its September quarter, however, DG will be taking a one-time charge equaling $1.10 per share, owing to the recent settlement of a lawsuit from Fairchild Semiconductor Corp.

Smith says he is becoming concerned that Wang's results may be closer to break-even, with the risk of a loss, than to his current estimate of 10 cents per share.

Geran estimates Burroughs Corp. (BGH — 69¼) will earn 88 cents per share vs. 71 cents during last year's third quarter. "The sleeper of the year may be Burroughs," Hutton's Geran says. "Its merger with Sperry may not be as bad as some people thought."

For other BUNCH companies, Geran estimates Control Data Corp. (CDA — 25⅝) will earn 15 cents per share vs. a loss of $6.65 a year ago; NCR Corp. (NCR — 46⅛) will post earnings of 80 cents per share; and Honeywell, Inc. (HON — 71¼) will earn 55 cents per share vs. $1.24 for the same quarter last year.

David Readerman, software analyst with Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co., estimates Management Science America, Inc. (MSAS — 11¾) will report between break-even and a loss of 15 cents per share, and troubled Cullinet Software, Inc. (CUL — 7) will post a loss of 16 cents per share for its current quarter ending Oct. 30.

Micro software companies should fare better. Readerman estimates Lotus Development Corp. (LOTS — 37½) will earn 52 cents compared with last year's 39 cents per share. He also forecasts Microsoft Corp. (MSFT — 28¼) will earn 29 cents per share, and Ashton-Tate (TATE — 28) will earn 53 cents per share for its October quarter.

Porteus is president of Strand Research Associates, a Centerville, Mass.-based company that provides customized research services for financial and high-tech firms.

Wang teams up with Sun, Apollo

From page 182

have a major presence.

"This puts us in a position to better compete with DEC and IBM," said Angelo Guadagno, vice-president of North American sales at Apollo. "In many accounts you have Wang in one area doing office automation and Apollo in engineering. That's been a weak spot for us, because DEC can come in and branch out both ways."

Kahana said the integration products are under development at Wang, but he could not say when the products will be introduced. The software, he said, will allow Sun or Apollo users to run Wang applications on a Wang Office window displayed on the workstation.

In the future, Wang plans to implement the Sun Network File System, a software program that allows files to be transmitted in a multivendor computer environment. The company also plans to offer support of the Apollo Domain system.

In an unrelated announcement, Apollo said last week that Boeing Computer Services Co. had signed a $20 million purchase agreement under which it will acquire both low- and high-end systems from Apollo over the next two years.

The order, the largest in Apollo's history, should further boost its sales, which the firm recently said would exceed $100 million for the third quarter ended Sept. 30.

IBM Credit gets new leader

By Clinton Wilder

ARMONK, N.Y. — IBM last week changed the helm of its highly successful leasing subsidiary, naming Harry L. Kavetas president of IBM Credit Corp.

Kavetas replaces David A. Finley, who was named treasurer of IBM. Under Finley's presidency since 1981, IBM Credit grew to surpass the $500 million revenue mark last year while posting profits of $103 million.

Kavetas, a 25-year IBM veteran, has been an IBM assistant controller since 1980. He has held financial positions with several IBM divisions, including general business, IBM world trade, data processing and federal systems.

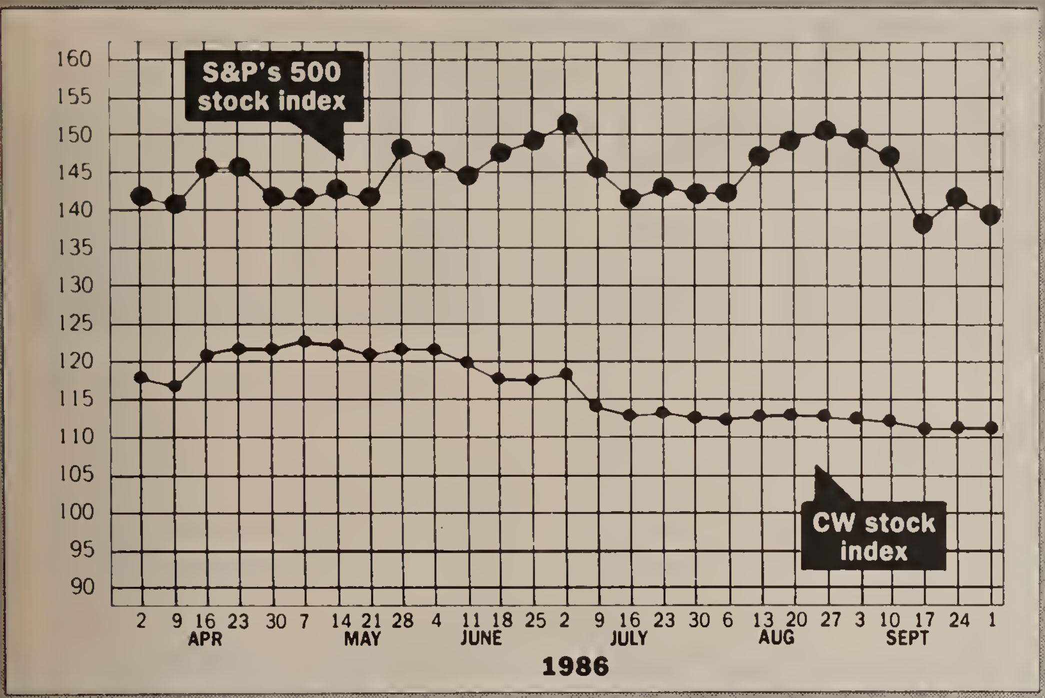
The management change comes at a crucial time for IBM Credit as well as for the leasing industry as a whole.

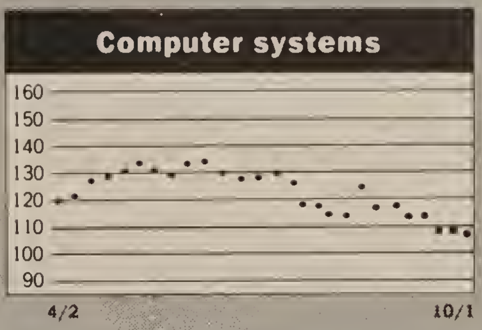
While thousands of five-year mainframe leases written by IBM Credit in 1981 are expiring, the industry is grappling with the effects of the investment tax credit repeal, which diminishes much of the financial incentive for leasing computers.

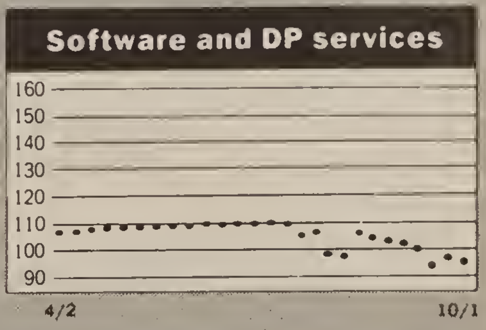
Separately, IBM promoted Michael J. Attardo from director of development to vice-president of development. He is responsible for IBM's worldwide technology and development activities.

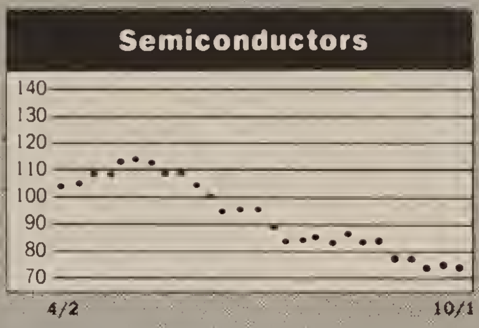
MITCHELL J. HAYES

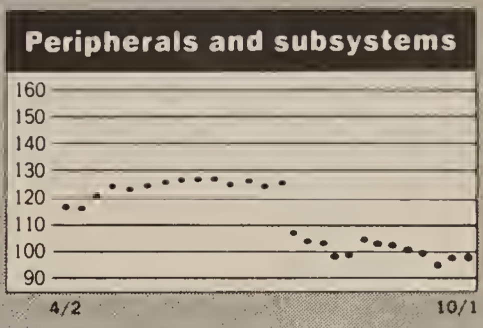
Computerworld stock trading index

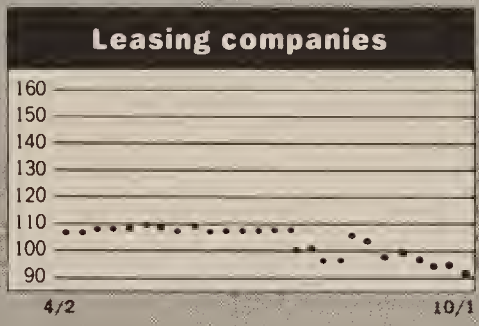


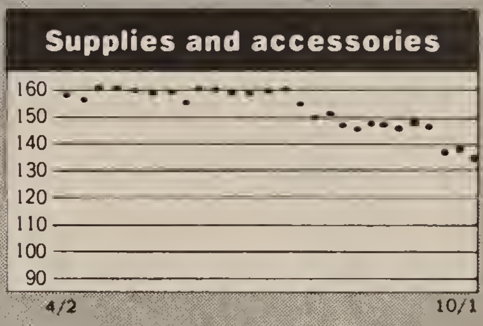












All indexes reflect a historical base of 100 on Dec. 31, 1984, and trace stock market performance in relation to that base. The CW stock index represents the unweighted average performance of the six categories of computer industry stocks.

	9/24/86	10/1/86
Computer systems	108.5	**107.2**
Software and DP services	94.0	**93.2**
Peripherals and subsystems	96.6	**96.9**
Supplies and accessories	134.2	**131.5**
Semiconductors	74.4	**73.1**
Leasing companies	93.7	**90.8**
CW stock index	111.5	**111.2**
Standard and Poor's 500 stock index	141.3	**139.7**

Computerworld stock trading summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 1, 1986

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

EXCH		PRICE 52-WEEK RANGE (1)		CLOSE OCT 1 1986	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ALPHA MICROSYSTEMS	8	4	6.63	+0.1	+1.9
O	ALTDS COMPUTER SYS	19	10	11.00	-0.1	-1.1
A	AMOAHL CORP	22	10	20.50	-0.6	-3.0
O	APOLLO COMPUTER INC	18	9	13.88	+1.4	+11.0
O	APPLE COMPUTER INC	39	15	34.13	-1.0	-2.8
N	AT&T	26	20	22.75	-0.8	-3.2
N	8URROUGHS CORP	76	52	69.63	-0.5	-0.7
O	C P T CORP	7	4	3.75	-0.1	-3.2
N	CDMPAQ COMPUTER CORP	18	8	15.38	-0.4	-2.4
A	COMPUTER CONSOLES INC	12	6	7.63	+0.1	+1.7
O	CONCURRENT COMP CORP	25	1	14.00	+0.0	+0.0
N	CONTROL OATA CORP OEL	29	16	26.75	+0.4	+1.4
O	CONVERGENT TECH	14	6	5.75	-0.1	-2.1
N	CRAY RESH INC	100	46	78.00	-3.8	-4.6
O	DAISY SYS CORP	32	8	8.50	-0.1	-1.4
N	DATA GEN CORP	50	27	29.00	-2.3	-7.2
N	OATAPOINT CORP	9	5	7.38	-0.3	-3.3
N	OIGITAL EQUIP CORP	105	51	89.88	-3.3	-3.5
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC INC	7	4	4.25	-0.4	-8.1
N	FLDATING POINT SYS INC	46	12	12.63	-0.6	-4.7
N	GOULD INC	38	15	20.38	+2.3	+12.4
N	HARRIS CORP OEL	36	22	28.88	-0.5	-1.7
N	HEWLETT PACKARO CO	50	29	38.88	-4.6	-10.6
N	HONEYWELL INC	87	59	71.63	+1.1	+1.6
N	IBM	162	123	133.00	-4.5	-3.3
O	IPL SYS INC	4	1	2.25	-0.3	-10.0
N	ITT CORP	60	33	49.13	-0.3	-0.5
N	M A COM INC	19	13	13.75	-1.4	-9.1
N	MATSUSHITA ELEC INOL LTO	118	51	113.50	+5.3	+4.8
O	MENTOR GRAPHICS CORP	21	11	14.25	+0.6	+4.6
N	MOHAWK OATA SCI CORP	4	1	2.75	+0.4	+15.8
N	NBI INC	14	9	8.88	-0.4	-4.1
N	NCR CORP	57	32	48.13	+0.3	+0.5
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	28	15	18.75	-2.0	-9.6
N	SPERRY CORP	77	46	75.75	+0.0	+0.0
O	STRATUS COMPUTER	26	15	21.75	-1.5	-6.5
O	SYM8OLICS INC	16	5	5.50	+0.8	+15.8
O	TANOEM COMPUTERS INC	40	13	33.50	-1.4	-3.9
N	TANOY CORP	45	31	32.25	+0.6	+2.0
N	TEXAS INSTRS INC	148	88	109.00	-4.5	-4.0
A	ULTIMATE CORP	35	11	15.75	-1.1	-6.7
A	WANG LA8S INC - 8	23	12	12.88	+0.0	+0.0
A	WANG LABS INC - C	23	11	13.00	+0.0	+0.0
N	XEROX CORP	72	46	52.00	-2.6	-4.8

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

EXCH		PRICE 52-WEEK RANGE (1)		CLOSE OCT 1 1986	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	AMER 8USINESS PROOS	37	25	25.50	-0.4	-1.4
N	8ARRY WRIGHT CORP	25	16	16.38	-0.4	-2.2
A	OUPLEX PROOS INC	23	17	19.38	-1.1	-5.5
N	ENNIS 8USINESS FORMS INC	28	15	22.88	-0.9	-3.7
N	3M CO	116	75	101.50	-1.9	-1.8
N	MOORE LTO	28	18	21.50	+0.4	+1.8
O	STANDARO REGISTER CO	50	33	33.75	+0.0	+0.0
N	WALLACE COMPUTER SVCS	50	33	39.13	-1.5	-3.7

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PACIFIC; 8=8OSTON;
L=NATIONAL; M=MIOWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER; S=SPLIT

O-T-C PRICES ARE 8IO PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST 8IO
(1) TO NEAREST OOLLAR

SOFTWARE & DP SERVICES

EXCH		PRICE 52-WEEK RANGE (1)		CLOSE OCT 1 1986	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	AOVANCED COMP TECH	7	3	4.69	-0.3	-6.2
N	ADVANCEO SYS INC	20	12	13.25	-0.8	-5.4
N	AGS COMPUTERS INC	25	14	18.25	+D.B	+4.3
O	AMERICAN MGMT SYS INC	20	9	15.25	+0.3	+1.7
O	AMERICAN SOFTWARE INC	15	9	12.88	+0.4	+3.0
N	ANACOMP INC	7	3	3.75	+0.1	+3.4
O	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	10	4	4.00	+0.0	+0.0
D	ASHTON TATE	34	10	29.75	+0.6	+2.1
O	ASK COMPUTER SYS INC	15	7	10.63	+0.0	+0.0
O	ASTRAOYNE COMP INO	3	1	2.13	+0.0	+0.0
N	AUTOMATIC OATA PROC	39	24	32.50	-1.3	-3.7
O	COMPUTER ASSOC INTL INC	25	10	22.75	+0.0	+0.0
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS CORP	15	10	11.00	+0.8	+7.3
O	COMPUTER NETWORK TECH	10	2	5.06	-0.5	-9.0
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES CORP	40	23	31.25	+0.1	+0.4
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP INC	19	11	14.88	+2.0	+15.5
O	COMPUTONE SYS INC	6	1	0.88	+0.0	+0.0
O	COMSHARE INC	16	9	12.50	+0.0	+0.0
N	CULLINET SOFTWARE INC	20	6	6.88	-0.4	-5.2
O	CYCARE SYS INC	17	10	10.38	-0.4	-3.5
O	DUQUESNE SYS INC	33	11	29.50	+1.0	+3.5
N	GENERAL ELEC CO	83	56	72.75	-0.8	-1.0
N	GENERAL MTRS CORP	50	33	34.63	-0.1	-0.4
N	GTE CORP	60	39	53.50	-1.4	-2.5
O	HOGAN SYS INC	12	5	10.25	+0.0	+0.0
O	INFORMATION SCIENCES INC	4	1	1.56	-0.2	-10.7
O	INFOTRDN SYS CORP	19	9	8.75	-0.B	-7.9
D	KEANE INC	16	6	6.25	-0.4	-5.7
N	LOGICON INC	43	24	25.00	-1.3	-4.8
O	LOTUS OEV CORP	42	15	40.25	+2.0	+5.2
O	MANAGEMENT SCI AMER	16	8	12.00	-0.3	-2.0
O	MCI COMM CORP	13	7	7.13	-0.6	-8.1
O	MICOM SYS INC	23	10	10.63	-0.4	-3.4
O	MICRO PRO INTL CORP	4	2	2.25	-0.1	-2.7
O	MICROSOFT CORP	36	26	28.00	-1.6	-5.5
O	NATIONAL OATA CORP	26	13	20.63	+0.5	+2.5
O	ON LINE SOFTWARE INT	16	6	11.50	+0.5	+4.5
O	ORACLE SYS CORP	29	13	14.25	-1.5	-9.5
N	PANSOPHIC SYS INC	36	18	28.50	+0.8	+2.7
N	PLANNING RESH CORP	24	14	20.50	+0.0	+0.0
O	POLICY MGMT SYS CORP	24	15	15.25	-0.8	-4.7
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS INC	11	5	8.75	+0.8	+9.4
O	REYNOLOS & REYNOLDS CD	42	19	33.50	+0.3	+0.8
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS INC	6	4	4.25	-0.1	-2.9
D	SEI CORP	28	15	16.75	+0.0	+0.0
O	SHAREO MEO SYS CORP	41	29	32.75	+0.0	+0.0
D	SOFTWARE AG SYSTEMS INC	22	13	15.50	-0.8	-4.6
O	SOFTWARE PUBG CORP	10	5	5.00	-0.1	-2.4
A	STERLING SOFTWARE INC	21	7	15.25	+0.0	+D.0
N	UCCEL CORP	24	13	22.50	+0.5	+2.3
N	URS CORP	18	10	15.38	+0.4	+2.5
O	VM SOFTWARE INC	32	17	26.50	-D.5	-1.9

SEMICONDUCTORS

EXCH		PRICE 52-WEEK RANGE (1)		CLOSE OCT 1 1986	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	AOVANCED MICRO DEV	34	14	15.88	-1.8	-9.9
N	ANALOG OEVICES INC	25	14	16.50	-1.5	-8.3
O	ANALOGIC CORP	16	10	12.50	+0.5	+4.2
N	APPLIED MAGNETICS CORP	20	12	13.63	+0.1	+0.9
O	AVANTEK INC	24	15	16.13	-0.5	-3.0
O	HADCO CORP	7	3	3.88	+0.3	+6.9
O	INTEL CORP	32	16	19.63	-0.4	-1.9
O	MICRO MASK INC	7	2	3.00	+0.1	+4.3
N	MOTOROLA INC	50	29	38.25	-D.6	-1.6
N	NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR	16	8	8.75	-0.4	-4.1
N	TERAOYNE INC	30	17	17.25	-1.3	-6.8

PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS

EXCH		PRICE 52-WEEK RANGE (1)		CLOSE OCT 1 1986	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
A	AM INTL INC	9	3	5.38	-0.3	-4.4
A	ANDERSON JACOBSON INC	3	2	1.88	+0.1	+7.1
O	AST RESH INC	33	11	12.50	+0.1	+1.0
O	AUTOTROL CORP	10	6	6.56	-0.1	-1.9
O	AVANT GAROE COMPUTING	9	3	5.13	+0.9	+20.6
O	BANCTEC INC	13	6	7.50	+0.0	+0.0
N	8OLT BERANEK & NEWMAN	48	29	42.75	+1.6	+4.0
N	CENTRONICS OATA COMP	8	4	7.25	-0.3	-3.3
A	CETEC CORP	9	6	5.81	-0.1	-1.1
A	COGNITRONICS CORP	6	3	2.88	-0.1	-4.2
N	COMPUGRAPHIC CORP	29	16	22.13	-0.9	-3.8
N	COMPUTERVISION CORP	19	9	13.13	-0.1	-0.9
N	CONRAC CORP	18	11	14.25	-0.5	-3.4
A	OATAPRODUCTS CORP	18	11	13.50	+0.0	+0.0
A	OATARAM CORP	18	6	8.25	+0.1	+1.5
O	OATA SWITCH CORP	9	5	5.75	-0.1	-2.1
O	DATUM INC	7	5	4.75	+0.1	+2.7
N	OECISION INDS CORP	15	8	8.25	+0.1	+1.5
O	ENDATA INC	8	3	6.D0	-0.1	-2.0
O	EVANS & SUTHERLANO	27	17	21.00	-0.6	-2.9
N	FLOATING PDINT SYS INC	46	12	12.63	-0.6	-4.7
O	GANDALF TECHNOLOGIES	8	5	5.38	+D.0	+0.0
N	GENERAL DATACOMM INO	15	8	8.50	-0.4	-4.2
N	HAZELTINE CORP	27	16	20.75	+1.3	+6.4
O	ICOT CORP	13	6	9.00	-0.1	-1.4
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	18	10	14.00	+0.0	+0.0
O	INTECOM INC	7	3	5.31	+0.0	+0.0
O	INTERLEAF INC	15	8	8.75	+0.8	+9.4
O	MEGADATA CORP	5	2	2.38	+0.1	+5.6
A	MSI DATA CORP	14	8	12.25	+2.0	+19.5
N	NASHUA CORP	28	12	22.88	+1.0	+4.6
O	NETWORK SYS CORP	25	10	13.75	+0.3	+1.9
N	NORTH AMERN PHILIPS CORP	48	32	38.75	+0.0	+0.0
N	NORTHERN TELECOM LTO	38	25	27.88	-0.1	-0.4
O	NOVELL INC	24	11	20.75	-0.8	-3.5
O	OMEX	1	0	0.38	+0.0	+0.0
N	PARADYNE CDRP	11	5	5.50	+0.0	+0.0
A	PENRIL CORP	9	5	5.38	+0.4	+7.5
N	PLESSEY PLC	38	19	25.50	+0.0	+0.0
O	PRINTRONIX INC	15	11	11.88	-0.4	-3.1
O	QMS INC	16	6	11.75	-0.1	-1.1
O	RAMTEK CORP	7	2	4.63	-0.9	-15.9
N	RECDGNITION EQUIP INC	17	9	12.50	-0.6	-4.8
N	SANDERS ASSOC INC	63	29	59.88	+0.0	+0.0
O	SCAN TRON CORP	19	10	15.25	-2.0	-11.6
N	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA INC	15	9	9.00	+0.1	+1.4
O	SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY	17	5	16.00	+1.1	+7.6
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	7	1	2.25	+D.0	+0.0
O	SUN MICROSYSTEM INC	20	11	14.50	+1.5	+11.5
A	T-8AR INC	7	5	5.13	+0.0	+0.0
A	TA8 PROOS CO	15	10	13.75	+0.3	+1.9
O	TANDON CORP	8	2	2.50	-0.1	-4.8
A	TEC INC	8	4	4.75	+D.0	+0.0
N	TEKTRDNIX INC	65	47	61.13	+0.8	+1.2
O	TELEVIDEO SYS INC	4	2	2.75	-0.1	-4.3
N	TELEX CORP	69	42	58.75	-1.8	-2.9
N	TIMEPLEX INC	24	14	14.75	-0.4	-2.5
N	TITAN CORP	12	5	7.88	+0.5	+6.8
O	VISUAL TECHNOLOGY INC	1	0	0.63	-0.1	-9.2
O	WYSE TECH	19	7	14.00	-0.3	-1.8

LEASING COMPANIES

EXCH		PRICE 52-WEEK RANGE (1)		CLOSE OCT 1 1986	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	COMOISCO INC	25	12	16.00	-1.4	-7.9
N	CONTINENTAL INFD SYS	12	5	8.88	-0.3	-2.7
O	FINALCO GRDUP INC	5	3	3.25	+0.0	+0.0
O	PHOENIX AMERN INC	6	2	3.56	-0.1	-1.7
O	SELECTERM INC	12	5	6.00	-0.5	-7.7
N	U.S. LEASING	46	32	42.63	+0.5	+1.2

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

INSIDE

IBM's Federal Systems Division expands into system integration to win commercial accounts like United Airlines and Hospital Corporation of America/**155**

Convergent Technologies, though still in the red, looks to recover with several new directions/**156**

Intelligent Systems Corp. puts itself on the selling block/**180**

Third-quarter earnings preview/**180**

INSTANT ANALYSIS

"Vendors' confidence in improving conditions seems to be reflected in higher orders for peripherals, controllers and components of systems."

— John P. Rohal, Alex Brown & Sons, Inc.

Contel and Comsat become partners in $2.5 billion deal

By James A. Martin

ATLANTA — Last week's announced merger between Washington, D.C.-based Communications Satellite Corp. (Comsat) and Atlanta-based Contel Corp. has stirred some debate about highly profitable Contel's move into the sluggish satellite communications market.

The merger is expected to be challenged by at least one telecommunications vendor, MCI Communications Corp., as unfair competition.

Under the agreement, Comsat will retain its name and identity. Even though Contel will become a subsidiary of Comsat, control of the company will be transferred to Contel executives.

Contel, with fiscal 1985 sales of $2.5 billion and profits of $240 million, will become a subsidiary of Comsat, which had 1985 sales of $459 million and a loss of $41.5 million after an $84 million write-down from the sale of its stake in Satellite Business Systems. The agreement calls for an exchange of stock valued at $2.5 billion.

Contel, formerly Continental Telecom, Inc., operates local telephone companies in 30 states and manufactures data communications products such as its Contelnet local-area network. Comsat was designated in 1962 as the U.S. representative to the International Telecommunications Satellite Organization (Intelsat), a consortium of countries that provides international telecommunications services via satellite. The companies are keeping the Comsat name to retain the firm's official affili-

See **CONTEL** page 160

ADR names Strigl president

By Alan Alper

PRINCETON, N.J. — Applied Data Research, Inc. (ADR), dipping into the executive ranks of a sister Ameritech company, last week named Dennis F. Strigl as president and chief operating officer. Strigl succeeds cofounder Martin A. Goetz, who takes on the new position of senior vice-president and chief technology officer.

ADR's Strigl

Strigl, 40, joins the IBM mainframe software vendor from Ameritech Mobile Communications, where he was president. Ameritech, the Chicago-based regional telecommunications holding company created by the breakup of AT&T, acquired ADR for $215 million in cash earlier this year.

Goetz said it was his decision to assume the chief technology officer position. After spending two years as chief operating officer, Goetz said, he longed to return to his research and development roots.

"I found myself spending less and less time looking at technology and more and more time pushing paper," Goetz said. "The move will allow me to spend more time on the long-term strategic direction of the company."

ADR Chairman and Chief Executive Officer John Bennett said when Goetz asked to concentrate more on technology, he went to Ameritech President Jim Howard looking for presidential candidates. "We felt the best thing to do was to get someone with chief operating officer experience and get talent from outside the organization," Bennett said.

It was Howard, Bennett said, who suggested Strigl to succeed Goetz. Strigl's nomination was then approved by ADR's board, which consists of five directors from Ameritech and four from ADR.

See **ADR** page 161

INDUSTRY INSIGHT
Clinton Wilder

Panic grips chip buyers

There is fear and loathing in the industry these days. It is in the increasingly panicky and bitter battle between U.S. companies that make computer chips and U.S. systems vendors that purchase them.

In attempting to bury the hatchet with Japanese chip makers via the much-heralded trade semiconductor trade agreement, the U.S. government has succeeded in driving a wedge between domestic chip makers and chip users that may prove very hard to remove.

If politics makes strange bedfellows, the vagaries of world economics can group an even more disparate lot into that proverbial bed.

For at least two years, the more outspoken members of the U.S. semiconductor industry have railed against the government, begging for action against Japanese predatory pricing that they claimed was ruining the U.S. memory chip market when U.S. vendors could least afford it.

The government finally acquiesced; now it is computer makers, some under the auspices of the American Electronics Association, no less, who are crying foul.

In the past, the beleaguered American semiconductor industry has complained that chip prices, particularly those of memory chips, have been artificially low. Since the U.S.-Japan trade agreement, buyers of those chips

See **PANIC** page 161

Wilder is Computerworld's *senior editor, computer industry.*

Wang teams up with Sun, Apollo in systems market

By Rosemary Hamilton

LOWELL, Mass. — Wang Laboratories, Inc. signed agreements last week with engineering workstation archrivals Apollo Computer, Inc. and Sun Microsystems, Inc. to offer integrated systems to the technical office and engineering markets.

Wang said it plans to offer software that would link its VS systems to the Sun and Apollo workstations, although no product has yet been announced.

The separate agreements are identical, a Wang spokesman said. The vendors will cooperate by providing sales leads, and then each will be responsible for selling its own equipment. Wang will be responsible for the integration products.

"Wang will open the doors for both of us, and then we can go in and compete," said Joe Roebuck, vice-president of sales at Sun.

In order to alleviate conflicts that may arise from working with both Apollo and Sun, Wang said, it will not be involved in workstation purchasing decisions. "Wang will take the position that the customers make the workstation choice," said Paz Kahana, Wang's senior marketing manager for desktop systems.

The agreements provide Wang with the opportunity to sell its office automation systems to technical professionals, a customer base with which it does not have a strong identity. The workstation vendors, in turn, are expecting access to the corporate market, in which they do not

See **XXX** page 180

On-Line could buy UFO, Ramis II and Unison from Martin Marietta

By Charles Babcock

FORT LEE, N.J. — On-Line Software International, Inc. said last week it is negotiating with Martin Marietta Data Systems, Inc. to purchase two key mainframe software product lines — the Ramis II information center system and UFO, an application generation system.

Jack Berdy, chairman of On-Line Software, said he hopes a deal can be concluded within two weeks. UFO, with an installed base of 2,000, and Ramis II, with an installed base of 1,200, would double the size of On-Line Software.

Also included in the talks is Martin Marietta's Unison line of products, which consists of programs providing gateways to the mainframe and application development languages.

According to Berdy, On-Line Software is also interested in acquiring certain business assets from Martin Marietta. These assets include a direct sales force with regional offices, he said.

On-Line Software is a telemarketing firm that does not now use a direct sales force. It has specialized in IBM CICS system products including Intertest, Omniguard and Verify.

Berdy said On-Line Software's own 1-year-old on-line query and reporting system, Executrieve, has not been "a high priority" product. In looking at competing products, he concluded "Ramis II is probably the best one out there" and that it already has a large installed base.

Berdy also noted that 40% of Martin Marietta's software sales are in Europe, where On-Line Software is weak.

LEASING OPTIONS AVAILABLE

FROM THE PEOPLE WHO BROUGHT POWER PROTECTION INTO THE COMPUTER ROOM FIVE YEARS AGO.

TWICE THE POWER PROTECTION. HALF THE SPACE. ONLY FROM EXIDE ELECTRONICS!

Up to 125 kVA in a UPS just six feet tall and about six feet wide. Including the battery! (That's double the capacity and one-half the size of our previous 100 kw UPS.) And best of all, Exide Electronics has it for you today.

The Exide Electronics Series 6000 uses power transistors and pulse-width modulation to increase capacity, reliability, and efficiency. In fact, it has the most power in the smallest package of any computer room UPS available.

But a lot of power in a small package isn't all the Series 6000 has going for it. Its quiet, automatic operation. Its sealed, maintenance-free batteries in a wide selection of sizes. And the fact that it's UL listed. These are all good reasons to depend on Exide Electronics' Series 6000.

The best reason, however, is that it is from Exide Electronics. We've spent more than twenty years building UPS's and earning a reputation for quality products and power protection leadership.

We're committed to making sure that our products are exactly what we say they are. *Uninterruptible Power Supplies.*

If you want a UPS you can really depend on, buy it from the company you can really depend on. Exide Electronics. Call us today at 1/800/554-3448. In North Carolina, call 1/800/554-3449.

Complies with applicable FCC requirements

EXIDE ELECTRONICS

P.O. Box 58189, Raleigh, NC 27658, 919/872-3020, TLX 289968
In Canada, 5200 Dixie Rd., Suite 20, Mississauga, Ontario L4W 1E4

THIS SEMINAR ON COMPUTER INTEGRATED MANUFACTURING WON'T COST YOU A THING.

UNLESS YOU MISS IT.

Co-sponsored by **Arthur Young**

Our executive seminar can make the difference between mere survival and market leadership. So if your future's in manufacturing, you'll want to attend it.

Learn from Management Science America, Inc. and Arthur Young everything about Computer Integrated Manufacturing. The philosophy. How to integrate it into product and process design. Planning and control systems. As well as how it can revolutionize your total manufacturing process.

If you're a manufacturing executive interested in profiting all the way into the 21st century, call Twila Lowe at 404-239-2000. She'll fill you in on more than just the following schedule:

Oct. 28 New York City — The New York Helmsley
Oct. 30 Atlanta — Stouffers Waverly Hotel
Nov. 4 Chicago — Hyatt Regency-O'Hare
Nov. 19 St. Louis — Stouffers Concourse Hotel
Nov. 20 Los Angeles — LA Airport Hilton Inn-Towers

MSA
The Software Company

© 1986 Management Science America, Inc